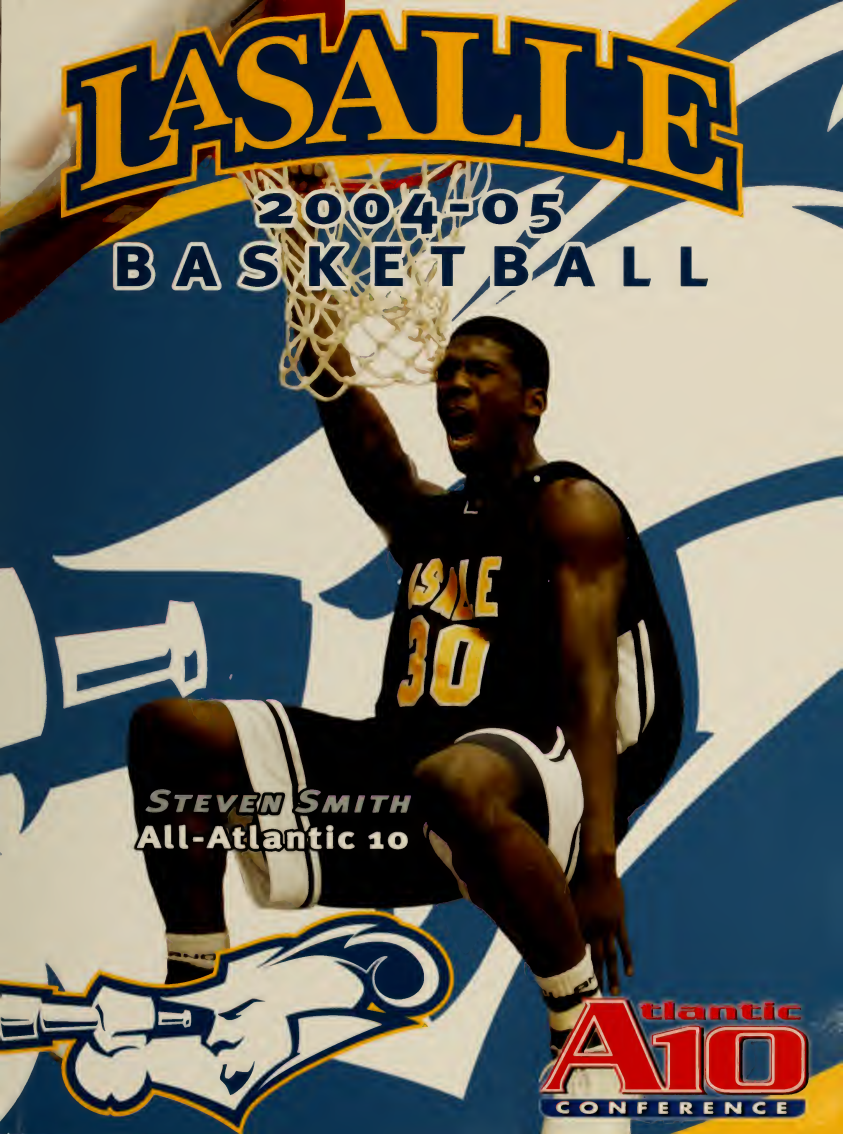
LASALLE

2004-05 BASKETBALL



STEVEN SMITH
All-Atlantic 10

Atlantic A10 CONFERENCE

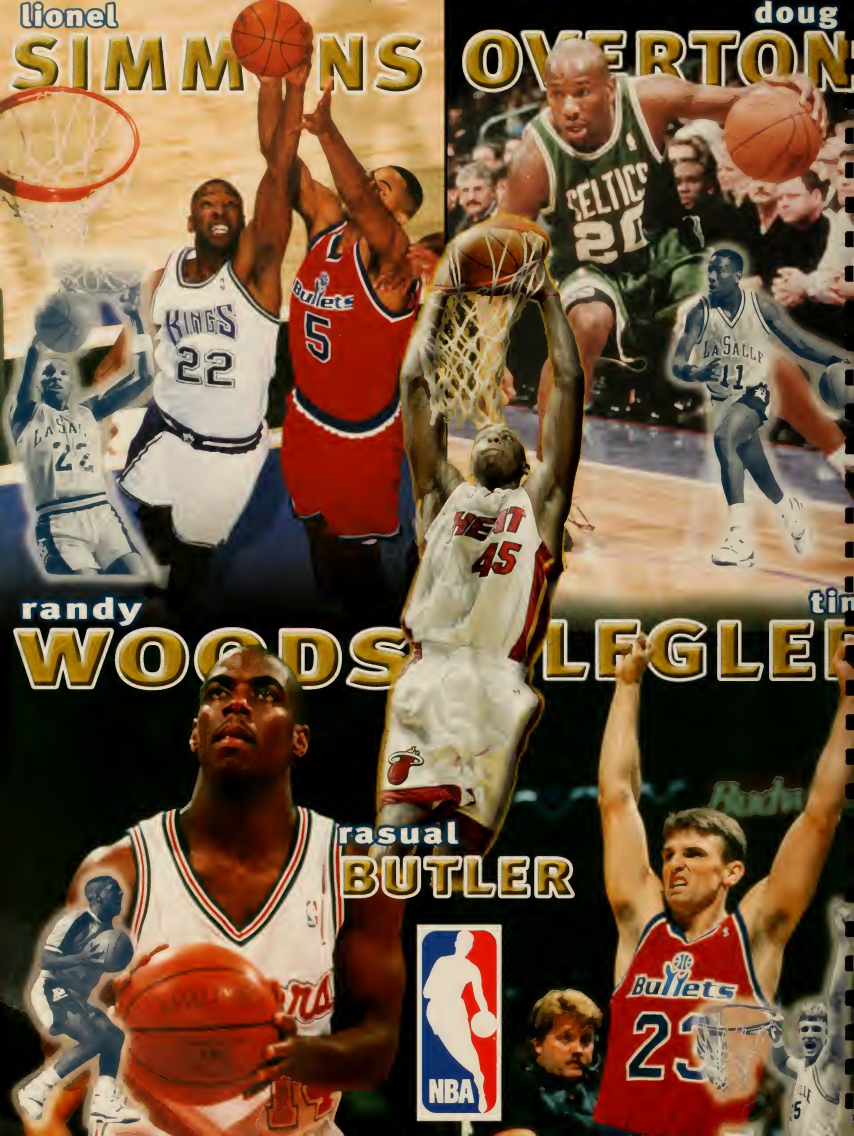
lionel
SIMMONS

doug
OVERTON

randy
WOODS

tim
LEGLER

rasual
BUTLER



Welcome
Philadelphia

LA SALLE QUICKFACTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

School	La Salle
Location	Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment	7,200
Founded	1863
President	Br. Michael J. McGinniss, FSC PhD
Web Site	www.lasalle.edu
Athletic Web Site	www.goexplorers.com
Athletic Phone	215-951-1516
Nickname	Explorers
Colors	Blue (540) and Gold (7406)
Home Court/Capacity	Tom Gola Arena (4000)
Athletic Director	Dr. Thomas Brennan
Associate Athletics Director	John Lyons
Assistant Athletics Director	Peter D'Orazio
Assistant Athletics Director	Mary Ellen Wydan
Assistant Athletics Director	Jason Klotkowski
Basketball Contact	Kale Beers
Office Phone	215-951-1513
Fax Phone	215-951-1694
E-Mail Address	beers@lasalle.edu
Home Phone	same
E-Mail Address	same
Press Row Phone	215-438-5158
Ticket Office	215-951-1999
Press Row	215-438-5158
Sports Information Mailing Address	1900 W. Olney Ave. Philadelphia, PA 19141

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach (alma mater/year)	John Giannini (North Central College – Naperville, IN '1984)
Record at School (years)	0-0 (First Season)
Overall Record (years)	125-111 (16th)
Assistants (alma mater/year/years on staff at school)	
Steve Seymour (Bridgewater/'81/1)	
Horace "Pappy" Owens (Rhode Island/'83/1)	
Ashley Howard (Drexel/'04/1)	
Harris Adler (University of the Sciences/'98/1)	
Basketball Office Phone	215-951-1518
Best Time to Reach Coach	Contact SID

TEAM INFORMATION

2003-04 Record (conference record/finish)	10-20 (5-11, 8th)
All-Time A-10 Championship Record (appearances)	2-6 (six)
All-Time NCAA Tournament Record (appearances)	11-10 (11 appearances)
All-Time NIT Record (appearances)	9-10 (11 appearances)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	2/4
Starters Returning/Lost	3/3
Newcomers	3

MEDIA INFORMATION

Tom Gola Arena has limited seating for working media. All seating requests will be handled on a first-come, first-served basis. All game day press and photo pass requests for home and away games should be made at least 24 hours in advance. All interview requests for coaches or players should be directed to Kale Beers.

2004-05 LA SALLE BASKETBALL MEDIA GUIDE

LA SALLE BASKETBALL 4

Philadelphia 4
1952 NIT Champions 6
NCAA/NIT Tournaments 7
1954 National Champions 8
National Players of the Year 10
Philadelphia Big 5 Basketball 12
Atlantic 10 Conference 14
Academic Excellence 16
Academic All-Americans 17
Strength and Conditioning 18
Athletic Training 19
Community Service 20

COACHING STAFF 21

Head Coach Dr. John Giannini 22
Assistant Coach Steve Seymour 26
Assistant Coach Horace Owens 27
Assistant Coach Ashley Howard 28
Director of Basketball Operations
Harris Adler 29
Administrative Assistant Margie Martin .. 29
2004-05 Team Roster 30

2004-05 EXPLORERS 31

Lewis Fadipe 32
Steven Smith 34
Jermaine Thomas 36
Seal Neal 38
Mbnaini Narmbaye 40
Mike St. John 42
Newcomers 44
Richard Cunningham
Sherman Diaz
Darnell Harris

2003-04 SEASON IN REVIEW 45

Year in Review 46
2003-04 Game Recaps
and Box Scores 48
Final Statistics 60

2004-05 OPPONENTS 61

James Madison Dukes 62
Hofstra Pride 62
USC Trojans 63
Pennsylvania Quakers 63
Central Conn. State Blue Devils 64
Villanova Wildcats 64
Virginia Commonwealth Rams 65
Cincinnati Bearcats 65
American Eagles 66
Mount St. Mary's Mountaineers 66
George Washington Colonials 67
St. Bonaventure Bonnies 67
Florida International Golden Panthers .. 68
Saint Joseph's Hawks 68
Dayton Flyers 99
Richmond Spiders 69
Duquesne Dukes 70
Xavier Musketeers 70
Fordham Rams 71
Rhode Island Rams 71
Massachusetts Minutemen 72
Temple Owls 72

THE RECORD BOOK 73

Series Game-by-Game Scores 74
All-Time Series Records 77
All-Time Team Captains/Coaches 80
Year-by-Year Scores (1931-2004) 81
Regular Season Tournaments
(1952-2004) 98
All-Time Leading Scorers 101
All-Time Statistical Leaders 104
Scoring 104
Field Goals 105
Free Throws 106
Rebounds 107
Blocked Shots 108
Assists 108
Steals 109
Three-Point Field Goals 109
Individual Game Record Holders 110
All-Time Roster 112
La Salle's NCAA Stat Leaders 115
Explorers in Coaching 116

THE UNIVERSITY 117

La Salle University Achievements 118
University President
Br. Michael McGinniss, F.S.C. 121
Director of Athletics
Dr. Thomas Brennan 122
Athletic Department Coaches
and Staff 123
Tom Gola Arena 128
Directions to Campus 129
Campus Map 130

MEDIA INFORMATION 131

Director of Athletic Communications
Kale Beers 132
Game Day Information 132
Radio/TV 133
Media Outlets 134
Alumni in the Media 135
2004-05 Explorers Photo Roster 136

MISSION OF LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University, dedicated in the traditions of the Christian Brothers to excellence in teaching and to concern for both ultimate values and for the individual values of its students, is a private Roman Catholic university committed to providing a liberal education of both general and specialized studies.

MISSION OF LA SALLE UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS

La Salle University is a Roman Catholic institution of higher education with traditions of the De La Salle Christian Brothers. In that framework, the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation of La Salle University is committed to both the spirit and principles set forth by NCAA, Atlantic 10 Conference, Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference and La Salle University regulatory guidelines. La Salle University is dedicated to the fair and equitable treatment of all students and staff.

The Athletic Department through its intramural and intercollegiate programs, enables and encourages all students to participate in a wide variety of sports at many levels of competition. Values such as leadership, diligence, determination, and teamwork are emphasized. Good sportsmanship from its athletes and fans are supported.

The University strives to operate its athletic programs within the confines of a fiscally sound plan at a level of intercollegiate competition that is consistent with its philosophical objectives.

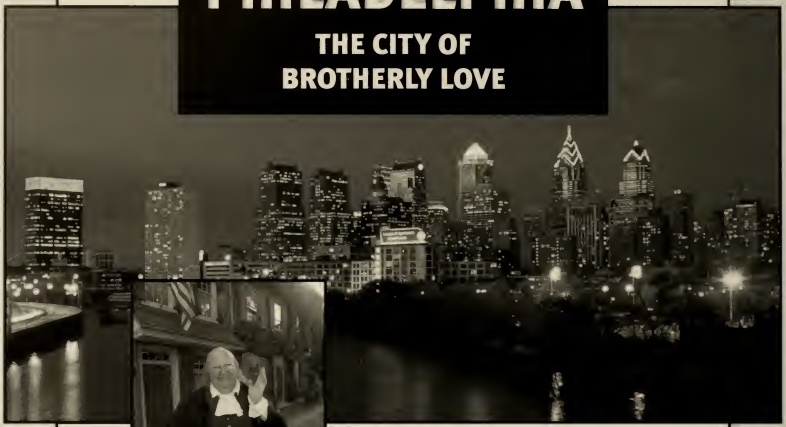
La Salle University seeks to join other institutions with the like commitments to institutional integrity, academic excellence, and to service to the community.

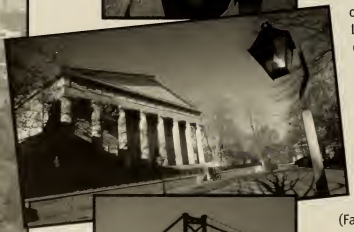
WHY WE ARE THE EXPLORERS

La Salle University's nickname — The Explorers — was erroneously bestowed by a sports writer covering a La Salle football game on campus in the early 1930's. He thought that the school was named after the famed French explorer of North America. In reality, the school was named after St. John Baptist de La Salle, the French educator and founder of the Christian Brothers. Despite the error, the nickname has remained.

PHILADELPHIA

THE CITY OF BROTHERLY LOVE





The second largest city on the East Coast and the fifth largest in the nation, Philadelphia has retained its neighborhood spirit while supporting a metropolitan population of 5.7 million. The cradle of democracy, Philadelphia is home to the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall, where our country first took shape and our forefathers wrote the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation and the Constitution. Center City boasts hundreds of galleries featuring the latest in painting, sculpture, photography and video art, including the world-renowned Philadelphia Museum of Art and the Barnes Foundation.

Philadelphia also supports the nation's largest and most developed city park system (Fairmount Part) that offers 8,700 acres of trees and trails winding the length of the city. Center City's South Street, Boat House Row along the Schuylkill River, the Delaware Waterfront and Manayunk, a canal neighborhood with some of the best shops and restaurants in the tri-state area, are also unique to the city.

LIBERTY BELL

PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER

CHINATOWN

BOATHOUSE ROW

Philadelphia is home to eight professional sports teams: Phillies (baseball), 76ers (basketball), Eagles (football), Flyers (hockey), Phantoms (hockey), Wings (lacrosse), Kixx (men's soccer), Soul (arena football).

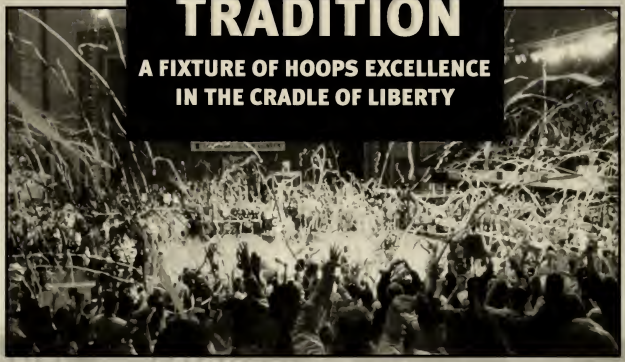
READING TERMINAL MARKET

PHILADELPHIA FIRSTS

1687	First Brewery
1689	First Public School
1731	First Public Library
1746	First Stock Exchange
1755	First Hospital
1780	First American Bank
1874	First Zoo

A RICH TRADITION

A FIXTURE OF HOOPS EXCELLENCE IN THE CRADLE OF LIBERTY



By Kale Beers

Well before the Final Four became the national phenomenon it is today the East ruled college hoops and the La Salle Explorers were one of the gang leaders.

Few basketball programs have experienced the prolonged success of the Explorer program since it tipped off its first official season of basketball in the early days of December, 1930 in the building that now houses the campus book store (Wister Hall).

The numbers of Tom Gola (15), Ken Durrett (33), Michael Brooks (32), and Lionel Simmons (22) now reside in the rafters of their home court and no longer on the backs of players. Three of those men were named National Players of the Year. Only Duke has more players (4) with the same honor and the reality is that had injury not hampered the prolific Durrett's stunning career, La Salle would have as many honored with that distinction as the Blue Devils.

Only 17 other schools can boast having won both the National Invitational Tournament title as well as an NCAA Championship. Just as the Final Four was not the frenzied event we know of today when the Explorers won it in 1954 – the N.I.T. was also viewed very differently. In fact, the N.I.T. was considered the benchmark for college hoops supremacy when the Blue and Gold won the title in 1952 with a 75-64 win over Dayton. At a recent celebration honoring the 50th anniversary of the team that routed Bradley for the NCAA title two years later (1954), several members of the team recalled how disappointed they were that they would not get a chance at winning the N.I.T.

Standout players have never been scarce at the Christian Brothers' flagship school. Besides, Gola – who remains the NCAA Division all-time rebounds leader, Simmons – who ranks third on the all-time D-1 scoring list and is one of only six players to eclipse the 3,000-point mark, Brooks – who was named team captain of the 1980 Olympic team that eventually boycotted at Moscow, and the late Durrett – who scored 1,679 points in just 71 games – there are 38 other 1,000 point scorers who have suited up.

Explorer basketball is not just a one-man show. **Teams have represented the University in either the N.I.T. or the NCAA 22 times spanning every decade** since the 1940's and have posted **18 seasons with 20+ wins since 1947 including squads that went 23-1 ('68-'69) and 30-2 ('89-'90).**

Although the La Salle lineage traces back to the early years of the 20th century its influence is present on a regular basis today. Recent Explorer Tim Legler won the NBA's 3-point crown in 1996 and since has become one of the game's best television analysts for ESPN. Doug Overton is poised to enter his 10th season as one of the League's most serviceable point guards and its latest contribution, **Rasual Butler will take the court with Shaquille O'Neal for the Miami Heat this season after finishing his career as the school's fourth-leading scorer (2,125).**

1952 NIT CHAMPIONS

Gola, Grekin MVPs as La Salle Tops Dayton To Win 1952 NIT Championship

In the early days of post-season basketball tournaments — in the late 1930s through the middle '50s — the National Invitation Tournament was at least on a par with, and perhaps superior to, the still-emerging NCAA Tournament. So, when the La Salle Explorers romped through Seton Hall, St. John's, Duquesne and Dayton to capture the 1952 championship, it was a feat of national basketball importance.

La Salle, coached by future Hall of Famer Ken Loeffler, had entered the NIT as an unseeded team and had to get by Seton Hall's powerful Pirates, led by seven-footer Walter Dukes and an exceptional guard in Richie Regan. But La Salle freshman Tom Gola and junior Fred Iehle hit for 30 and 25 points respectively, with Iehle pouring in 20 in the first half in an 80-76 Explorer victory.

Gola had 19 rebounds and six assists and junior Norm Grekin grabbed 15 boards. In a game that was described as one of the best in the NIT's 14-year history, the margin was never more than four points, as a capacity crowd of 18,422 wildly cheered on both teams in New York's old Madison Square Garden.

In the quarter-finals, Grekin, playing his way toward a share of tournament MVP honors with Gola, tallied 17 points and had 16 rebounds in a 51-45 victory over local favorite St. John's. And Grekin again played a big role in the 59-46 romp over the Sihugo Green-led Duquesne Dukes, rated by many as the top team in the tournament. Grekin had 21 points and 10 rebounds, Gola contributed 14 rebounds and 10 points and sophomore Jackie Moore added 12 points and 11 rebounds.

Then came the championship game against a tall and talented Dayton Flyers team, and it was no contest. Led by Gola, Iehle and playmaking captain Buddy Donnelly, the Explorers built a 38-30 halftime lead, then wrapped up the title with a 37-34 second-half advantage to wrap it up, 75-64. Grekin, Gola and Moore were named to the All-Tournament team, and the Olympic Trials were just ahead.

At that time, the Olympic squad was picked from team trials rather than individuals as is done today. In those Trials, La Salle again defeated St. John's, 71-62, but bowed to Clyde Lovellette and the Kansas Jayhawks, 70-65, and fell before the Phillips Oilers, an AAU powerhouse.

Between the NIT and the Olympic Trials, the team, the school and the City of Philadelphia received notice from all around the country. And coach Loeffler had this praise for the team in an article that appeared in the *La Salle Collegian*: "This was a new team, a young team, like a child in fact. It first had to walk. As any child would, it fell a few times. It gradually learned to walk, then to run. Against Seton Hall, it found it could jump as well as run."

And Ken could have added: "All the way to a national championship."

NIT CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
MARCH 15, 1952

La Salle	FG	FT	PTS
Grekin	5	5	15
Gilson	0	0	0
Iehle	8	2	18
Gola	9	4	22
French	0	0	0
Moore	3	2	8
Jones	0	1	1
Donnelly	5	1	11
Altieri	0	0	0
O'Hara	0	0	0
Totals	**30**	**15**	**75**

Dayton	FG	FT	PTS
Grigsby	8	2	18
Horan	3	0	6
Paxson	5	5	15
Salice	1	1	3
Donoher	0	0	0
Meineke	4	5	13
Taylor	0	0	0
Norris	3	1	7
Boyle	0	0	0
Harris	0	0	0
Joseph	1	0	2
Waywood	0	0	0
Totals	**25**	**14**	**64**

La Salle	18	20	25	12 — 75
Dayton	13	17	18	16 — 64

Officials: Lou Eisenstein, John Nucatola

NCAA TOURNAMENTS (11-10)

Year	Site	Opponent	Score
1954	Buffalo, NY	Fordham	W76-74 (OT)
	Palestra	North Caro. St.	W 88-81
		Navy	W 64-48
	Kansas City, Mo.	Penn State	W 92-54
1954	**National Champions**	Bradley	W 92-76
1955	Madison Square Garden	West Virginia	W 95-61
	Palestra	Princeton	W 73-46
		Canisius	W 99-64
	Kansas City, Mo.	Iowa	W 76-73
1955	**National Runner-ups**	San Francisco	L 63-77
1968	College Park, Md.	Columbia	L 69-83
1975	Palestra	Syracuse	L 83-87 (OT)
1978	Palestra	Villanova	L 97-103
1980	West Lafayette, Ind.	Purdue	L 82-90
1983	Palestra	Boston University	W 70-58
	Greensboro, N.C.	Va. Commonwealth	L 67-76
1988	Notre Dame, Ind.	Kansas State	L 53-66
1989	Nashville, Tenn.	Louisiana Tech	L 74-83
1990	Hartford, CT	Southern Miss.	W 79-63
		Clemson	L 75-79
1992	Greensboro, N.C.	Seton Hall	L 76-78

NIT TOURNAMENTS (9-10)

(All games prior to 1984 played at Madison Square Garden)

Year	Site	Opponent	Score
1948	New York, N.Y.	Western Kentucky	L 61-68
1950	New York, N.Y.	Arizona	W 72-66
		Duquesne	L 47-49
1951	New York, N.Y.	St. Louis	L 61-73
1952	New York, N.Y.	Seton Hall	W 80-76
		St. John's	W 51-45
		Duquesne	W 59-46
1952	**National Champions**	Dayton	W 75-64
1953	New York, N.Y.	St. John's	L 74-75
1963	New York, N.Y.	St. Louis	L 61-62
1965	New York, N.Y.	Detroit	L 86-93
1971	New York, N.Y.	Georgia Tech	L 67-70
1984	Palestra	Pitt	L 91-95
1987	Villanova, Pa.	Villanova	W 86-84
	Buffalo, N.Y.	Niagara	W 89-81
	Palestra	Illinois St.	W 70-50
	Madison Square Garden	Arkansas-L.R.	W 92-73
1987	**Second Place**	Southern Miss.	L 80-84
1991	Amherst, Mass.	Massachusetts	L 90-93

1954 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

50TH ANNIVERSARY REUNION, 2004

THE ROAD TO THE 1954 NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP

FIRST ROUND

LA SALLE 76, FORDHAM 74 (OT)

March 8, 1954
Buffalo Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, NY

Fran O'Malley's layup, off a pass from Tom Gola, tied the game at 68 at the buzzer in regulation, and La Salle went on to capture the overtime victory. Gola finished with 28 points and 16 rebounds, and O'Malley added 13 points.

EASTERN REGIONAL SEMIFINAL

LA SALLE 88, NORTH CAROLINA STATE 81

March 12, 1954
The Palestra, Philadelphia, PA

Gola and Charles Singley each scored 26 points as the Explorers advanced to the Eastern Regional final with a win over the Atlantic Coast Champion Wolfpack. Gola also had 26 rebounds. The NCAA win was a repeat of an earlier La Salle triumph, 83-79, at North Carolina State.

CHAMPIONSHIP MOMENTS

ROAD TO THE CHAMPIONSHIP (continued)...

EASTERN REGIONAL FINAL

LA SALLE 64, NAVY 48

March 13, 1954
The Palestra, Philadelphia, PA

Gola again led the way with 22 points and 24 rebounds. A 22-8 scoring margin in the third period gave the Explorers a 43-29 lead going into the last 10 minutes. Singley had 16 points in the championship victory.

NATIONAL SEMIFINAL

LA SALLE 92, PENN STATE 54

March 19, 1954
Kansas City Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, MO

Frank Blatcher, who had scored 25 points in the previous three games, matched Gola's total of 19 points in the NCAA semifinal victory over the Nittany Lions. Gola also had 17 rebounds as La Salle led from the opening tip. Coach Ken Loeffler was almost apologetic after the game, explaining: "We weren't very interesting but what can you do against a zone (defense)."

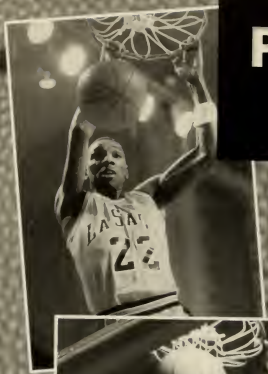
NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

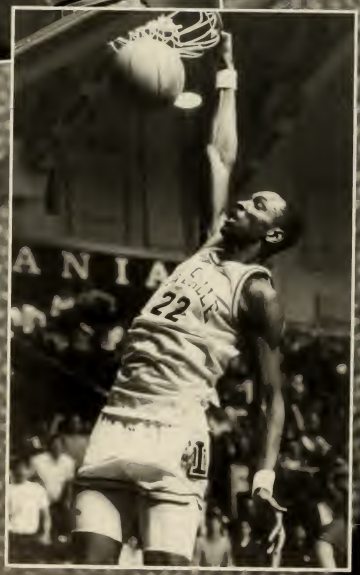
LA SALLE 92, BRADLEY 76

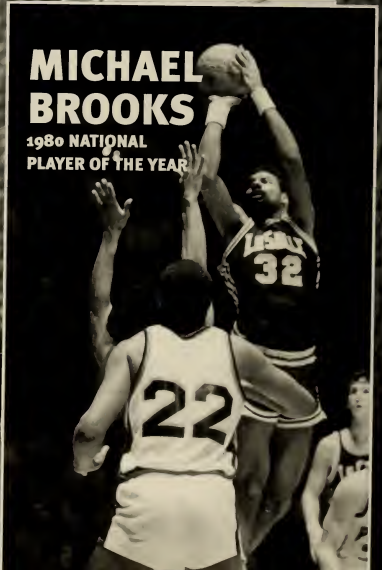
March 20, 1954
Kansas City Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, MO

Trailing 43-42 at halftime, La Salle exploded for 30 points in the third period to open a 15-point lead and coast to the NCAA title. Gola scored 9 points, Blatcher 8 in the period. Blatcher, a 24-year-old sophomore Navy veteran, and Singley, another sophomore, each scored 23 points in the Championship game, while Gola again had as many points as rebounds (19). In the five NCAA Tournament games, Gola averaged 22.8 points and 20.4 rebounds; Singley averaged 17.2 points in the tournament, Blatcher 13.4, O'Malley 10.2, and Frank O'Hara, the only senior on the roster, 6.8. Gola was voted the tournament's Outstanding Player and was joined on the All-Tournament team by Singley.

NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR





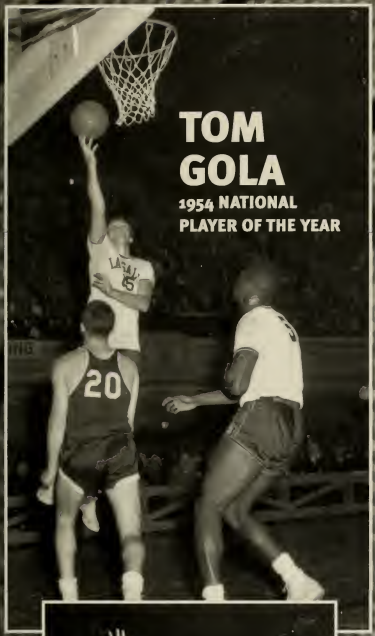


MICHAEL BROOKS

1980 NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

LIONEL SIMMONS

1990 NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR



DISTINGUISHED COMPANY

Only Duke (4) has more National Players of the Year than the Explorers' trio. Ohio State and UCLA also have had three players honored as the nation's best.

DUKE	4
LA SALLE	**3**
OHIO	3
UCLA	3

RECENT NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

2004 Jameer Nelson, SJU
2003 TJ Ford, Texas
2002 Jay Williams, Duke
2001 Shane Battier, Duke
2000 Kenyon Martin, Cincinnati
1999 Elton Brand, Duke
1998 Antwan Jamison, UNC
1997 Tim Duncan, Wake Forest
1996 Marcus Camby, Massachusetts
1995 Ed O'Bannon, UCLA
1994 Glenn Robinson, Purdue
1993 Calbert Cheaney, Indiana
1992 Christian Laettner, Duke
1991 Larry Johnson, UNLV
1990 Lionel Simmons, La Salle

LA SALLE'S NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

LIONEL SIMMONS' HONORS

- The 1990 John R. Wooden Award Eastman Kodak Award (NABC)
- Joe Lapchick Award (Basketball Hall of Fame) and the Naismith Award.
- The 1990 Player of the Year by: Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (Mercedes Benz Award), *Basketball Weekly, World Almanac,* ESPN, Cawood Ledford Productions
- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Hall of Fame, 1996

MICHAEL BROOKS' HONORS

- United States Basketball Writers Association "Player of the Year" 1980
- Big Five "Player of the Year" 1978, 1980
- Big Five Hall of Fame 1986
- Widmer Eastern College "Player of the Year" 1980
- Eastman Kodak Player of the Year, 1980

TOM GOLA'S HONORS

- Named to Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1975
- Coach of the Year, New York and Philadelphia Sports Writers, 1969
- 1979 NCAA Silver Anniversary Award
- "Living Sports Legend", Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, 1985
- Madison Square Garden Hall of Fame
- Madison Square Garden All-Time Team
- Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame
- *SPORT Magazine* All-Time All-American Team
- Helms College Basketball Hall of Fame
- Big Five Hall of Fame, 1986 (Coach) & 2000 (pre-Big 5 inductee)

PHILADELPHIA BIG 5

THE LEGENDARY PALESTRA ON THE CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA HAS HOSTED MORE COLLEGE BASKETBALL GAMES THAN ANY FACILITY IN AMERICA. THE ARENA HAS HOSTED OVER 50 NCAA TOURNAMENT GAMES THROUGH THE YEARS.

Down on 32nd Street, there is a tiny, red-bricked building that appears to be a dilapidated University of Pennsylvania warehouse. Inside, when the lights are off, and the seats are empty, it looks like a glorified high school gymnasium, and smells as if the locker-room door has been propped open for the past 75 years. The seats are narrow and the acoustics are terrible. There are names on the wall, and jerseys hanging behind glass. This is the Palestra: the home of the Philadelphia Big 5, the Mecca of college basketball.

John Feinstein once wrote: "The Palestra is to college basketball what Fenway Park and Wrigley Field are to baseball. It is a place where you can feel the game from the second you walk inside." Indeed, the Palestra is one of those rare constructions that transcends its simple origins. It is one of those mythical landmarks every Philadelphian is proud to teach their children about. If there is a story of Philadelphia basketball, then that story cannot be told without the Palestra. That would be like holding a mass without the church.

The story begins on November 23rd, 1954 when the five major universities in the Philadelphia area—La Salle, Temple, Penn, Saint Joseph's, and Villanova—agreed to play in a round-robin format each season. This was not an official NCAA conference, but a silent agreement amongst rivals to promote Philadelphia basketball and—this is almost always forgotten—to help pay for the upkeep of the Palestra. Over the years, hundreds of great players have taken the court at the Palestra, from Guy Rogers and Hal Lear in the 1950s to Lionel Simmons and Jameer Nelson in the modern era. The Big 5 has also seen its share of world-class coaches: Dr. Jack Ramsey, Jim Lynam, and John Chaney just to name a few.

This season, Philadelphia celebrates the 50th anniversary of Big 5 basketball. Half a century later, fans are still making their wintry pilgrimage to the Palestra. There still isn't a bad seat in the house, and they still sell soft pretzels on the concourse. Every Philadelphian arrives knowing they will see at least seven different people they know. The bands continue to play, the students continue to chant, and the coaches continue to yell. All these noises channel into a tremendous echo that remains inside the Palestra, and that echo grows louder with every passing season.

LA SALLE IN THE BIG 5

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY CITY CHAMPIONSHIPS

1956-57 (Tie, St. Joseph's)
1963-64
1968-69
1974-75
1980-81 (5-way tie 2-2)
1983-84 (Tie, Temple)
1988-89 (Tie, Temple)
1989-90

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

1969	Ken Durrett
1970	Ken Durrett
1971	Ken Durrett
1976	Charlie Wise
1978	Michael Brooks
1980	Michael Brooks
1984	Ralph Lewis
1988	Lionel Simmons
1989	Lionel Simmons
1990	Lionel Simmons
1992	Randy Woods

BIG 5 HALL OF FAME

Name	Year Inducted
Larry Cannon	1973
Frank Corace	1974
Ken Durrett	1975
Bob McAteer	1976
James J. Henry *	1976
Hubie Marshall	1977
Alonzo Lewis	1980
Joe Bryant	1981
Bernie Williams	1982
Charlie Wise	1982
Bob Fields	1984
Michael Brooks	1986
Tom Gola #@	1986
Bill Taylor	1989
Ralph Lewis	1991
Steve Black	1992
Jim Crawford	1993
Tim Legler	1995
Lionel Simmons	1996
Doug Overton	1997
Randy Woods	1998
Jack Hurd	1999
Chip Greenberg	2003

** A.D. at formation of Big 5*
 # Special Category of Coach
@ Honored again in 2000 as pre-Big 5 Inductee

TOP ALL-TIME SCORERS AT BIG 5 SCHOOLS

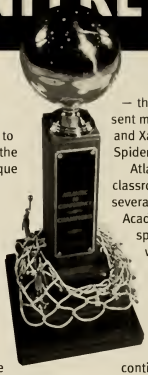
Name	School	Points
1. Lionel Simmons	**La Salle**	**3,217**
2. Michael Brooks	**La Salle**	**2,628**
3. Mark Macon	Temple	2,609
4. Tom Gola	**La Salle**	**2,461**
5. Kerry Kittles	Villanova	2,243
6. Keith Herron	Villanova	2,170
7. Rasual Butler	**La Salle**	**2,125**
8. Jameer Nelson	Saint Joseph's	2,094
9. Bob Schafer	Villanova	2,094
10. David Hawkins	Temple	2,077
11. Donnie Carr	**La Salle**	**2,067**
12. Doug West	Villanova	2,037
13. Howard Porter	Villanova	2,036
14. Lynn Greer	Temple	2,029
15. John Pinone	Villanova	2,024
16. Steve Black	**La Salle**	**2,012**
17. Bernard Blunt	Saint Joseph's	1,985
18. Kareem Townes	**La Salle**	**1,925**
19. Ed Pinckney	Villanova	1,865
20. Ernie Beck	Pennsylvania	1,827
21. Terence Stansbury	Temple	1,811
Randy Woods	**La Salle**	**1,811**
23. Ralph Lewis	**La Salle**	**1,807**
24. Doug Overton	**La Salle**	**1,795**

BIG 5 PLAYERS WHO PLAYED IN THE NBA

(ANY TIME OVER THE LAST 10 YEARS)

Rasual Butler, La Salle
Tim Legler, La Salle
Doug Overton, La Salle
Lionel Simmons, La Salle
Randy Woods, La Salle
Jerome Allen, Penn
Ira Bowman, Penn
Matt Maloney, Penn
Jameer Nelson, Saint Joseph's
Delonte West, Saint Joseph's
Rick Brunson, Temple
Duane Causwell, Temple
Marc Jackson, Temple
Eddie Jones, Temple
Mark Macon, Temple
Aaron McKie, Temple
Pepe Sanchez, Temple
Mark Strickland, Temple
Kerry Kittles, Villanova
Ed Pinckney, Villanova
Tim Thomas, Villanova
Doug West, Villanova
Alvin Williams, Villanova

ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE



When it became apparent that the landscape of intercollegiate athletics was to undergo vast changes, the institutions of the Atlantic 10 Conference did something unique — they banded together. And, when the dust settled, the A-10 emerged stronger than ever!

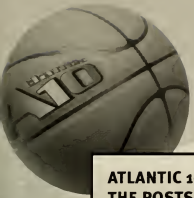
It is that commitment that has given rise to the greatest era of success ever enjoyed in the history of the Atlantic 10. More teams and student-athletes are excelling than ever before, not only on the fields of play, but also in the classrooms as each year the A-10 recognizes more and more student-athletes for their academic successes. The University of Dayton, Duquesne University, Fordham University, The George Washington University, La Salle University, University of Massachusetts, University of Rhode Island, University of Richmond, St. Bonaventure University, Saint Joseph's University, Temple University, and Xavier University each offer a rich blend of proud academic and athletic traditions to form an impressive athletic alliance. That alliance will be further enhanced with the additions of the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and Saint Louis University beginning with the 2005-06 season.

If a conference bases its success on the achievements of its student-athletes and teams, then the 2003-04 season was extremely successful. That success was highlighted by seven men's and five women's basketball teams earning postseason bids. On the men's side, Xavier earned the Atlantic 10's automatic bid to the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament by becoming the first team in league history to win four games at the A-10 Championship. Saint Joseph's, Dayton, and Richmond each garnered at-large berths with the Musketeers and Hawks coming within a game of the Final Four — the first time that two Atlantic 10 teams reached the Elite 8 in the same season. With four teams earning NCAA bids, the A-10 has now sent multiple teams to the NCAA Tournament 13 of the last 14 seasons. George Washington, Rhode Island, and Temple also received NIT bids. George Washington and Temple earned berths in the NCAA Women's Basketball Tournament — the 10th time in 11 years that the Conference sent multiple teams. Richmond, Saint Joseph's, and Xavier participated in the WNIT, with the Spiders reaching the semifinals.

Atlantic 10 student-athletes excel in the classroom as well. The Atlantic 10 sponsors several academic awards programs, including Academic All-Conference teams in each of its sports and the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which honored an Atlantic 10 record 1,830 student-athletes with a 3.0 grade point average or better this past year. The league also cites a male and female Scholar-Athlete of the Year, and awards four postgraduate scholarships to student-athletes who express a desire to continue their education.

On June 14, 1994, Linda Bruno was officially introduced as the Atlantic 10's fourth commissioner. As commissioner, Bruno has strengthened the Atlantic 10's membership with the additions of Dayton, Fordham, La Salle, and Richmond, and, beginning next season, Charlotte and Saint Louis. She also negotiated a pair of television deals with ESPN which provides greater exposure for the Atlantic 10's athletic programs. Under her leadership, the Atlantic 10 has increased its championship schedule to 21 sports with the additions of women's rowing, men's and women's outdoor track & field, and women's lacrosse. Bruno also spearheaded the league's entrance into Division I football with the formation of the Atlantic 10 Football Conference in 1997. In addition, in an effort to recognize the athletic and academic achievements of all student-athletes, Bruno instituted the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which cites every Atlantic 10 student-athlete with a 3.0 gpa or better.

The Atlantic 10 Conference, which spans six states and the District of Columbia with a total population of almost 58 million people, will crown champions in 21 sports this season: baseball, men's and women's basketball, en's and women's cross country, field hockey, men's golf, women's lacrosse, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, women's rowing, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, and women's volleyball.



ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE
230 South Broad Street, Suite 1700
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 545-6678
Fax: (215) 545-3342
Web Site: www.atlantic10.org

ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE IN THE POSTSEASON 1996-2004

2003-04	7 postseason bids
2002-03	6 postseason bids
2001-02	6 postseason bids
2000-01	5 postseason bids
1999-00	5 postseason bids
1998-99	4 postseason bids
1997-98	7 postseason bids
1996-97	6 postseason bids

LA SALLE IN THE NBA

Rasual Butler
La Salle (Miami Heat)

Tim Legler
La Salle (Washington Wizards)

Doug Overton
La Salle (New Jersey Nets)

Lionel Simmons
La Salle (Sacramento Kings)

Randy Woods
La Salle (Denver Nuggets)

A-10 ALUMNI IN THE 2004 NBA

J.R. Bremer (St. Bonaventure), Cavaliers
Rasual Butler (La Salle), Heat
Marcus Camby (Massachusetts), Nuggets
Lionel Chalmers (Xavier), Clippers
Marc Jackson (Temple), 76ers
Mike James (Duquesne), Pistons
Eddie Jones (Temple), Heat
Aaron McKie (Temple), 76ers
Cuttino Mobley (Rhode Island), Magic
Jameer Nelson (Saint Joseph's), Magic
Lamar Odom (Rhode Island), Lakers
James Posey (Xavier), Grizzlies
Romain Sato (Xavier), Spurs
David West (Xavier), Hornets
Delonte West (Saint Joseph's), Celtics

2003-04 FINAL STANDINGS

East	—Atlantic 10—		—Overall—	
Saint Joseph's (NCAA)	16- 0	1.000	30- 2	.938
Temple (NIT)	9- 7	.562	15-14	.517
Rhode Island (NIT)	7- 9	.438	20-14	.588
Massachusetts	4-12	.250	10-19	.345
St. Bonaventure	3-13	.188	7-21	.250
Fordham	3-13	.188	6-22	.214
West				
Dayton (NCAA)	12- 4	.750	24- 9	.727
George Washington (NIT)	11- 5	.688	18-12	.600
Richmond (NCAA)	10- 6	.625	20-13	.606
Xavier* (NCAA)	10- 6	.625	26-11	.703
Duquesne	6-10	.375	12-17	.414
La Salle	5-11	.313	10-20	.333

** Tournament Champion*

Player of the Year: Jameer Nelson (SJU)
Rookie of the Year: Rashaun Freeman (UM)
Defensive Player of the Year: Tony Dobbins (UR)
Chris Daniels Award: Pops Mensah-Bonsu (GW)
Sixth Man of the Year: Tyrone Barley (SJU)
Student-Athlete of the Year: Jimmy Tricco (DUQ)
Coach of the Year: Phil M artelli (SJU)

- For the first time in Atlantic 10 history, two teams advanced to the Elite Eight of the NCAA Tournament.
- For the third time in Atlantic 10 history, two teams advanced to the Sweet 16 of the NCAA Tournament.
- For the 17th time in the last 19 years, the Atlantic 10 sent multiple teams to the NCAA Tournament.
- The 2003-04 season marked the fifth time that at least four A-10 teams earned NCAA berths.
- Seven A-10 teams earned postseason bids - NCAA: Dayton, Richmond, Saint Joseph's, Xavier; NIT: George Washington, Rhode Island, Temple. It marked the third year in a row that at least half the league's schools went on the postseason play. Since 1991, all but three A-10 teams with winning records have earned postseason bids (36 NCAA, 25 NIT).
- A-10 record in the NCAA Tournament was 6-4 (.600) was fourth among major conferences, and ahead of the SEC (.538), Big Ten (.500), Conference USA (.455), and Pac-10 (.250).
- For the second straight season, according to the RPI, the Atlantic 10 played the toughest non-conference schedule in the country, beating such ranked teams as Kansas, Gonzaga, Cincinnati, Mississippi State, Texas, and Wake Forest, as well as the Big East's Boston College, Providence, Miami and West Virginia; the SEC's Alabama and South Carolina; the Big Ten's Indiana and Penn State; the Pac 10's Cal; the Big XII's Colorado and Texas Tech; and Conference USA's Louisville and Charlotte, a future A-10 member.
- Saint Joseph's Jameer Nelson was named national player of the year by every major organization. He is the third A-10 player to be named national player of the year, joining Marcus Camby of UMass (1996) and David West of Xavier (2003).
- The A-10 is one of just two conferences in the country to have back-to-back Associated Press national players of the year in the last 10 years.
- Three members of the Atlantic 10 All-Conference team return in 2004-05 - Dawan Robinson (URI), Steven Smith (LAS), and T.J. Thompson (GW).
- Thirty-six starters are expected return for the 2004-05 season.

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

WHAT IS ACADEMIC SUPPORT?

The Academic Support Services for Student Athletes is designed to assist student-athletes throughout their studies at La Salle University. Initially, the primary goal is to assist student-athletes in their transition to the collegiate environment and to help them better understand the academic and athletic demands they will encounter. Through educational programming, advising, counseling and other support services, La Salle student-athletes are encouraged and supported in their pursuit of personal, acadmemic, career, and athletic goals. La Salle student-athletes are encouraged to be actively involved in their educational process as the balance of academic achievement is fostered.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

- To provide a program and environment in which student-athletes can become efficient students.
- To maximize the academic and athletic potential of student-athletes.
- To provide the means by which student-athletes can accept full responsibility for their educational planning.
- To assist student-athletes in their progress toward graduation.
- To assist student-athletes in balancing and managing the demands of participating in intercollegiate athletics.
- To inform student-athletes of policies, rules and regulations established by the University, athletic department and the NCAA.

LA SALLE'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS (SINCE 1990)

2002	Matt Hemberger	Men's Soccer
2002-03	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country
2001-02	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country
2001	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country
2001	Jen Zenszer	Women's Basketball
2001	Patrick Gallagher	Track
2001	Toniann Razzi	Track
2000	Kevin Campbell	Football
1999	Melissa Hodge	Volleyball
1999	Elena Gomez	Track
1998	Kevin Myles	Cross Country
1998	Kathy Heabel	Cross Country
1998	Scott Levelle	Cross Country
1998	Dina Dormer	Women's Swimming
1998	Brian Gallagher	Track
1998	Rachel Ritz	Track
1997	Cesidio Colasante	Men's Soccer
1996	Brian Schaller	Baseball
1992	Jenn Cole	Women's Basketball
1992	Jack Hurd	Basketball
1991	Mary Greybush	Women's Basketball

2003 GRADUATION RATES FOR ATLANTIC 10 SCHOOLS

(Student-Athletes Four-Class Average)

Source: NCAA Graduation Report

LA SALLE	84%
Richmond	83%
Dayton	81%
Saint Joseph's	79%
Duquesne	75%
Fordham	75%
Saint Bonaventure	74%
Xavier	74%
George Washington	70%
Massachusetts	66%
Temple	60%
Rhode Island	59%

2003-04 ACADEMIC YEAR IN REVIEW

The La Salle University athletic department is extremely pleased not only for the performance of our student athletes on the playing field, but also for their outstanding efforts in the classroom throughout the 2003-04 seasons. The La Salle University community has much to be proud of with 20 student athletes being named to conference All-Academic teams, 236 student athletes receiving the La Salle Faculty Athletics Council Academic Achievement Award, and 183 being named to the Atlantic 10 Commissioners Academic Honor Roll.

Headlining last year's team academic achievements was the 2003 Field Hockey squad. With a 3.47 grade point average (GPA), the field hockey team not only recorded the highest GPA among female sports in the Fall at La Salle, but also received national recognition. They were second in the nation in Division I team GPA behind Stanford University.

The volleyball team accumulated the highest GPA for the Spring of 2003 with a 3.48. The men's tennis team tallied its fourth and fifth consecutive highest team GPA awards with a 3.37 in the spring 2003 semester and a 3.38 in the fall 2003 semester.

La Salle University Director of Academic Support Services for Student-Athletes, Brother John Kane F.S.C, presented the team awards and also honored individual students for their accomplishments in the classroom at a luncheon held Tuesday, April 13th.

Senior Eric Moffett received the Academic Excellence Award for the senior student with the highest GPA. Moffett was a member of the men's tennis team, he had a 3.92 GPA as an Information Technology major. Kane also recognized the top senior female and male scholar athletes, which honors a combination of both athletic and academic success. The 2003-04 female scholar athlete award was presented to Kate McClung, a member of the women's crew team. McClung has a 3.68 as an Accounting major. The male scholar athlete of the year, also an Accounting major, was Patrick Nash. Nash has a 3.64 GPA and is a member of both the cross country and track teams.

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

TONY DILEO

- 1977 Academic All-American
- Had the highest average (4.0) on the 10-man Academic All-American team
- Led La Salle in 1977 with 105 assists and a free-throw percentage of 89.3%
- Has spent the last 14 seasons with the Philadelphia 76ers, and was named Senior Vice President and Assistant General Manager for the team in September 2003.

JACK HURD

- Two-Time Academic All-American
- Scored 1,693 career points
- 291 careers three-pointers made
- La Salle is the only school to have a First Team Academic All-American in Men's and Women's Basketball in the same season (Hurd and Jenn Cole 1992)

TIM LEGLER

- 46% shooter from three-point range
- Single season school record 49.1% shooting from three-point arc
- Scored 1,699 career points
- 1996 NBA All-Star Game Three Point Champion
- Current ESPN2 NBA Analyst

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

A SOLID STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING PROGRAM IS IMPERATIVE IN THE COMPETITIVE WORLD OF COLLEGE ATHLETICS. A CRITICAL COMPONENT TO ON-FIELD SUCCESS IS THE WORK THAT IS PUT IN OUTSIDE THE LINES.

La Salle University's Strength and Conditioning program is designed to maximize the student-athlete's performance. This is accomplished through the use of orthopedically safe, physiologically sound excercises and comprehensive total body training.

By systematically and progressively overloading the muscles trained and holding each athlete accountable for each repetition of each excercise of every workout, the program ensures consistent gains in strength and power.

The focus is on teaching the athlete to produce a maximal effort repeatedly for a given period of time and proprioceptive skill, one's ability to control their body in space, not how much weight an athlete can lift for one repitition.

The program maximizes the time spent in and out of the weight room, preparing the athletes for competition by making the workouts specific and purposeful so that they are a means to an end and not an end in and of themselves.

ATHLETIC TRAINING

BEHIND ALL GREAT ATHLETIC PROGRAMS IS A GREAT ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF. AT LA SALLE UNIVERSITY, THE GOAL OF THE ATHLETIC TRAINERS IS TO RETURN THE ATHLETES TO ACTIVITY NOT ONLY QUICKLY, BUT ALSO SAFELY.

The Explorers Athletic Department has three top-notch full-time Athletic Trainers as well as assistance from the NovaCare Rehabilitation group.

The Athletic Trainers are on staff to cover all of the Explorers home games and practices. They also travel with men's basketball, women's basketball, football, softball, baseball, men's soccer, women's soccer, lacrosse and field hockey.

La Salle's Athletic Trainers work with team physicians, student health, and the counseling center to help oversee the well being of all student-athletes.

The University has established a partnership with the Albert Einstein Health Care Network and provides physicians through the Albert Einstein Sports Medicine program located less than one block from the University. Their physicians are available to La Salle student-athletes on the University campus.

The La Salle University Athletic Department established a partnership with NovaCare Physical Rehabilitation. NovaCare has become the "official provider" of rehabilitation for student-athletes at La Salle. All rehabilitation is performed in house by La Salle University staff and NovaCare Physical Therapists.

BILL GERZABEK
DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE

NovaCare REHABILITATION
a Select Medical company

Albert Einstein Healthcare Network
Einstein
Jefferson Health System

COMMUNITY SERVICE

AT LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

At La Salle University, the outstanding Education you receive will touch your mind, but our dedication to community service, both in and out of the classroom will touch your hearts. A large part of our mission as a Christian Brothers University is one of service to others. A total of 15 community service programs include involvement on and off campus and represent a wide array of service opportunities:

AIDS OUTREACH – in conjunction with Girard Medical Center, La Salle students visit AIDS patients and engage in therapeutic social activities

CIRCLE K – an international organization that works to meet the needs of local communities through various service activities

ELDER CARE – a program that builds relationships between La Salle students and our local elderly neighbors

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – a hands-on organization working in our surrounding neighborhood assisting elderly neighbors with simple repairs

HOMELESS OUTREACH – a coordinated effort with the Philadelphia Committee to End Homelessness to speak and interact with homeless individuals

LASALLIAN YOUTH NETWORK OF COLLEGIANS – a group of students who participate in different service partnerships to continue the Christian Brothers' mission to serve others

NATIONAL STUDENTS PARTNERSHIPS – a community-based resource center that helps people find jobs and housing

SOUP KITCHEN – an opportunity for students to travel to St. Francis Inn in the Kensington area of Philadelphia to help prepare and serve food to the homeless

FOSTER CARE TUTORING – a rewarding experience for students to assist with the academic, social, and emotional growth of children in the foster care system

LA SALLE ORGANIZATION CARING FOR KIDS (LOCK) – a program in which La Salle students work with different children's programs at St. Christopher's Hospital to open doors for children that would normally be closed to them

NEIGHBORHOOD TUTORING – an after-school program for neighborhood children in which they receive one-on-one homework help with a La Salle student volunteer twice a week

POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE (PAL) YOUTH CENTER – a program aimed at enabling students to work together while building bonds with local youth

THE ALLIANCE – provides support for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and heterosexual students by creating awareness of relevant issue. The Alliance also sponsors HALT (Hate, Acceptance, Love, Tolerance) Week, which focuses on tolerance and understanding for all through speakers, films, and other activities

SEXUAL ASSUALT AND VIOLENCE ENDS (SAVE) – a group that focuses on women's issues and healthy relationships; SAVE sponsors "Take Back the Night," a day that celebrates the empowerment of women

SOCIAL JUSTICE COMMITTEE – an education and outreach organization that works to promote awareness of different social justice issues by sponsoring activities, speakers, etc.

PROJECT TEAMWORK

The La Salle Athletic Department upholds the University's mission of service through Project TeamWork. Project TeamWork is a youth outreach and community service project sponsored by La Salle University's Division of Intercollegiate Athletics. Project TeamWork utilizes La Salle student-athletes and coaches as mentors and role models to youth who need academic, social, and/or emotional support. Student-athletes must meet program criteria and have an interest in helping children in the local community. Student-athletes also volunteer their time to tutor area youth in cooperation with the La Salle Mentoring Program. For three straight years Project Teamwork has been recognized for excellence by the National Consortium for Athletics and Society.

Project TeamWork programs include:

Campus Visitations - Campus visits are arranged to bring youth to the La Salle campus to experience college life and to make educational attainment a goal.

Clinics and Workshops - Many athletic teams sponsor or participate in clinics which teach techniques and principles of their sport.

Explorer Kids - Corporate and individual levels of sponsorship allow children to attend athletic events and be recognized for their accomplishments.

Adopt-A-School /Adopt-A-Center Program - La Salle teams and student-athletes will adopt area schools and youth centers and coordinate special programs for youth and their families.

LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2004-05 EXPLORERS

2003-04 REVIEW

2004-05 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

LASALLE EXPLORERS

HEAD COACH JOHN GIANNINI

EXPLORERS MAKE GIANNINI THEIR 'MAIN' MAN

In the summer of 2004 La Salle University was in need of a basketball coach. More importantly, the institution was looking for a leader, a person of strong character and an individual who had the vision, the plan and the will to take on the challenge of leading the legendary La Salle basketball program back to its position of national prominence.

On June 23rd it was announced that Dr. John Giannini would be the man for the job as the 18th head coach in the 74-year history of Explorer men's basketball.

"The reason you take a position like this is that you want the challenge, that is how we grow in life," commented the new Explorer coach at the press conference announcing his hiring.

Giannini's coaching record indicates that conquering challenges is something that he has become skilled at in 15 years as a head coach.

He comes to Philadelphia after an impressive eight-year run at the University of Maine where he made the Black Bears program a perennial force in the America East Conference. During his tenure, Giannini compiled the best record of any coach in UMaine history by going 125-111 with a pair of 20-win seasons, five trips to the America

East semi-finals or better, and appearances in the AEC's championship game two of the last three seasons. The two 20-win campaigns are the only two on record in program history.

Giannini plans to bring the winning mindset that helped him succeed at Maine to 20th and Olney, "I'll say our goal is to win the Atlantic 10 Championship, and it may or may not happen this year. That always has to be our goal. That is what you strive for, we teach our kids that you have to reach for the stars, and you have to reach pretty high whether you get there or not."

Over the last six seasons with players he recruited Giannini accumulated more wins than any other coach in the conference with a record of 107-61. Giannini's Black Bear teams also notched major road wins at Providence, Marquette, Northwestern and St. Louis.

"We are very pleased that our search for a head coach yielded [Dr. John] Giannini," said La Salle Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan. "He is not only a great basketball coach but he also has the background and the character that we want to see out of the coach that will head our program. One of the things that really impressed us was his record and ability to build and sustain a program. We were also very pleased with his ability to manage a wide array of issues related to the development of student-athletes."

Giannini's knack for winning began much closer to the Philadelphia area, however, having spent seven seasons as head coach at Rowan University in nearby Glassboro, NJ. During his run as the Profs head coach, he amassed a 168-38 record and a Division III National Championship in 1996 with a team that went 28-4. His Rowan teams won 20 or more game in all but one of his seven seasons – the lone exception was a 17-11 run in his first season at the helm (1989-90).

The coach feels that the key to turning around the La Salle program could lie right here within the city limits,

"There are very good players and coaches here in Philly. All the Big 5 schools have had great success and have had Philadelphia talent."

Besides the national championship, his Rowan teams made two other appearances in the NCAA Division III Final Four, and for his efforts Giannini was enshrined in the Rowan University Athletic Hall of Fame.

"The most exciting goal for players and coaches is to work for championships. A lot of coaches and programs talk that way, but I think our actions have to back that up. We have to demand as much as possible from ourselves. Whether we can do it this year, I don't know, but we have to keep focused on that goal and realize that we want to get there at some point."

Before becoming the head coach at Rowan, Giannini served on Lou Henson's staff at the University of Illinois from 1987-89. In his two seasons as a graduate assistant, the Illini made two trips to the NCAA Tournament including a Final Four appearance in 1989 with a team that went 31-5 in the regular season.

He also assisted at Parkland Community College (Champaigne, IL) and North Texas.

The Chicago, IL native (Fenwick High) earned his bachelor of arts degree in psychology from North Central College (Naperville, IL) in 1984 and his masters in physical education with a specialization in sports psychology from North Texas in 1986. "Dr. John" also earned a doctorate in kinesiology with a specialization in sports psychology from Illinois 1992.

Giannini is on the Board of Trustees at his alma mater, North Central College, and is a member of the National Association of Basketball Coaches, where he has served in leadership positions on the NABC Congress and the Special Committee on Recruiting and Access.

Giannini's ties to the Philadelphia area are considerable, having recruited largely from the region both at Rowan and while building the program at Maine. Coach Giannini's wife Donna gave birth to their oldest daughter Brianna (11) at Philadelphia's Methodist Hospital. The Giannini's also have a younger daughter Jamie (6).

"EVERY TIME WE PLAY WE ARE GOING TO EXPECT TO WIN. THE GREAT THING ABOUT BASKETBALL IS THAT YOU DON'T NEED FORTY OR FIFTY PEOPLE, YOU JUST NEED A FEW PEOPLE, GOOD PEOPLE, GOOD CHEMISTRY... A CORE GROUP OF GUYS WHO ARE GOOD PLAYERS, UNSELFISH, AND WHO BRING STABILITY TO THE PROGRAM."

Q & A WITH DR. JOHN

Q: What do you have to say about the challenges ahead?

A: "The great thing about basketball is that you don't need forty or fifty people, you just need a few people, good people, good chemistry, and that doesn't need to take a really long time. The A-10 has regularly had teams competing for national championships and that are nationally ranked. This program has proven to have that potential with NCAA tournament appearances in the 90's, 80's, 70's, 60's and national championships in the 50's. I don't see any reason why, in terms of our conference, and in terms of our similarity to other schools having success and the tradition here, and given the nature of the sport that we can't get back there. We need a core group of guys who are good players, unselfish, and who bring stability to the program. I don't think it is unrealistic to find people like that."

Q: Why did you decide to remove yourself from the job search in 2001?

A: "Good question. It was a family decision then, part of it was feeling it wasn't time to leave Maine. My first two head coaching positions were not up-and-out types of situations. We stayed to build success and stability and left programs in strong positions. I only do something if we all feel the same about it as a family. When I saw the position open this time we talked about it and we agreed it was time. We were excited about it. I have always wanted to coach in a tradition-rich program, and a great league, but with our lives as a whole, it wasn't right then. We are, however, really excited at this point."

Q: How should coming back to the area help in recruiting local talent this time?

A: "I am a hybrid, I am not a lifelong Philly guy though I have spent quite a bit of time in the area. There are good players and coaches here in Philly. All the Big 5 schools have success and have had Philadelphia talent, so it's a priority, something I have to work at, but I don't think it is something I have to start at ground zero on either."

Q: Were you tempted to quickly add a bunch of players to add to the small roster that you inherited? Do you think that the lack of depth will inhibit your ability for immediate success?

A: "We could have added some scholarship players but I think those roster spots and scholarships are like gold. I just did not want to rush into recruiting someone four or five days before school starts just to build up our numbers. I wish we had some more numbers. However, we still need to have high expectations. No matter who we are playing or what the situation is, we need to expect to win.

Q: Do you really think you can win right away?

A: "Every time we play we are going to expect to win. It would not be a good thing for the players in the program to not have confidence in what we can do. We will have players who have certain strengths and we will go to those strengths to give ourselves a chance to win. This is a team with no seniors, so this team is going to improve over time and then add talent through recruiting for continued improvement next year. It is a team that has size, some proven players and is a team with potential. It hasn't achieved a lot, but I think the people in the program feel that they are capable of achieving things, and we are going to believe that we can."

YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS

Year	Record	School	Postseason
1989-90	17-11	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, ECAC Tournament
1990-91	20-8	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1991-92	21-7	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, ECAC Tournament
1992-93	29-2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1993-94	26-2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1994-95	27-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1995-96	28-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Champions
1996-97	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1997-98	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1998-99	19-9	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
1999-00	24-7	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2000-01	18-11	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2001-02	12-18	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
2002-03	14-16	Maine	America East Tournament, Quarterfinal
2003-04	20-10	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
TOTAL	293-149		

HEAD COACH DR. JOHN GIANNINI

Q: What are your goals for the season?

A: "One of the things I will say in our locker room because I think it is extremely critical – is to never to lower your expectations. I'll say our goal is to win the Atlantic 10 Championship, and it may or may not happen this year but that always has to be our goal. That is what you strive. We should teach our kids that you have to reach for the stars, and you have to reach pretty high whether you get there or not.

Q: Is player discipline a specific concern?

A: "It is to every coach, we are not any different. Coaches know that the most important aspect of coaching is affecting the lives of their student-athletes. You don't want them to make decisions to negatively affect themselves and we want them to know how much poor decisions can hurt an institution, a team and their teammates. We will be very passionate about that. Responsible behavior is a focal point but I don't think that makes us unusual. Having gotten to know this current group of players I feel they are really good people. We should do well both on and off the court. Coaches also become older and more mature. I feel better prepared to lead this program right now than I may have been earlier in my career. Part of that better preparation is really appreciating what stability off the court brings to a program."

Q: Did your background in Sports Psychology better prepare you?

A: "It did early in my career. All experienced and successful coaches develop an understanding of how to influence behavior positively. However, most of us learn through trial and error. I was very fortunate to become a head coach at a very young age, and I think my education and thinking of those issues sped up my learning curve. I feel other coaches, and all great coaches learn to be great behavioral psychologists. Through looking at it and studying it and thinking about these things as a young coach I think it allowed me to have some early success in my career."

THE GIANNINI FAMILY: JOHN AND DONNA WITH DAUGHTERS BRIANNA (RIGHT) AND JAMIE (LEFT).

Q: You are now a public face for La Salle, do you feel responsible to reach out?

A: "My first reaction was that I want to make a difference. Everyone wants to make a positive difference especially when circumstances are difficult. I still feel that way. On the other hand, when I visited campus I did not find a lot of people that were not confident in this institution and the basketball program. Feelings were more positive than I expected from what I had been reading. I want to make a difference, want to make things better, but there are some good things already in place."

Q: Is there added pressure?

A: "No, I feel invigorated. Everyone, who is successful in a job, wakes up to do their best, but sometimes when you have a big and new challenge you wake up earlier and more excited and that's been happening to me. The reason you take a position like this is that you want the challenge, that is how we grow in life. This is going to be a hard thing, all the programs in city are doing well and the Atlantic 10 is a super tough conference. This is going to be tough, but I like that, it makes me a better coach and gives the program a chance to get better. I know there are recruits out there that will want to be responsible for getting to play and building a successful Atlantic 10 program "

"STEVE HAS A GREAT REPUTATION IN THE AREA AND IS A PERSON THAT BRINGS US A LOT OF EXPERIENCE AND RESPECT IN THE BASKETBALL COMMUNITY."

— COACH GIANNINI

ASSISTANT COACH
STEVE SEYMOUR

When Steve Seymour was asked by Dr. John Giannini to join the Explorer coaching staff, there was a great deal of familiarity involved.

Seymour was all to familiar with the coach from his days at Drexel and the Dragons' many America East Conference battles with Giannini's Maine Black Bears. And, most assuredly, Seymour was very familiar with the City of Brotherly love from his ten years spent at Drexel, the latter two ('99-'01) as head coach.

So, after spending the last three seasons as an assistant on Rob Lanier's staff at Siena, Coach Seymour didn't have to do much research before making his decision to return to Philadelphia – this time to help direct a Big 5 squad and be part of the rebuilding process of one of America's most storied basketball programs.

"[Steve] simply has a great reputation in the area and is a person that brings us a lot of experience and respect in the basketball community" said Coach Giannini about his newest lieutenant. "I know I will rely on him heavily and am very fortunate to have him with me as we make key decisions to build this program."

While the head coach at Drexel, Seymour posted a 21-15 conference mark and his teams were ranked in the nation's top-25 in rebounding despite not having an abundance of height on the roster. Seymour's Dragon teams also registered large wins over Western Kentucky, Davidson and their block-mates, Penn in those two seasons.

Before being named head coach Seymour spent eight years as Bill Herrion's top aide. Together they built Drexel into an extremely good program that recorded 134-47 record, won three straight conference titles and automatic bids to the NCAA Tournament. In 1995 the Dragons opened everybody's eyes with their major upset of Memphis in the opening round of the NCAA's. Seymour was promoted to Associate Head Coach at the start of that magical season.

Prior to his stay at Drexel, the Bridgewater State ('81) graduate was an assistant at St. Anselm College (Manchester, NH) for four seasons where the Hawks went 74-47 and made two NCAA Division II Championships appearances.

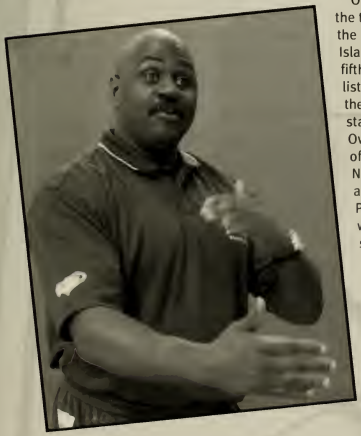
Seymour grew up in Rockland, MA. His wife Doreen (Ferguson) was a second-team All-Big East basketball player at Providence in 1988. They have two sons, Sloan (5) and Sean (2), and a daughter Margaret Ann born soon after coming to La Salle.

ASSISTANT COACH
HORACE OWENS

The name Horace "Pappy" Owens is well known by all familiar with Philadelphia hoops as a former McDonald's All-America ('79) out of the City's Dobbins Tech.

"Coach Owens is one of the many truly outstanding basketball players that the city has produced," commented Coach Giannini. "There is no question that his reputation and relationships in the area will aid us in our recruiting efforts. Coach Owens obviously has a great knowledge of the game and is highly respected in the area. For those who know him, he is regarded as a person of high character who will help our student-athletes on and off the court. I know I will enjoy working with him and he will contribute a great deal to our efforts."

As the North Philadelphia Area Coordinator for the renown Sonny Hill Basketball League, Owens is a fixture in Philadelphia high school basketball. As coach of the Philadelphia Phoenix A.A.U teams for the past six years, he has mentored stand-outs Michael Blackshear (Simon Gratz), Wayne Marshall (Martin Luther King), Chaz Crawford (Northeast) and Troy Roundtree (Northeast) among dozens of others who have gone on to play Division I hoops.



Owens became one of the top all-time players at the University of Rhode Island ('79-'83) where he is fifth on the all-time scoring list (1,750) and ranks in the top five in several statistical categories. Owens was the 44th pick of the NBA Draft by the New Jersey Nets in 1983 and was traded to the Philadelphia 76'ers where he spent one season at the professional level.

"COACH OWENS IS ONE OF THE MANY TRULY OUTSTANDING BASKETBALL PLAYERS THAT THE CITY HAS PRODUCED. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT HIS REPUTATION AND RELATIONSHIPS IN THE AREA WILL AID US IN OUR RECRUITING EFFORTS."

— COACH GIANNINI

ASSISTANT COACH
ASHLEY HOWARD

Ashley Howard continues his coaching career just miles from the place where he played his college ball and began coaching with the Drexel Dragons.

"I am extremely happy to have Ashley as part of our staff. I am very impressed with his knowledge of the game as a young coach, his ability to teach, his enthusiasm and energy and the positive relationships that he has had with the players and coaches that he has worked with." said Coach Giannini.

Howard had his collegiate career cut short when he was diagnosed with a heart condition after his sophomore season with the Dragons. In his final season at Drexel he averaged 8.9 points per game with just under five assists.

The former Drexel standout most recently served as the Assistant Director of Eastern Invitational Basketball.

Howard stayed on the Drexel staff for three seasons as a student assistant for Bruiser Flint and earned his Bachelor's in Communications in May of 2004.

A native Philadelphian, the Monsignor Bonner graduate was named by *Street and Smith's* magazine as an honorable mention high school All-America, a two-time All-Catholic League selection, and was named to the *Philadelphia Daily News* All-City team.

Ashley's father Maurice "Mo" Howard was a standout at the University of Maryland and selected by the Cleveland Cavaliers in the second round of the NBA Draft. His mother is Diane Coleman. He has a sister Ayana Howard (14) and a brother Kyran Howard (11).

"I AM VERY IMPRESSED WITH HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE GAME AS A YOUNG COACH, HIS ABILITY TO TEACH, HIS ENTHUSIASM AND ENERGY..."

— COACH GIANNINI

DIRECTOR OF BASKETBALL OPERATIONS
HARRIS ADLER

Harris Adler crosses town from the University of Pennsylvania where he was an assistant under Fran Dunphy for the past two seasons to assume the duties as the Explorers' Director of Basketball Operations.

Giannini describes Adler as "an intelligent and hard worker with outstanding character."

Prior to a brief stop at his alma mater (University of the Sciences – '98) he assisted at Centennary ('01-'02) and Salem County Community College ('98-'99). He began his career as a graduate assistant for two years at Rowan ('99-'01).

"He gives us another person with great familiarity of the area and experience in a winning program," added Giannini.

"...ANOTHER PERSON WITH GREAT FAMILIARITY OF THE AREA AND EXPERIENCE IN A WINNING PROGRAM."

— COACH GIANNINI

2004-05 LA SALLE MEN'S BASKETBALL ROSTER

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
3	Sherman Diaz	Fr.	F	6-5	190	Burlington, NJ/Life Center Academy
11	Darnell Harris	Fr.	G	6-1	165	Baltimore, MD/St. Francis
14	Richard "Tabby" Cunningham	Fr.	G	5-8	160	Philadelphia, PA/St. John Neumann
20	Sean Neal	So.	G	6-2	185	Springfield, MA/ Salisbury School
21	Lewis Fadipe	Jr.	F/C	6-10	215	Lagos, Nigeria/Forest Hill School (London, UK)
23	Jermaine Thomas	Jr.	G	6-2	175	Frederick, MD/Thomas Johnson
30	Steven Smith	Jr.	F	6-7	225	Philadelphia, PA/Northeast
42	Mike St. John	So.	C	6-8	230	Northboro, MA/ River School
50	Mbainai Narmbaye	Fr.	C	6-10	228	Burlington, NJ/Life Center

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
14	Richard "Tabby" Cunningham	Fr.	G	5-8	160	Philadelphia, PA/St. John Neumann
3	Sherman Diaz	Fr.	F	6-5	190	Burlington, NJ/Life Center Academy
21	Lewis Fadipe	Jr.	F/C	6-10	215	Lagos, Nigeria/Forest Hill School (London, UK)
11	Darnell Harris	Fr.	G	6-1	165	Baltimore, MD/St. Francis
50	Mbainai Narmbaye	Fr.	C	6-10	228	Burlington, NJ/Life Center
20	Sean Neal	So.	G	6-2	185	Springfield, MA/Salisbury School
30	Steven Smith	Jr.	F	6-7	225	Philadelphia, PA/Northeast
42	Mike St. John	So.	C	6-8	230	Northboro, MA/ River School
23	Jermaine Thomas	Jr.	G	6-2	175	Frederick, MD/Thomas Johnson

Explorers by Class: Juniors (3), Sophomores (2), Freshmen (4)
Head Coach: Dr. John Giannini (North Central '84, 1st season, 16th overall)
Assistant Coaches: Steve Seymour (Bridgewater State, '81, 1st season)
Horace Owens (Rhode Island, '83, 1st season)
Ashley Howard (Drexel '04, 1st season)
Director of Basketball Operations: Harris Adler (University of Sciences '98, 1st season)

PRONUNCIATION KEY:
Fadipe .....*Fah-DEE-Pay*
Mbainai Narmbaye.....*BYE-non* "Roman" *NUM-bye*

LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2004-05 EXPLORERS

2003-04 REVIEW

2004-05 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

LASALLE EXPLORERS

21

JUNIOR • F/C • 6-10
LAGOS, NIGERIA
FOREST HILL SCHOOL
(LONDON, UK)

LEWIS FADIPE

SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

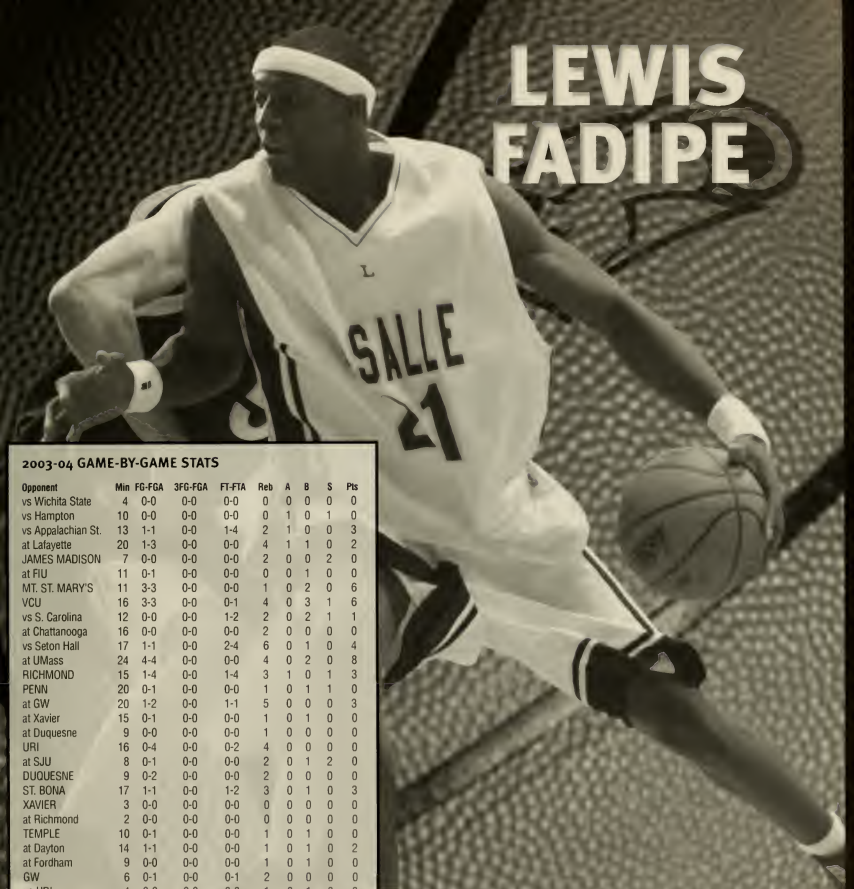
2003-04: Missed one the game against Dayton on 1/24/04 due to an elbow injury... Led the Explorers in blocked shots 13 times this season... Shot 4-4 from the field at Massachusetts on 1/7/04... Grabbed three offensive boards against Virginia Commonwealth on 12/22/03 and at Lafayette on 11/29/03... Assisted on one basket in four games this season... Played in 28 games for the season.

2002-03: Appeared in 10 games before a season-ending dislocation and fracture of his elbow during the George Washington game (1/11/03)... In limited action, Fadipe gathered 2.1 RPG and scored 2.7 PPG... Scored 11 points and blocked four shots against Quinnipiac (12/30/02)... Pulled down four rebounds against USC (12/21/02)... Posted six points and two blocked shots against Delaware (11/22/02).

HIGH SCHOOL: A native of Largos, Nigeria, trained two seasons with the Largos Islanders before coming to the United States... Enrolled at Christian Faith Center Academy in Creedmour, North Carolina in January 2002, where he played sparingly after joining the team late in the season... Rated as a high major player in *Eastern Scouting Report*...Seen as a rebounder and shot blocker while developing his raw offensive talent.

	2003-04 SEASON HIGHS	CAREER HIGHS
Points	8 at Massachusetts (1/7/04)	11 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02)
Minutes	24 at Massachusetts (1/7/04)	21 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02)
FGM	4 at Massachusetts (1/7/04)	5 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/03)
FGA	4 - three times	6 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02)
3PM	N/A	N/A
3PA	N/A	N/A
FTM	2 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04)	2 vs. Delaware (11/22/02)
FTA	4 - three times	3 vs. Delaware (11/22/02)
Rebounds	6 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04)	5 vs. Lafayette (11/26/02)
Assists	1 - four times	1 - six times
Blocks	3 vs. Va Commonwealth (12/22/03)	4 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02)
Steals	2 at Saint Joseph's (2/7/04) 2 vs. James Madison (12/3/03)	2 at Saint Joseph's (2/7/04) 2 vs. James Madison (12/3/03)

LEWIS FADIPE



2003-04 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Reb	A	B	S	Pts
vs Wichita State	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
vs Hampton	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0
vs Appalachian St.	13	1-1	0-0	1-4	2	1	0	0	3
at Lafayette	20	1-3	0-0	0-0	4	1	1	0	2
JAMES MADISON	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	2	0
at FIU	11	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
MT. ST. MARY'S	11	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	6
VCU	16	3-3	0-0	0-1	4	0	3	1	6
vs S. Carolina	12	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	0	2	1	1
at Chattanooga	16	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
vs Seton Hall	17	1-1	0-0	2-4	6	0	1	0	4
at UMass	24	4-4	0-0	0-0	4	0	2	0	8
RICHMOND	15	1-4	0-0	1-4	3	1	0	1	3
PENN	20	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0
at GW	20	1-2	0-0	1-1	5	0	0	0	3
at Xavier	15	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0
at Duquesne	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
URI	16	0-4	0-0	0-2	4	0	0	0	0
at SJU	8	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	1	2	0
DUQUESNE	9	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
ST. BONA	17	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	0	1	0	3
XAVIER	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
at Richmond	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
TEMPLE	10	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0
at Dayton	14	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2
at Fordham	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0
GW	6	0-1	0-0	0-1	2	0	0	0	0
vs URI	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0
Totals	**338**	**17-35**	**0-0**	**7-21**	**55**	**4**	**20**	**9**	**41**

FADIPE CAREER STATISTICS

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
	GS/GP	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
02-03	0/10	106	11-18	.611	0-0	.000	5- 8	.625	9	12	21	2.1	24	0	2	8	7	1	27	2.7
03-04	0/28	338	17-35	.486	0-0	.000	7-21	.333	28	27	55	2.0	48	0	4	26	20	9	41	1.5
TOTALS	**0/28**	**444**	**28-53**	**.528**	**0-0**	**.000**	**12-29**	**.414**	**37**	**39**	**76**	**2.0**	**72**	**0**	**6**	**34**	**27**	**10**	**68**	**1.8**

30

JUNIOR • F • 6-7
PHILADELPHIA, PA
NORTHEAST
HIGH SCHOOL

STEVEN SMITH

SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

2003-04: An Atlantic 10 All-Conference Third Team selection... Named Most Valuable Player of the Dr. Pepper Classic in Chattanooga, TN... Notched eight double-doubles this season, including a 20-point, 15-rebound performance against Penn on 1/14/04... Ranked in the Top 15 in six categories in the Atlantic 10 Conference... Tied for best free throw shooting percentage (1.000, 10-10) against Duquesne (1/28/04).... Tied for third best rebound performance in a game for the Atlantic 10 with 15 against Penn on 1/14/04... Led the Explorers in scoring in 10 games for the season... Shot 11-13 (.846) from the field against St. Bonaventure on 2/14/04... Shot 11-15 (.733) from the field against James Madison on 12/3/03... Knocked down three 3-point shots at Duquesne (1/28/04) and again at Dayton (2/28/04)... * Pulled down five offensive rebounds against Rhode Island on 2/4/04 and grabbed six against Rhode Island in the season finale (3/10/04).

2002-03: Appeared and started in all 20 games he was dressed for... Named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week three times before injuring his foot and missing the rest of the season... Selected to the Atlantic 10 All-Rookie Team... Averaged 14.5 PPG, 8.1 RPG and 31.1 MPG... Scored in double-digits in 17 of 20 games played... Scored a season-high 23 points against St. Bonaventure (1/18/03)... Pulled down 15 rebounds and posted 18 points against Quinnipiac (12/30/02)... Smith accumulated five double-doubles in his freshman campaign... Shot .889 from the floor on his way to scoring 21 points against Rutgers (1/4/03)... Smith ended the season on fired with two straight double-doubles including a 19-point, 14-rebound effort against Duquesne in his final game of the season (2/8/03).

HIGH SCHOOL: A Philadelphia All-Public selection at Northeast High School in 2000-01... Earned Second Team *Daily News* All-City honors in senior year... Scored 21 points and 14 rebounds enroute to being named Most Valuable Player of the Donofrio Tournament in Conshohocken, Pennsylvania playing for HBA Waterview... Averaged 16.8 points, 10.0 rebounds and 3.0 assists per game as a senior.

	2003-04 SEASON HIGHS	CAREER HIGHS
Points	27 at Dayton (2/28/04)	27 at Dayton (2/28/04)
	27 vs. James Madison (12/3/03)	27 vs. James Madison (12/3/03)
Minutes	40 - three times	40 - three times
FGM	11 - four times	11 - four times
FGA	20 at Dayton (2/28/04)	20 at Dayton (2/28/04)
	20 vs. George Washington (3/6/04)	20 vs. George Washington (3/6/04)
3PM	3 - three times	3 - four times
3PA	8 vs. George Washington (3/6/04)	8 vs. George Washington (3/6/04)
FTM	10 at Duquesne (1/28/04)	10 at Duuesne (1/28/04)
FTA	10 at Saint Joseph's (2/7/04)	10 at Saint Joseph's (2/7/04)
	10 at Duquesne (1/28/04)	10 at Duquesne (1/28/04)
Rebounds	15 vs. Penn (1/14/04)	15 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02)
		15 vs. Penn (1/14/04)
Assists	5 vs. St. Bonaventure (2/14/04)	5 vs. St. Bonaventure (2/14/04)
Blocks	2 at Duquesne (1/28/04)	3 vs. Delaware (11/22/02)
	2 vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/20/03)	
Steals	5 vs. Dayton (1/24/04)	5 vs. Dayton (1/24/04)

STEVEN SMITH

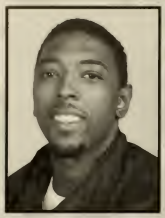
2003-04 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Reb	A	B	S	Pts
vs Wichita State*	29	4-12	1-3	4-5	8	2	0	0	13
vs Hampton*	33	7-15	1-3	2-3	6	4	1	1	17
vs Appalachian St.*	29	3-9	1-4	4-4	5	0	0	1	11
at Lafayette*	30	5-13	2-4	4-5	8	0	0	0	16
JAMES MADISON*	37	11-15	2-3	3-7	13	1	1	1	27
vs Villanova*	37	6-14	2-3	3-6	9	0	0	2	17
at FIU*	34	2-5	2-3	3-5	6	0	0	1	9
MT. ST. MARY'S*	33	2-8	0-2	7-7	9	3	2	1	11
VCU*	31	5-13	1-3	3-4	7	1	0	1	14
vs S. Carolina*	33	7-10	0-1	0-1	8	1	1	1	14
at Chattanooga*	37	11-16	0-0	2-2	10	2	0	0	24
vs Seton Hall*	33	5-11	0-2	0-0	9	0	1	1	10
at UMass*	31	5-10	0-1	3-4	3	0	0	1	13
RICHMOND*	37	5-16	0-2	5-6	11	2	0	1	15
PENN*	38	8-18	0-3	4-5	15	1	1	1	20
at GW*	37	8-15	2-5	6-6	3	3	0	0	24
at Xavier*	37	4-16	2-5	0-2	5	0	0	1	10
DAYTON*	40	9-18	1-6	1-2	5	0	1	5	20
at Duquesne*	31	6-12	3-5	10-10	10	1	2	0	25
URI*	38	6-15	0-2	1-1	9	0	0	0	13
at SJU*	38	7-15	1-3	9-10	8	3	1	1	24
DUQUESNE*	33	6-12	0-1	4-4	9	0	1	2	16
ST. BONA*	40	11-13	0-0	4-4	12	5	0	4	26
XAVIER*	38	6-10	1-3	2-2	10	1	1	0	15
at Richmond*	39	4-13	2-5	4-4	9	2	0	1	14
TEMPLE*	40	4-13	1-4	6-6	5	1	0	2	15
at Dayton*	36	11-20	3-7	2-3	3	0	0	2	27
at Fordham*	31	8-19	1-6	0-0	6	1	0	0	17
GW*	38	8-20	3-8	7-8	12	0	0	1	26
vs URI*	39	3-13	1-4	2-2	11	0	0	0	9
Totals	**1057**	**187-409**	**33-101**	**105-128**	**244**	**34**	**13**	**32**	**512**

** indicates game started*

SMITH CAREER STATISTICS

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS											
	GS/GP	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
02-03	20/20	622	106-208	.510	21- 56	.375	56- 75	.757	36	126	162	8.1	62	1	17	50	13	18	289	14.5
03-04	30/30	1057	187-409	.457	33-101	.327	105-128	.820	79	165	244	8.1	96	2	34	80	13	32	512	17.1
TOTALS	**50/50**	**1679**	**293-617**	**.475**	**54-157**	**.344**	**161-203**	**.793**	**115**	**291**	**406**	**8.1**	**158**	**3**	**51**	**80**	**26**	**50**	**801**	**16.0**



23

JUNIOR • G • 6-2
FREDERICK, MD
THOMAS JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL

JERMAINE THOMAS

SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

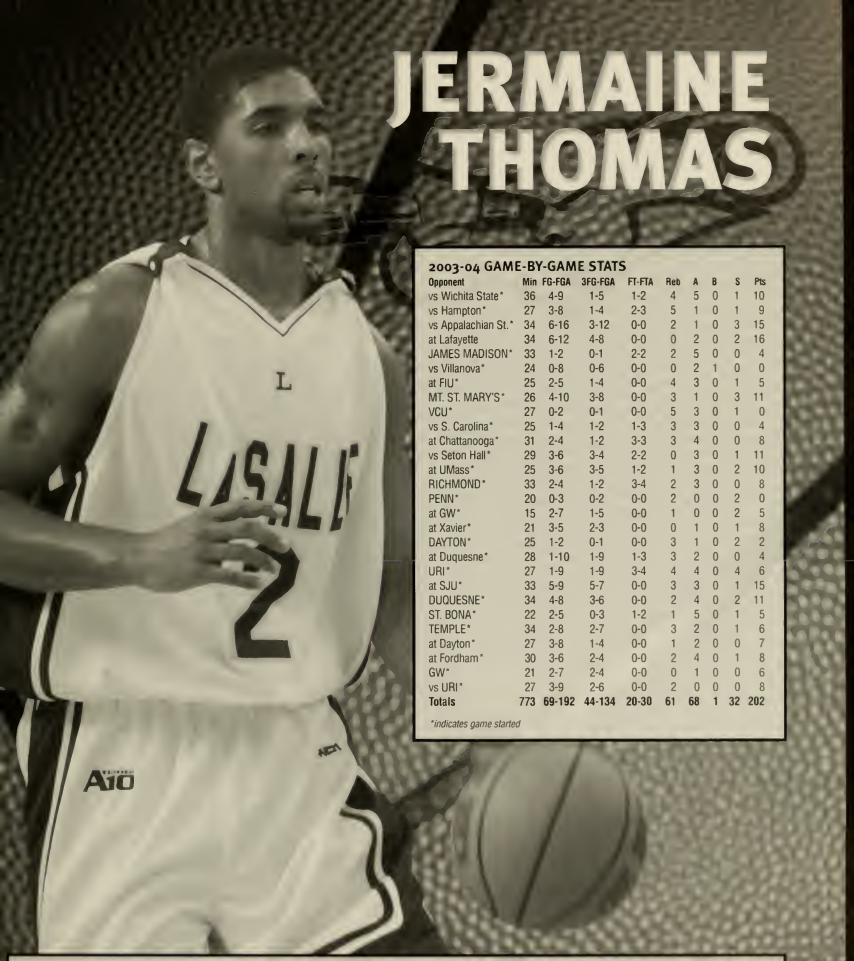
2003-04: Missed two games as a result of a concussion sustained in the 2/14/04 game against St. Bonaventure... Scored in double-digits eight times - most recently against Duquesne on 2/11/04... Shot 50% or better 11 times... Shot 5-7 from 3-point range at Saint Joseph's on 2/7/04... A starter in all but one game he competed in this season... Posted lone block of the season against Villanova on 12/6/03... Led the Explorers in scoring against Appalachian State (11/24/03 - 15 points) and tied for a team-high 16 points at Lafayette on 11/29/03... Dished out a team-high assists in nine games.

2002-03: One of four Explorers to appear in all 29 games, and the only Explorer to start in every game... Thomas was one of three Explorers to earn an Atlantic-10 Rookie of the Week honor... Owned an 11.5 PPF average along with a 4.3 APG as a freshman... Boasted a .790 free throw percentage (124-157)... Scored twenty or more points in three games including Cincinnati, where he tallied 25 points (12/14/02)... Dished out nine assists while scoring 13 points against Duquesne (2/8/03)... Pulled down nine rebounds, assisted on four Explorer baskets and scored 20 points against Temple where he went 6-8 from the three-point line (3/6/03).

HIGH SCHOOL: A four-year All-State selection at Thomas Johnson High School in Frederick, Maryland... As a senior, averaged 25.9 points, 7.1 assists and 7 rebounds... Named the *Washington Post* Player of the Year and helped his team to a 25-2 record as the team advanced to the Maryland 4A Championship... Averaged 24.2 points per game as a junior and led his team to the Class 3A state finals... Named the *Frederick News-Post* Player of the Year as a sophomore and junior... Competed on the Patriots' 1999 state championship squad... Shattered nine school records including points and assists... Tied the single season scoring record with 51 points in the 4A East Region final against Meade.

	2003-04 SEASON HIGHS	CAREER HIGHS
Points	16 at Lafayette (11/29/03)	25 at Cincinnati (12/14/02)
Minutes	36 vs. Wichita State (11/21/03)	40 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02) 40 at St. Bonaventure (1/18/03)
FGM	6 vs. Appalachian State (11/24/03) 6 at Lafayette (11/29/03)	6 - seven times
FGA	16 vs. Appalachian State (11/24/03)	16 vs. Xavier (2/19/03) 16 vs. Appalachian State (11/24/03)
3PM	5 at Saint Joseph's (2/7/04)	6 at Temple (3/6/03
3PA	12 vs. Appalachian State (11/24/03)	12 vs. Appalachian State (11/24/03)
FTM	3 - three times	12 at Cincinnati (12/14/02)
FTA	4 vs. Rhode Island (2/4/04) 4 vs. Richmond (1/10/04)	13 at Cincinnati (12/14/02) 13 at Duquesne (2/8/03)
Rebounds	5 vs. Va.Commonwealth (12/22/03) 5 vs. Hampton (11/22/03)	9 at Temple (3/6/03)
Assists	5 - three times	9 at Duquesne (2/8/03)
Blocks	1 vs. Villanova (12/6/03)	1 vs. Villanova (12/6/03)
Steals	4 vs. Rhode Island (2/4/04)	4 - three times

JERMAINE THOMAS



2003-04 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Reb	A	B	S	Pts
vs Wichita State*	36	4-9	1-5	1-2	4	5	0	1	10
vs Hampton*	27	3-8	1-4	2-3	5	1	0	1	9
vs Appalachian St.*	34	6-16	3-12	0-0	2	1	0	3	15
at Lafayette	34	6-12	4-8	0-0	0	2	0	2	16
JAMES MADISON*	33	1-2	0-1	2-2	2	5	0	0	4
vs Villanova*	24	0-8	0-6	0-0	0	2	1	0	0
at FIU*	25	2-5	1-4	0-0	4	3	0	1	5
MT. ST. MARY'S*	26	4-10	3-8	0-0	3	1	0	3	11
VCU*	27	0-2	0-1	0-0	5	3	0	1	0
vs S. Carolina*	25	1-4	1-2	1-3	3	3	0	0	4
at Chattanooga*	31	2-4	1-2	3-3	3	4	0	0	8
vs Seton Hall*	29	3-6	3-4	2-2	0	3	0	1	11
at UMass*	25	3-6	3-5	1-2	1	3	0	2	10
RICHMOND*	33	2-4	1-2	3-4	2	3	0	0	8
PENN*	20	0-3	0-2	0-0	2	0	0	2	0
at GW*	15	2-7	1-5	0-0	1	0	0	2	5
at Xavier*	21	3-5	2-3	0-0	0	1	0	1	8
DAYTON*	25	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	2	2
at Duquesne*	28	1-10	1-9	1-3	3	2	0	0	4
URI*	27	1-9	1-9	3-4	4	4	0	4	6
at SJU*	33	5-9	5-7	0-0	3	3	0	1	15
DUQUESNE*	34	4-8	3-6	0-0	2	4	0	2	11
ST. BONA*	22	2-5	0-3	1-2	1	5	0	1	5
TEMPLE*	34	2-8	2-7	0-0	3	2	0	1	6
at Dayton*	27	3-8	1-4	0-0	1	2	0	0	7
at Fordham*	30	3-6	2-4	0-0	2	4	0	1	8
GW*	21	2-7	2-4	0-0	0	1	0	0	6
vs URI*	27	3-9	2-6	0-0	2	0	0	0	8
Totals	**773**	**69-192**	**44-134**	**20-30**	**61**	**68**	**1**	**32**	**202**

**indicates game started*

THOMAS CAREER STATISTICS

			—TOTAL—		—3-POINTERS—				—REBOUNDS—											
	GS/GP	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
02-03	29/29	968	86-225	.382	37-108	.343	124-157	.790	13	68	81	2.8	76	3	126	87	0	47	333	11.5
03-04	27/28	773	69-192	.359	44-134	.328	20-30	.667	8	53	61	2.2	45	0	68	51	1	32	202	7.2
TOTALS	**56/57**	**1741**	**155-417**	**.371**	**81-242**	**.335**	**144-187**	**.770**	**21**	**121**	**142**	**2.5**	**121**	**3**	**194**	**136**	**1**	**79**	**535**	**9.4**

20

SOPHOMORE
G • 6-2
SPRINGFIELD, MA
SALISBURY SCHOOL

SEAN NEAL

SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

2003-04: Competed in 16 games during his freshman campaign... Led the Explorers in assists and steals at Lafayette on 11/29/03... Logged double-digit minutes in four games including a 31-minute performance at Lafayette (11/29/03)... Shot 2-2 from the free throw line at Lafayette on 11/29/03... Shot 1-1 from the field against Appalachian State on 11/24/03... Hit first collegiate 3-point shot in the regular season finale against George Washington on 3/6/04.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped for two seasons at Salisbury School (Salisbury, Connecticut)... Averaged 17 points and six assists in 2001-02 at the Salisbury School... Averaged 25 points and eight assists in his final year at Springfield Cathedral... Named *Union News-Sunday Republican* Western Massachusetts Player of the Year... Selected as the Massachusetts Coaches Association Regional Player of the Year... Member of the Western Massachusetts Championship team at Springfield Cathedral.

	2003-04 SEASON HIGHS	CAREER HIGHS
Points	4 at Lafayette (11/29/03)	4 at Lafayette (11/29/03)
Minutes	31 at Lafayette (11/29/03)	31 at Lafayette (11/29/03)
FGM	1 - three times	1 - three times
FGA	3 vs. Villanova (12/6/03)	3 vs. Villanova (12/6/03)
	3 at Lafayette (11/29/03)	3 at Lafayette (11/29/03)
3PM	1 vs. George Washington (3/6/04)	1 vs. George Washington (3/6/04)
3PA	1 - three times	1 - three times
FTM	2 at Lafayette (11/29/03)	2 at Lafayette (11/29/03)
FTA	2 - three times	2 - three times
Rebounds	2 vs. Xavier (2/18/04)	2 vs. Xavier (2/18/04)
Assists	6 at Lafayette (11/29/03)	6 at Lafayette (11/29/03)
Blocks	N/A	N/A
Steals	5 at Lafayette (11/29/03)	5 at Lafayette (11/29/03)

SEAN NEAL

2003-04 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Reb	A	B	S	Pts
vs Wichita State	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
vs Hampton	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
vs Appalachian St.	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	2
at Lafayette	31	1-3	0-0	2-2	0	6	0	5	4
JAMES MADISON	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1	0
vs Villanova	13	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	0
MT. ST. MARY'S	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0
PENN	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
at GW	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
at Xavier	8	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	1	0	0	1
at SJU	2	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	0	0	0
XAVIER	11	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	0	0	1	1
at Richmond	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
at Dayton	2	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
GW	13	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	3
vs URI	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**106**	**3-9**	**1-3**	**4-7**	**6**	**12**	**0**	**9**	**11**

NEAL CAREER STATISTICS

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS											
	GS/GP	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
03-04	16/0	106	3-9	.333	1-3	.333	4-7	.571	1	5	6	0.4	14	0	12	15	0	9	11	0.7
TOTALS	**16/0**	**106**	**3-9**	**.333**	**1-3**	**.333**	**4-7**	**.571**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**0.4**	**14**	**0**	**12**	**15**	**0**	**9**	**11**	**0.7**

50

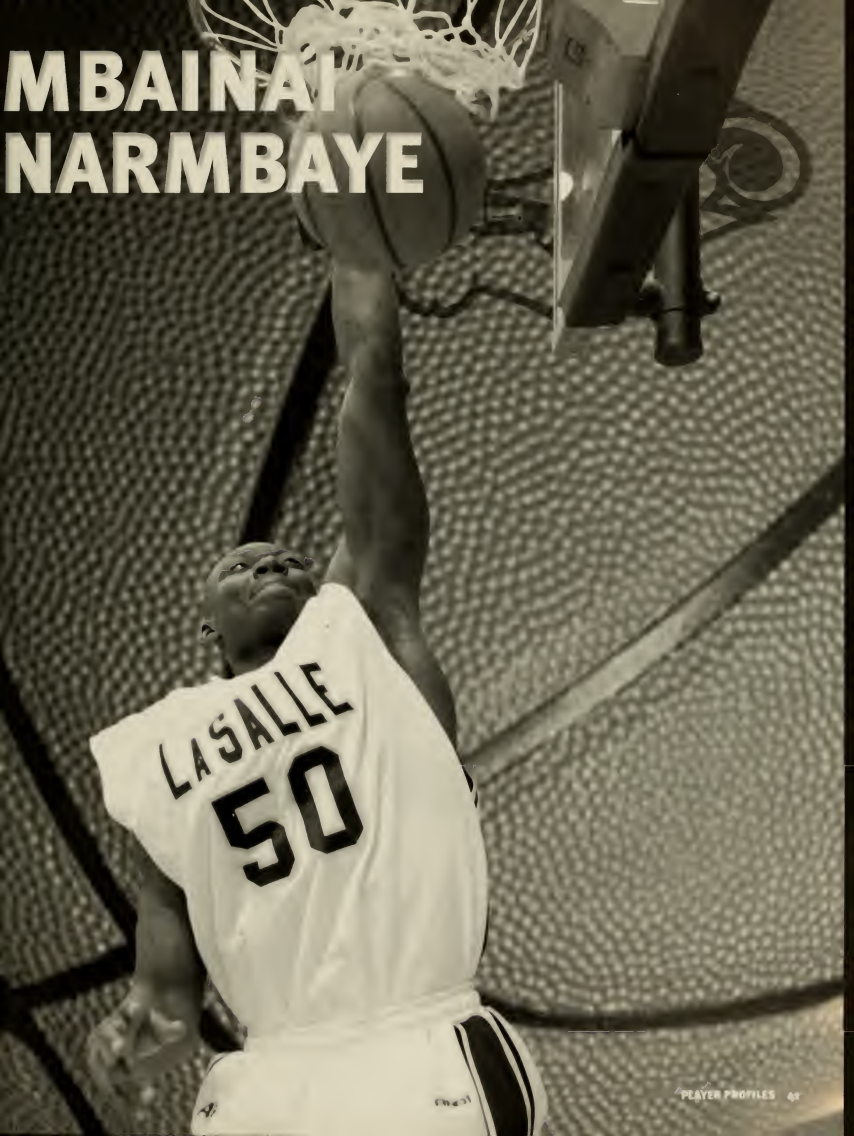
SOPHOMORE
C • 6-10
BURLINGTON, NJ
LIFE CENTER ACADEMY

MBAINAI "ROMAN" NARMBAYE

2003-04: A medical red shirt. Missed the season with a torn ACL from the off-season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Averaged 10 points, 10 rebounds and three assists in his final season... Played for former La Salle basketball player Darryl Gladden ('80)... Named "Best Rebounder" at 5-Star Honesdale I Camp... Named third-team All-Region by *HoopScoop*... Originally from nation of Chad, Africa.

MBAINAI NARMBAYE



42

SOPHOMORE • C• 6-8
NORTHBORO, MA
RIVER SCHOOL

MIKE ST. JOHN

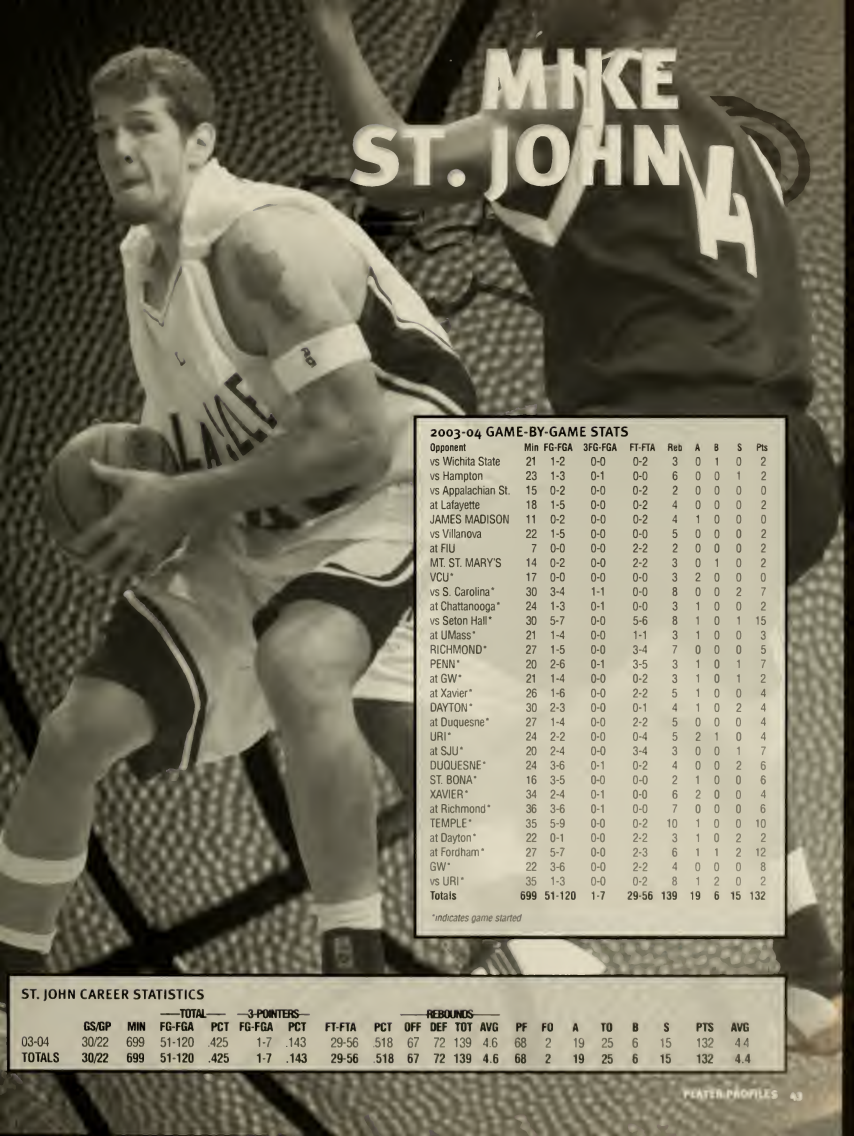
SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

2003-04: Made first career start on 12/22/03 at home against Virginia Commonwealth... Notched first career double-double (10 points/10 rebounds) against Temple on 2/25/04... Played in 29 games for the Explorers... Led the team in rebounds against Temple (2/25/04 - 10) and against South Carolina State (12/29/03 - 8)... Led the team in steals (2) against South Carolina State on 12/29/03... Went 5-7 (.714) from the field at Fordham on 3/3/04... Grabbed six offensive boards against Temple (2/25/04).

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped for two years at the River School in Weston, Massachusetts... Averaged 24 points and 14 rebounds for the 2002-03 season at the River School... Two-time All-Independent School League (ISL) selection... Led the ISL in rebounding back-to-back seasons... Average 19.3 points and 16 rebounds as a senior at Algonquin High School... *Telegram-Gazette*, Central Massachusetts, Metro West and Midwach B All-Star selection... A McDonald's High School All-American nominee.

	2003-04 SEASON HIGHS	CAREER HIGHS
Points	15 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04)	15 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04)
Minutes	36 at Richmond (2/21/04)	36 at Richmond (2/21/04)
FGM	5 - three times	5 - three times
FGA	9 vs. Temple (2/25/04)	9 vs. Temple (2/25/04)
3PM	1 vs. South Carolina State (12/29/03)	1 vs. South Caroline State (12/29/03)
3PA	1 - seven times	1 - seven times
FTM	5 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04)	5 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04)
FTA	6 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04)	6 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04)
Rebounds	10 vs. Temple (2/25/04)	10 vs. Temple (2/25/04)
Assists	2 - three times	2 - three times
Blocks	2 vs. Rhode Island (3/10/04)	2 vs. Rhode Island (3/10/04)
Steals	2 - five times	2 - five times

MIKE ST. JOHN



2003-04 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Reb	A	B	S	Pts
vs Wichita State	21	1-2	0-0	0-2	3	0	1	0	2
vs Hampton	23	1-3	0-1	0-0	6	0	0	1	2
vs Appalachian St.	15	0-2	0-0	0-2	2	0	0	0	0
at Lafayette	18	1-5	0-0	0-2	4	0	0	0	2
JAMES MADISON	11	0-2	0-0	0-2	4	1	0	0	0
vs Villanova	22	1-5	0-0	0-0	5	0	0	0	2
at FIU	7	0-0	0-0	2-2	2	0	0	0	2
MT. ST. MARY'S	14	0-2	0-0	2-2	3	0	1	0	2
VCU*	17	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	0	0
vs S. Carolina*	30	3-4	1-1	0-0	8	0	0	2	7
at Chattanooga*	24	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	0	2
vs Seton Hall*	30	5-7	0-0	5-6	8	1	0	1	15
at UMass*	21	1-4	0-0	1-1	3	1	0	0	3
RICHMOND*	27	1-5	0-0	3-4	7	0	0	0	5
PENN*	20	2-6	0-1	3-5	3	1	0	1	7
at GW*	21	1-4	0-0	0-2	3	1	0	1	2
at Xavier*	26	1-6	0-0	2-2	5	1	0	0	4
DAYTON*	30	2-3	0-0	0-1	4	1	0	2	4
at Duquesne*	27	1-4	0-0	2-2	5	0	0	0	4
URI*	24	2-2	0-0	0-4	5	2	1	0	4
at SJU*	20	2-4	0-0	3-4	3	0	0	1	7
DUQUESNE*	24	3-6	0-1	0-2	4	0	0	2	6
ST. BONA*	16	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	6
XAVIER*	34	2-4	0-1	0-0	6	2	0	0	4
at Richmond*	36	3-6	0-1	0-0	7	0	0	0	6
TEMPLE*	35	5-9	0-0	0-2	10	1	0	0	10
at Dayton*	22	0-1	0-0	2-2	3	1	0	2	2
at Fordham*	27	5-7	0-0	2-3	6	1	1	2	12
GW*	22	3-6	0-0	2-2	4	0	0	0	8
vs URI*	35	1-3	0-0	0-2	8	1	2	0	2
Totals	**699**	**51-120**	**1-7**	**29-56**	**139**	**19**	**6**	**15**	**132**

*indicates game started

ST. JOHN CAREER STATISTICS

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS											
	GS/GP	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
03-04	30/22	699	51-120	.425	1-7	.143	29-56	.518	67	72	139	4.6	68	2	19	25	6	15	132	4.4
TOTALS	**30/22**	**699**	**51-120**	**.425**	**1-7**	**.143**	**29-56**	**.518**	**67**	**72**	**139**	**4.6**	**68**	**2**	**19**	**25**	**6**	**15**	**132**	**4.4**

NEWCOMERS

TABBY CUNNINGHAM

14

FRESHMAN
G • 5-8
PHILADELPHIA, PA
ST. JOHN NEUMANN

Richard "Tabby" Cunningham is a 5-8 guard who finished his career only after being named first team all-Philadelphia Catholic League three times and running the point for coach Carl Arigale's two-time PCL Champions. He was rated by *USA Today* as one of the ten best underclassmen ball handlers in the nation after his sophomore season. He finished his prep career at Neumann by averaging 11.5 points, seven assists and just fewer than three steals per game.

SHERMAN DIAZ

3

FRESHMAN
F • 6-5
BURLINGTON, NJ
LIFE CENTER ACADEMY

Sherman Diaz is a 6-5 forward and native of Trinidad who averaged 18 points and five rebounds with four assists in his senior season at Life Center in Burlington, NJ. He was named to the all-tournament team at the National Christian Invitational in Erie, PA this spring. "He's going to be a pleasant surprise for the Explorers. He's a very coachable kid with talent," said Diaz' head coach Darryl Gladden. "We only had him for a year but it was a pleasure coaching him."

DARNELL HARRIS

11

FRESHMAN
G • 6-1
BALTIMORE, MD
ST. FRANCIS

Baltimore's *City Paper* named the 6-1 Darnell Harris from St. Frances Academy as the city's "Best Athletic Rising Star" in its recent "Best of Baltimore" edition. Harris averaged 19.5 points, four rebounds and four assists under coach William Wells while earning all-Baltimore Catholic League and Maryland Interscholastic Athletic Association first team honors. In another piece, *The Baltimore Sun* used him as the focal point for a story regarding the physical mechanics of leaping due to his uncanny ability to defy gravity with his 38-inch vertical. Not surprisingly, *The Sun* named him first-team all-Metro as well.

LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2004-05 EXPLORERS

2003-04 REVIEW

2004-05 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

LASALLE EXPLORERS

2003-04 SEASON IN REVIEW

MORE TO THE STORY . . .

What can you say about a 10-20 season? In the case of the 2003-04 La Salle Explorers, that's not an easy question to answer. Sure, no team will be content with a ten-win season and yes, there were expectations that this group of Explorers would turn things around. However, a thorough look at the most recent campaign reveals more than is readily apparent.

Heading to the Paradise Jam Tournament in St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands, there was every reason to expect no less than a repeat performance of their debut at the Jam two seasons earlier when they came home at 2-1.

The promise came despite the fact that for the second consecutive season the team lost its primary inside presence before the first ball was tipped on the season. During a summer pick-up game the talented 6-10 center Mbnainai "Roman" Narmbaye tore his ACL and was lost for the season.

Regardless, the Explorers still were going to the Caribbean with a duet of players in Gary Neal and Steven Smith who figured to be among the best in all of the Atlantic 10 and one of the nation's most potent scoring duos.

IN A JAM

Unfortunately, the Explorers returned to the mainland with a 0-3 record and a bunch of banged up players. Most notably, in the game-two loss to Hampton, the Explorers' leading scorer Neal left the game early with a knee contusion that would keep him out for the next two games.

In the first home game of the season, however, Smith led a four-player assault with the first of his eight double-doubles. The sophomore forward, who was making up for lost time after missing the final ten games of his freshman year with a broken foot, posted 27 points and 13 rebounds in a 79-71 win over James Madison.

The Explorers would then suffer a minor setback with a 74-71 loss to Big 5-rival Villanova in the Big 5 Classic before winning five out of their next seven including an inspiring trip to Chattanooga, TN for the Dr Pepper Classic.

STEVEN SMITH

TENNE-SEEIN' IS BELIEVIN'

The Explorers entered the Dr Pepper Classic with history against them. They hadn't won an in-season title since winning a tourney of the same name in Waco, TX nine years earlier. Furthermore, the host Tennessee-Chattanooga Mocs weren't in the habit of sending their trophy home with anyone. They had not lost in the tournament in 13 seasons. All of that history changed when Smith scored 24 points and nabbed ten rebounds as Neal poured in 30 points in front of the hostile an unwelcoming crowd at McKenzie Arena. The Explorers would return home with that trophy after a sweep of the tourney and a 71-65 win over the hosts in the championship game.

JERMAINE THOMAS

FILLING THE GAP

The pair of wins at Chattanooga helped the Explorers continue on their path back to .500. Although the path was halted slightly when the Explorers were dealt an 86-74 defeat by Seton Hall on January 3rd, the team did witness the emergence of a new young contributor. His name was Mike St. John.

The 6-8 freshman from Northboro, MA who came into the game averaging 1.9 points and 3.9 rebounds per contest went off for 15 points and nine boards in the defeat and established himself as a valuable new asset to the Explorer offense. The Seton Hall game marked St. John's third career start, necessitated by the loss of center Dzaflo Larkai who played only seven games before succumbing to a stress fracture that would sideline him for the rest of the season.

FIRST TIMERS

The Explorers rebounded quickly from the Seton Hall loss by setting precedent in the conference opener with a win at Massachusetts. Not only did the 78-64 victory over the Minutemen mark the first time the Explorers won an A-10 opener – it also marked the first time the Explorers had won in Amherst.

When they returned home with a 66-55 win over NCAA–bound Richmond the Explorers completed the improbable turn-around of an 0-4 mark to open A-10 play 2-0 and even their record at 7-7.

SILVER LINING

The Explorers would finish off the season with emotional losses to Temple and Xavier in conference play and lost the key to the ignition in a power outage against Rhode Island in regular season play, but all was not lost.

In the meantime, Smith established himself as one of the best in the A-10 and has found himself on the pre-season Wooden Award list for the 2004-05 season. Smith (3rd) was also joined by teammate Neal (2nd) as All-Conference selections and point guard Jermaine Thomas completed his second full season as floor general and appears to be poised for his best run yet in the upcoming season. As a swan song, senior Rasheed Quadri finished his La Salle career with a stand-out shooting performance at Fordham where he went 7-10 with 16 points.

In the end, the program took major steps with road wins in tournaments and opening A-10 play on a winning streak, coupled with the individual progress of Smith, St. John and Thomas give the team the foundation it will need to take its next steps.

Enter the influence of a highly successful new head coach Dr. John Giannini, add the healed Narmbaye and returnees Lewis Fadipe and Sean Neal with a talented trio of incoming freshmen in Darnell Harris, Richard "Tabby" Cunningham and Sherman Diaz and things just could be looking up.

NOVEMBER 21, 2003
WICHITA STATE 74, LA SALLE 71

Hahn Loses First Season Opener with Explorers

Gary Neal leads all scorers with 22 points

ST. THOMAS, U.S. Virgin Islands – The La Salle University Men's Basketball team faltered in Paradise, losing its opener to Wichita State, 74-71.

The Explorers, played catch-up basketball all game, once tying the score late in the second half, but they could never climb over the hump in their first game of the Paradise Jam Tournament Friday night.

Sophomore Gary Neal scored a game-high 22 points. The entire Explorersoffense was off the mark in the first half, shooting 8-for-33 (24.2%), but they were more than 50% (16-for-31) in the second half. Sophomore Steven Smith scored added 13 points in the game and led the team in rebounds with eight. However, the Explorers were outrebounded in the game 50-31, allowed 17 offensive rebounds and 16 second-chance points. Sophomore Jermaine Thomas also scored in double figures, netting 10 points and had a team-high five assists and had four rebounds.

Wichita State (1-0), who is the preseason favorite to win the Missouri Valley Conference, put four players in double figures Fridge Holman (12), Rob Kampman (12), Aaron Hogg (11) and Jamar Howard (10). Paul Miller had nine points to go with a game-high nine rebounds.

The game was won and lost on the foul line, as the Shockers shot just 61.5% from the line for the game, 11-19 in the second half. However, La Salle shot just as bad, 65.4% and 12-for-20 in the final half.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	0-4	0-2	4-4	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	22
30 SMITH, Steven	4-12	1-3	4-5	3	5	8	4	13	2	0	0	0	29
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-9	1-5	1-2	1	3	4	2	10	5	1	0	1	36
12 LARKAI, Dzaflo	2-4	0-0	1-2	4	2	6	4	5	0	1	0	0	21
14 NEAL, Gary	7-20	4-12	4-7	1	3	4	3	22	3	3	0	2	37
01 CLEAVES, Mike	6-13	0-0	3-4	0	2	2	3	15	0	0	0	0	25
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0+
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	4
25 BAPTISTE, Joel-Jean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-2	0-0	0-2	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	21
TEAM				2		2	1						
Totals	24-64	6-22	17-26	12	19	31	25	71	10	7	1	4	200

FG%: 37.5%, 3-Pt. FG%: 27.3%, FT%: 65.4%

WICHITA STATE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
04 HOWARD, Jamar	3-4	1-2	3-4	1	4	5	5	10	2	1	1	0	19
33 KAMPMAN, Rob	4-9	2-6	2-4	3	5	8	2	12	0	3	1	0	30
45 MILLER, Paul	4-8	0-0	1-5	4	5	9	3	9	0	1	2	0	25
05 BURNS, Randy	1-5	1-4	1-4	1	4	5	4	4	2	3	0	1	21
11 HOLMAN, Fridge	3-11	0-4	6-6	0	4	4	4	12	5	4	0	1	29
01 HOGG, Aaron	5-12	1-6	0-0	3	3	6	1	11	1	2	0	1	21
10 LIBERTY, Adam	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	12
20 WISE, Bret	3-3	0-0	1-1	2	2	4	4	7	1	2	0	0	25
21 CLARK, Matt	3-6	1-2	2-2	1	0	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	18
TEAM				2		4	6						
Totals	26-58	6-24	16-26	17	33	50	24	74	11	17	4	3	200

FG%: 44.8%, 3-Pt. FG%: 25.0%, FT%: 61.5%

NOVEMBER 22, 2003
HAMPTON 68, LA SALLE 64

Explorers Drop to 0-2 With Loss to Hampton

Steven Smith leads the team with 17 points

ST. THOMAS, U.S. Virgin Islands – Much like the night before, the La Salle Men's Basketball team fought from behind all night and were within striking distance in the game's final seconds. However, just like the night before, the Explorers lost, this time to Hampton, 68-64, Saturday.

Sophomore Steven Smith scored a team-high 17 points and added six rebounds and four assists to his totals. Classmate David Bell scored 11 points and grabbed a team-high seven rebounds, a night after not getting one. Junior Mike Cleaves also scored in double figures with 10.

This is the first two-loss start for La Salle in almost 10 years. The last team to start the season with two losses was the 1995-96 Explorers, which lost their first six games on their way to a 6-24 mark.

HAMPTON	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
34 JOHNSON, David	4-6	0-1	0-1	1	4	5	1	8	0	3	0	2	30
54 BROWN, Bruce	2-2	0-0	0-0	3	2	5	4	4	0	1	1	0	9
11 GRANGER, Jeff	4-16	2-10	10-10	1	2	3	3	20	3	4	0	2	37
03 OIDLAKE, Donald	5-8	4-6	4-4	0	2	2	3	18	1	4	0	1	25
21 GREEN, Devin	2-12	1-3	2-3	3	6	9	4	7	5	2	1	2	29
15 WODDLEY, Jared	1-3	0-0	0-2	0	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	18
23 SPENCER, Dewayne	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
33 PEHOOUA, Jinior	2-2	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	1	5	2	0	0	0	12
42 RUSSELL, Frank	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	16
52 HUGHES, Rodney	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	0	0	22
TEAM				2	2	1							
Totals	22-54	7-20	17-22	12	26	38	22	68	13	20	3	7	200

FG%: 40.7%, 3-Pt. FG%: 35.0%, FT%: 77.3%

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	3-7	0-3	5-5	2	5	7	0	11	3	2	0	2	28
30 SMITH, Steven	7-15	1-3	2-3	3	3	6	2	17	4	3	1	1	33
14 NEAL, Gary	1-9	0-2	7-8	1	1	2	2	9	0	2	1	0	19
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-8	1-4	2-3	1	4	5	4	9	1	2	0	1	27
12 LARKAI, Dzaflo	1-5	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	14
01 CLEAVES, Mike	5-10	0-1	0-2	1	2	3	4	10	0	2	1	0	26
05 QUADRI, Rasheed	1-7	0-2	2-2	1	1	2	2	4	0	3	0	0	19
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	10
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	3	6	3	2	0	1	0	1	23
TEAM				2	1	3							
Totals	22-64	2-16	18-23	17	21	38	22	64	9	17	3	6	200

FG%: 34.4%, 3-Pt. FG%: 12.5%, FT%: 78.3%

NOVEMBER 24, 2003
APPLALACHIAN STATE 59, LASALLE 48

La Salle Returns from Islands Without a Win

Explorers Drop to 0-3, first time since 1995

ST. THOMAS, U.S. Virgin Islands – The La Salle Men's Basketball team, failed to win a game in the 2003 Paradise Jam Tournament, to Appalachian State, 59-48.

Sophomore Jermaine Thomas led the Explorers with 15 points, including five points in a 9-2 Explorer run over four minutes that started the game. He finished 6-of-16 shooting from the floor, but was just 3-for-12 from three-point land.

With under four minutes to play until the half, La Salle still held a five-point lead, but the Mountaineers went on a 9-2 run to close out the half and took a 26-24 halftime lead.

Appalachian State (1-2) kept its run going through the first nine minutes of the second half — a 17-4 spurt — and pushed its lead to 15 points. La Salle was never able to cut the deficit to single digits.

Sophomore Steven Smith continued his double-digit scoring streak, scoring 11 points and has now scored 10+ points in 18 straight games. He also had five rebounds in the game.

The Explorers' starting point guard and the 2003 Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year, sophomore Gary Neal, did not play in the game due to a bruised left knee.

This is the first three-loss start for La Salle in almost 10 years. The last team to start the season with three straight losses was the 1995-96 Explorers, which lost their first six games on their way to a 6-24 mark.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 LARKAI, Dzaflo	1-2	0-0	0-1	2	2	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	18
24 BELL, David	1-3	0-0	6-12	2	6	8	1	8	2	3	1	0	29
30 SMITH, Steven	3-9	1-4	4-4	2	3	5	3	11	0	4	0	1	29
01 CLEAVES, Mike	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	4	4	4	0	1	3	0	0	33
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-16	3-12	0-0	0	2	2	0	15	1	1	0	3	34
04 THORNTON, Matt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1
05 QUADRI, Rasheed	3-7	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	2	7	0	2	1	1	24
20 NEAL, Sean	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	2
21 FADIPE, Lewis	1-1	0-0	1-4	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	0	0	13
23 SIMMONS, Kurt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	0-2	0-0	0-2	2	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	15
TEAM				2	1	3							
Totals	16-44	5-19	11-23	11	21	32	18	48	7	16	2	6	200

FG%: 36.4%, 3-Pt. FG%: 26.3%, FT%: 47.8%

APPALACHIAN STATE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 MITCHELL, Johnathan	1-4	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	4	3	0	1	0	1	27
14 THOMAS, Derek	2-5	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	20
32 McFARLAND, Chris	8-16	0-2	3-4	2	8	10	3	19	3	1	1	1	31
11 THOMPSON, O.J.	1-3	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	0	5	2	0	0	0	19
13 JONES, Matt	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	2	12
00 SCOTT, Demetrius	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	8
01 DAVIS, Corwin	0-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	2	21
02 SMITH, Ahmad	4-5	0-0	0-1	0	2	2	2	8	3	4	0	0	25
04 CRAWFORD, Nathan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
20 BULLOCK, P.J.	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
25 JONES, Herbert	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	7
33 BROWN, Noah	6-13	4-8	1-2	0	1	1	2	17	2	2	0	0	28
TEAM				3	2	5							
Totals	23-56	5-16	8-13	10	20	30	19	59	15	10	2	6	200

FG%: 41.1% 3-Pt. FG%: 31.3%, FT%: 61.5%

NOVEMBER 29, 2003
LAFAYETTE 83, LA SALLE 63

La Salle Runs Into Hot Shooting Lafayette, Lose 83-63

Steven Smith and Jermaine Thomas each score 16 points in the loss

EASTON, PA - Lafayette shot 61% and hit five three-pointers in the first half and built a 16-point lead and eventually defeated the Explorers, 83-63, at the Allan P. Kirby Sports Center, Saturday afternoon.

Sophomores Steven Smith and Jermaine Thomas each scored 16 points in the loss. For Smith, it is his 19th straight game in double figures, the longest streak since Rasual Butler scored 10+ in 19 straight from 1/25/01 through 11/30/01. He also had eight rebounds in the game.

Lafayette opened up the game with a 7-0 run, that included a basket by Justin DeBerry, who finished the game with 15 points and a game-high seven assists.

The Explorers closed out the first half on a 16-6 run, as Smith and Thomas scored seven and six, respectively, in the run. Lewis Fadipe's basket to start the second half put La Salle down only four at 36-32, but they never got any closer.

The Leopards went on a 25-7 run after that, which included a 20-3 run over six minutes, pushing its lead to 22 points, and was capped off by a three-pointer by Winston Davis.

Freshman Sean Neal played a season-high 31 minutes and made the most of it, scoring four points, dishing out a team-high six assists, and collecting five steals. Senior Rasheed Quadri also scored in double figures with 10 points.

Lafayette (2-1), who hit 11 three-pointers in the game, defeated the Explorers for the first time since a 67-65 victory in January of 1982. They were forced into 16 turnovers, but outrebounded La Salle 36-23.

LA SALLE	-1Pt-	-3-Pt-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	0-6	0-2	1-2	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	12
30 SMITH, Steven	5-13	2-4	4-5	2	6	8	4	16	0	4	0	0	30
12 LARKAI, Ozzfio	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	11
01 CLEAVES, Mike	4-12	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	8	1	0	0	3	28
05 QUADRI, Rasheed	4-4	2-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	10	0	0	0	0	12
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-12	4-8	0-0	0	0	0	1	16	2	1	0	2	34
04 THORNTON, Matt	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
20 NEAL, Sean	1-3	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	2	6	2	0	5	31
21 FADIPE, Lewis	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	3	2	1	0	1	0	20
42 ST JOHN, Mike	1-5	0-0	0-2	2	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	18
TEAM													
Totals	24-62	8-19	7-11	9	14	23	21	63	10	9	1	10	200

FG% 38.7%, 3-Pt FG% 42.1%, FT% 63.6%

LAFAYETTE	-1Pt-	-3-Pt-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
33 Gill, Rob	0-2	0-0	4-5	1	0	1	0	4	1	0	2	0	19
40 Farrell, Mike	6-7	1-2	0-0	1	5	6	1	13	0	1	0	0	30
04 Belley, Pat	2-4	1-2	3-4	0	1	1	1	8	3	1	0	0	23
10 DeBerry, Justin	6-10	2-4	1-1	1	2	3	2	15	7	2	0	0	30
21 Davis, Winston	6-10	4-7	3-4	0	9	9	0	19	1	4	0	3	33
13 Douglas, Jamaal	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	1	3	0	2	1	0	8
20 Harley, Marcus	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	3	3	1	8	2	2	0	0	22
24 Hilliard, Jamaal	2-2	1-1	3-3	0	2	2	1	8	0	0	0	0	11
34 Knitter, Sean	1-4	0-1	3-4	2	0	2	2	5	1	1	0	0	10
44 Capuzan, Andrei	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	0	11
54 Hughes, Jamie	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
TEAM				1	4	5	1						
Totals	27-44	11-20	18-23	6	30	36	11	83	18	16	4	3	200

FG% 61.4%, 3-Pt FG% 55.0%, FT% 78.3%

STEVEN SMITH

DECEMBER 3, 2003
LA SALLE 79, JMU 71

A 14-0 Run By La Salle To Start the Game Propels Them to a 79-71 Victory

Steven Smith records first double-double of year with 27 points and 13 boards

PHILADELPHIA, PA - The La Salle Explorers built a 14-0 lead to open the game and took a 79-71 victory from James Madison Wednesday night at Tom Gola Arena.

Sophomore Steven Smith scored seven of his career-high 27 points in an 18-6 Explorer run down the stretch to reclaim the lead and secure the victory. He also grabbed a season-high 13 rebounds to give him his first double-double of the season. It was his 20th straight game in double figures and the fifth double-double of his career. Sophomore Gary Neal, who missed the last two games due to injury, came off the bench to score 19 points and dish out five assists. Classmate David Bell (13 points) and junior Mike Cleaves (10) also scored in double figures, while Cleaves had a game-high six assists.

After falling behind by 17 points at 29-12, the Dukes made a run to cut the deficit to under nine at the half at 42-33. They kept chipping away at the Explorer lead and finally pulled even at 61-61 with 6:11 to play.

James Madison (2-2) took a four-point lead on a Dwayne Broyles' three-pointer at 65-61 with 5:23 to play. He led the team with 20 points, grabbed eight rebounds and had four assists, all team-highs. Daniel Freeman added 15 points and six boards off the bench.

The Explorers would reclaim the lead with a 10-point run, on a pair of free throws by Bell, back-to-back baskets and a free-throw by Cleaves and a three-point play by Smith.

JAMES MADISON	-1Pt-	-3-Pt-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
02 COOPER, David	3-8	0-0	1-1	3	0	3	4	7	3	0	0	1	17
30 BROYLES, Dwayne	8-16	4-9	0-0	2	6	8	4	20	4	6	1	0	35
50 CARTHLIN, Chris	2-6	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	3	4	2	1	1	0	28
32 WILLIAMS, Chris	3-5	0-1	1-4	0	2	2	3	7	2	3	0	3	37
34 BARBOSA, Ray	3-8	1-4	0-0	1	1	2	2	7	2	2	0	1	28
01 KOSSEKPA, Ulrich	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	5
04 GREENE-LONG, Eddie	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
21 NAPARLO, John	3-4	2-3	1-1	1	0	1	1	9	2	0	0	1	15
22 FREEMAN, Daniel	5-11	1-3	4-4	2	4	6	3	15	2	1	0	1	23
44 JOHNSON, Cavell	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM				1	2	3							
Totals	28-62	8-21	7-10	12	18	30	21	71	17	16	2	8	200

FG% 45.2%, 3-Pt FG% 38.1%, FT% 70.0%

LA SALLE	-1Pt-	-3-Pt-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 LARKAI, Ozzfio	3-3	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	3	6	0	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15
24 BELL, David	4-6	0-1	5-6	0	2	2	1	13	0	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
30 SMITH, Steven	11-15	2-3	3-7	1	12	13	1	27	1	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 CLEAVES, Mike	4-7	0-1	2-3	1	1	2	1	10	6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-2	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	0	4	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 QUADRI, Rasheed	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 NEAL, Gary	7-13	3-8	2-3	2	2	4	1	19	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	0	0	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	0-2	0-0	0-2	2	2	4	4	0	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEAM				1	1								
Totals	30-50	5-15	14-25	9	14	23	17	79	21	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FG% 60.0%, 3-Pt FG% 33.3%, FT% 56.0%

DECEMBER 6, 2003
VILLANOVA 74, LA SALLE 61

Explorers Drop Fifth Straight Big 5 Game – Lose to Wildcats, 74-61

Gary Neal and Steven Smith combine for 49 points

PHILADELPHIA, PA – The La Salle Men's Basketball team lost its fifth straight Big 5 game Saturday night in the final contest of the Big 5 Classic at the Palestra, losing to Villanova 74-61.

The sophomore duo of Gary Nealand Steven Smith combined to score 49 points, but no other Explorer added more than four points.

Neal scored a season-high 32 points, his sixth 30+ performance in just one-plus seasons as an Explorer.

Smith added 17 points and fell one rebound short of another double-double. It is his 21st straight game of 10+ points, the longest streak since Rasual Butler scored in double figures in 23 straight games from 2/12/00 through 1/17/01.

The Explorers trailed for much of the first half and were down by as many as nine at 26-17 at the 5:14 mark. However, they ended the half on a 16-3 run to take a four-point lead into the intermission.

The lead went to seven right after the break, but the Wildcats clawed their way back and took the lead at 44-43 with 13:14 left in the game.

Villanova (4-2, 2-0 Big 5) and the Explorers would trade the lead on the next four possessions, before the Wildcats kept it for good after the 10:38 mark.

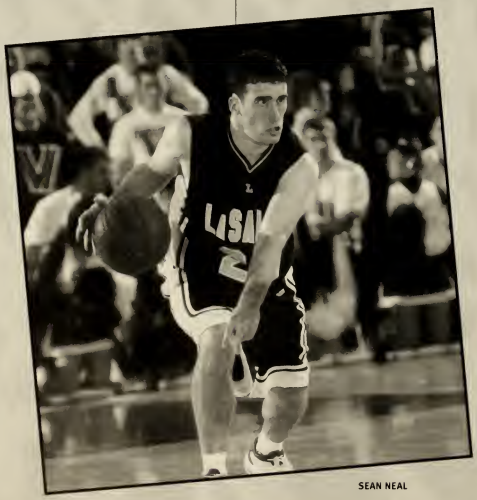
The Explorers would get it to a one-point game several times, but Villanova would close the game on a 19-7 run, sealing it at the foulline.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 LARKAI, Dzaflo	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	6	8	4	4	0	0	0	1	19
24 BELL, David	1-3	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	3	4	0	1	0	2	16
30 SMITH, Steven	6-14	2-3	3-6	4	5	9	3	17	0	2	0	2	37
01 CLEAVES, Mike	1-8	0-1	0-4	2	1	3	3	2	5	2	0	3	37
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	0-8	0-6	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	1	0	24
14 NEAL, Gary	10-18	4-10	8-9	0	1	1	1	32	0	0	0	1	32
20 NEAL, Sean	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	4	0	1	2	0	1	13
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-5	0-0	0-0	4	1	5	2	2	0	2	0	0	22
TEAM				5	1	6							
Totals	21-62	6-21	13-21	15	16	34	22	61	8	11	1	10	200

FG%: 33.9%, 3-Pt FG%. 28.6%, FT%. 61.9%

VILLANOVA	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
21 CHARLES, Chris	4-5	0-0	0-2	2	2	4	1	8	1	1	1	2	27
34 SUMPTER, Curtis	4-12	0-3	2-3	1	7	8	4	10	1	2	1	0	29
02 FOYE, Randy	5-8	4-5	5-5	1	2	3	3	19	1	4	1	1	26
12 NARDI, Mike	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	5	2	2	3	0	0	21
14 RAY, Allan	4-9	3-7	6-8	2	1	3	3	17	7	4	1	2	37
01 BLOCH, Andreas	4-6	3-5	1-1	2	7	9	1	12	1	3	2	1	30
05 CLAXTON, Michael	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	4
22 DUNLEAVY, Baker	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
50 SHERIDAN, Will	1-2	0-0	4-5	0	3	3	2	6	1	2	3	0	25
TEAM				1	3	4							
Totals	23-45	10-21	18-24	10	26	36	21	74	14	20	9	6	200

FG%: 51.1%, 3-Pt FG%: 47.6%, FT%. 75.0%



SEAN NEAL

DECEMBER 13, 2003
LA SALLE 64, FIU 55

La Salle Returns From Miami with a 64-55 Win Over Florida International

David Bell and Gary Neal each score in double figures to lead team

MIAMI, FL – The La Salle Men's Basketball team defeated Florida International, 64-55, Saturday afternoon at Golden Panther Arena, to end its 10-game road losing streak.

Sophomore David Bell scored a season-high 18 points, on 7-of-11 shooting, grabbed five boards, and added four assists in the victory. Classmate Gary Neal added 15 points and as 5-for-6 at the free-throw line.

Sophomore Steven Smith added nine points and six rebounds in the game, as he was held under 10 points for the first time in more than a year — Villanova held him to eight points December 7, 2002. He had scored in double figures in 21 straight games, the longest streak since Rasual Butler scored in double figures in 23 straight games from 2/12/00 through 1/17/01.

Florida International (2-5) was led by Carlos Morban, who scored a game-high 21 points and added seven assists and five steals to his totals. Harry Lum chipped in with 11 points and eight rebounds.

Junior Mike Cleaves came off the bench to score nine points and grab eight rebounds for the Explorers, whose last road victory was a 82-74 win at Duquesne February 8, 2003.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	2-5	1-4	0-0	2	2	4	1	5	3	4	0	1	25
12 LARKAI, Dzaflo	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	5	4	2	2	0	0	21
14 NEAL, Gary	4-13	2-5	5-6	0	2	2	3	15	3	4	0	0	32
24 BELL, David	7-11	1-2	3-4	1	4	5	2	18	4	1	0	0	30
30 SMITH, Steven	2-5	2-3	3-5	1	5	6	3	9	0	1	0	1	34
01 CLEAVES, Mike	4-9	0-2	1-1	3	5	8	2	9	1	2	0	1	29
05 QUADRI, Rasheed	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	11
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0 11
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	7
TEAM				1	4	5							
Totals	22-50	6-17	14-18	13	23	36	18	64	13	18	1	3	200

FG%. 44 0%, 3-Pt FG%: 35.3%, FT%: 77 8%

FLORIDA INTL.	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 Robinson, Marcus	1-4	1-4	0-3	0	0	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	31
03 Morban, Carlos	6-15	1-4	8-9	1	0	1	1	21	7	2	0	5	40
14 Lum, Harry	2-8	0-0	7-8	3	5	8	3	11	0	1	0	0	27
33 Burnett, Byron	2-4	0-0	0-1	4	4	8	2	4	0	1	1	0	25
52 Johnson, Taurence	4-8	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	4	8	0	3	0	0	16
04 Lazo, Gabriel	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	8
23 daSilva, Raphael	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	8	0	1	0	2	30
34 Gale, Warren	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
50 Bamba, Belco	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	1	3	1	0	18
TEAM				3	3								
Totals	19-48	2-13	15-21	10	16	26	16	55	9	14	2	8	200

FG%: 39.6%, 3-Pt FG%. 15.4%, FT%: 71.4%

DECEMBER 20, 2003
LA SALLE 74, MOUNT ST. MARY'S 55

Explorers Make It Two-In-A-Row With Victory over Mountaineers

Gary Neal scores 30 to lead La Salle to a 74-55 victory over Mount St. Mary's

PHILADELPHIA, PA—The La Salle Men's Basketball team won its second straight game with a 74-55 victory over Mount St. Mary's at Tom Gola Arena Saturday afternoon.

Sophomore Gary Neal scored a game-high 30 points, the second time he has scored at least 30 points this season, the seventh time in his career.

La Salle jumped out to a 14-4 lead, thanks to Neal, who hit a pair of three-pointers, and sophomore David Bell, who hit another.

The Mountaineers would make a 14-3 run to take an 18-17 lead with 7:32 to play in the first half. But it was Neal again, who responded for the Explorers as he scored 12 points to close out the half with La Salle up 34-26. Neal scored 24 of the team's points in the first half.

Mount St. Mary's (1-7) would hit its first shot of the second half to cut the deficit to six points, but would never get closer. They were led by Kiel Butler and Charles Cook, who each scored 12 points in the loss.

Sophomores Steven Smith and Jermaine Thomas each chipped in 11 points for the Explorers. Smith, who had scored 10+ in 21 straight games before being held to nine at Florida International, added nine rebounds to his totals.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S Player	-10T- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
15 BUTLER, Kiel	5-13	1-5	1-1	1	3	4	3	12	0	3	0	1	28
23 COOK, Charles	4-13	2-7	2-2	0	3	3	3	12	2	6	0	0	31
31 DODSON, Nick	1-1	0-0	2-4	3	2	5	4	4	3	2	0	1	27
03 KEARSE, Mychal	2-5	0-0	4-6	2	3	5	2	8	2	1	0	3	23
05 THOMPSON, Landy	4-16	0-8	1-1	1	3	4	1	9	2	5	0	1	35
04 OURR, Gus	0-1	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	7
10 WHITNEY, Nick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11 ATANGANA, Pat	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	7
12 SUMMER, Chris	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	0	1	21
22 AOASI, Koki	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
30 CHRISTIAN, Jamion	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
34 CARBONE, Jason	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
40 EPPS, Jason	1-3	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	8
TEAM				5	1	6	1						
Totals	19-56	5-23	12-16	13	18	31	20	55	10	20	0	8	200

FG% 33.9%, 3-Pt FG% 21.7%, FT% 75.0%

LA SALLE Player	-10T- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 LARKAI, Ozzflo	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	3	2	0	1	0	0	16
24 BELL, David	1-5	1-4	2-2	1	2	3	3	5	1	2	0	0	24
30 SMITH, Steven	2-8	0-2	7-7	3	6	9	3	11	3	4	2	1	33
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-10	3-6	0-0	0	3	3	1	11	1	1	0	3	26
14 NEAL, Gary	10-14	7-11	3-5	1	3	4	2	30	4	3	0	2	31
01 CLEAVES, Mike	1-6	0-2	2-2	3	3	6	1	4	5	1	0	1	21
04 THORNTON, Matt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	2
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	1-6	1-5	0-0	1	0	1	1	3	1	2	0	1	17
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
21 FADIPE, Lewis	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	6	0	1	2	0	1	11
23 SIMMONS, Kurt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
42 ST JOHN, Mike	0-2	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	3	2	0	1	0	1	14
TEAM				1	1	2							
Totals	23-55	12-32	16-18	12	27	39	18	74	17	18	5	8	200

FG% 41.8%, 3-Pt FG% 37.5%, FT% 88.9%

DECEMBER 22, 2003
VCU 55, LA SALLE 54

La Salle Loses in Final Seconds to Virginia Commonwealth, 55-54

Steven Smith's basket with 26 seconds left had given La Salle a one-point lead

PHILADELPHIA, PA – La Salle Men's Basketball was defeated by Virginia Commonwealth, 55-54.

Sophomore Steven Smith scored on a lay-up with 26 seconds left to give the Explorers a 54-53 lead. However, the Rams' Jesse Pellot-Rosa scored the game-winner with six seconds left after grabbing an offensive rebound.

Virginia Commonwealth (6-2) outrebounded the Explorers 43-34, and held a 20-10 advantage on the offensive boards, which led to 15 second-chance points, including the game-winner.

Virginia Commonwealth would chip away at the 32-25 La Salle lead in the second half and take the lead at 45-43 with 10:20 left in the game on a Domonic Jones' basket, which capped a 17-4 run.

However, the Explorers held the Rams scoreless for the next five minutes as they built a five-point lead at 50-45 with sophomore Gary Nealscoring four of his 14 points in the run.

Two straight three-point baskets by the Rams gave them the one-point advantage with 44 seconds to go, before Smith's basket gave La Salle its last lead of the night.

Smith also scored 14 points and grabbed a team-high seven rebounds. Sophomore David Bell chipped in with 11 points.

The Rams were led by Jones, who scored a game-high 16 points, and Michael Doles, who added 13. Troy Godwin pulled down a game-high 12 rebounds.

VCU Player	-10T- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
23 PELLOT-ROSA, Jesse	4-14	0-6	0-0	5	3	8	2	8	1	1	0	0	32
40 MOORE, Kevin	3-5	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	7	0	1	0	0	15
04 GODWIN, Troy	2-7	0-0	2-3	4	8	12	2	6	3	3	3	1	31
10 JONES, Domonic	6-18	4-6	0-2	2	2	4	2	16	0	2	2	2	37
25 HARPER, Alexander	0-5	0-3	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	5	3	0	0	30
02 COLES, Michael	5-11	3-5	0-0	2	4	6	2	13	1	2	0	2	22
05 CAPEL, Julian	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	10
20 WALKER, 8 A	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	7
21 GEORGE, Nick	0-2	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	14
34 REIO, Derrnick	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2
TEAM				2	1	3	1						
Totals	22-64	7-20	4-10	20	23	43	16	55	11	16	5	5	200

FG% 34.4%, 3-Pt FG% 35.0%, FT% 40.0%

LA SALLE Player	-10T- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	3-8	0-1	5-9	1	1	2	2	11	1	1	1	0	33
30 SMITH, Steven	5-13	1-3	3-4	2	5	7	3	14	1	4	0	1	31
42 ST JOHN, Mike	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	17
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	5	5	4	0	3	0	0	1	27
14 NEAL, Gary	6-16	0-4	2-2	0	4	4	3	14	2	3	0	0	36
01 CLEAVES, Mike	3-9	0-1	1-3	2	3	5	0	7	2	2	0	3	27
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11
21 FADIPE, Lewis	3-3	0-0	0-1	3	1	4	1	6	0	2	3	1	16
25 BAPTISTE, Joel-Jean	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
TEAM				1	1	2	1						
Totals	20-51	1-10	13-21	10	24	34	14	54	11	14	4	7	200

FG% 39.2%, 3-Pt FG% 10.0%, FT% 61.9%

DECEMBER 29, 2003
LA SALLE 76, SOUTH CAROLINA STATE 63

La Salle Advances into Championship Game of Dr Pepper Classic

Gary Neal scores 23 points to lead Explorers

CHATTANOOGA, TN—The La Salle Men's Basketball team defeated South Carolina State, 76-63, Monday night in the first game of the Dr Pepper Classic at the McKenzie Arena. The Explorers will face host Tennessee-Chattanooga in the Championship Game, Tuesday at 8 PM

Sophomore Gary Nealscored 23 points, grabbed seven rebounds, and had six assists in the game to lead the Explorers to victory.

Classmates Steven Smith and David Bell each added 14 points, as Smith also grabbed eight rebounds. Freshman Mike St. John, starting in his second straight game, scored seven points and had eight rebounds.

South Carolina State (3-5) was led by Thurman Zimmerman, who scored 23 points, including 11-of-16 from the foul line. He also grabbed 13 rebounds and had five steals in the game. Brian Mason chipped in 20 points and six rebounds.

LA SALLE Player	-10T- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-4	1-2	1-3	0	3	3	3	4	3	2	0	0	25
14 NEAL, Gary	7-16	2-7	7-7	0	7	7	2	23	6	4	0	0	34
24 BELL, David	2-3	0-1	10-12	0	4	4	0	14	1	1	0	1	23
30 SMITH, Steven	7-10	0-1	0-1	1	7	8	4	14	1	1	1	1	33
42 ST JOHN, Mike	3-4	1-1	0-0	0	8	8	3	7	0	1	0	2	30
01 CLEAVES, Mike	2-4	2-2	1-2	1	0	1	1	7	2	2	0	1	23
05 QUADRI, Rasheed	2-4	2-2	0-0	1	0	1	2	6	2	1	0	0	16
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	3	1	0	1	2	1	12
25 BAPTISTE, Joel-Jean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	4
TEAM				1	1								
Totals	24-45	8-16	20-27	5	31	36	20	76	15	14	4	6	200

FG% 53.3%, 3-Pt FG% 50.0%, FT% 74.1%

SOUTH CAROLINA ST. Player	-10T- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
02 MASON, Brian	7-12	1-2	5-6	1	5	6	4	20	1	2	0	1	30
11 LAWSON, Asten	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 HOOVER, Maurice	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	16
24 WIGGINS, Shawn	2-10	2-6	0-0	1	2	3	3	6	2	0	0	1	33
34 TRAPP, Brandon	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	11
42 ZIMMERMAN T	6-14	0-2	11-16	5	8	13	7	23	1	3	0	5	38
01 HEATH, Demeco	2-9	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	2	0	0	32
04 CANNON, Jermaine	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	4
05 SEELS, Cory	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	8
22 EVANS, Dimitri	1-4	0-2	1-2	0	2	2	4	3	0	0	0	2	28
TEAM				2	2								
Totals	20-57	4-18	19-28	12	21	33	21	63	12	9	0	9	200

FG% 35.1%, 3-Pt FG% 22.2%, FT% 67.9%

DECEMBER 30, 2003
LA SALLE 71, CHATTANOOGA 65

La Salle Defeats Tennessee-Chattanooga 71-65; Wins Dr Pepper Classic

Explorers Win First Tournament Since 1994; Steven Smith Named Tournev MOP

CHATTANOOGA, TN—The La Salle Men's Basketball team defeated host Tennessee-Chattanooga, 71-65, Tuesday night to capture the Dr Pepper Classic Championship at the McKenzie Arena.

Sophomore Steven Smith scored 24 points and grabbed 10 rebounds in the game, recording his second double-double of the season, both La Salle wins, and the seventh of his career. He had 14 points and eight boards in the first game, which helped him earn the Tournament's MOP.

Classmate Gary Neal scored 30 points in the game, his eighth game of 30 or more points in his career. He was named to the All-Tournament Team, and scored seven of his points in the 9-0 run to end the game, including a three-pointer that knotted the score at 65.

Smith and Neal combined to shoot 22-for-33 from the floor in the game, and for the second straight game, the Explorers shot better than 50%.

With the win, the Explorers garner their first regular season tournament championship since December 1994, when they defeated Baylor, 75-64, in the Championship Game of the Dr Pepper Classic in Waco, Texas.

Tennessee-Chattanooga trailed for the entire first half and took their first lead at 47-46, with 8:27 left in the game. The Mocs held a 65-62 lead with 2:07 to play, but were shutout the rest of the way as the Explorers scored nine straight points to win the Explorers scored.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	2-4	1-2	3-3	1	2	3	2	8	4	2	0	0	31
14 NEAL, Gary	1-17	5-10	3-4	0	4	4	1	30	1	4	0	2	36
24 BELL, David	2-6	1-3	0-0	3	2	5	3	5	3	1	1	0	27
30 SMITH, Steven	11-16	0-0	2-2	3	7	10	3	24	2	2	0	0	37
42 ST JOHN, Mike	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	5	2	1	1	0	0	24
01 CLEAVES, Mike	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	2	17
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	12
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	16
TEAM						1	4	5					
Totals	28-51	7-19	8-9	11	22	33	17	71	13	13	1	4	200

FG%: 54.9%. 3-Pt: FG%: 36.8%, FT%. 88.9%

CHATTANOOGA	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
00 CHAMPION, Ashley	6-10	0-2	4-6	3	4	7	2	16	1	2	0	0	34
15 KATELYNAS, Mindaugas	0-0-0-0		0-0	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	8
21 TROWELL, Ray	1-7	0-6	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	1	0	2 33
42 ROGAN, Jason	2-5	0-3	0-0	0	1	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	15
44 BROWN, Chris	5-9	3-5	4-5	2	1	3	0	17	3	1	2	0	37
03 PLIGH, Alphonso	2-8	2-5	2-2	2	1	3	1	8	2	2	0	1	25
04 RICHARDSON, Bryan	5-11	5-11	0-0	0	2	2	2	15	2	0	0	1	22
14 MATTHEWS, Mike	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
22 LONG, Casey	1-3	0-2	1-2	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	7
50 ANDERSON, Charles	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
TEAM						1	1	2					
Totals	22-54	10-34	11-15	11	13	24	12	65	14	8	2	5	200

FG%: 40.7%. 3-Pt: FG%. 29.4%, FT%: 73.3%

JANUARY 3, 2004
SETON HALL 86, LA SALLE 74

Explorers Lose to Seton Hall at The Palestra

La Salle has four players in double figures, but falls 86-74

PHILADELPHIA, PA—The La Salle Men's Basketball team dropped an 86-74 decision to Seton Hall Saturday afternoon at the Palestra, despite the Explorers putting four players in double figures.

Sophomore Gary Neal continued his hot streak, scoring 19 points, his eighth straight game with 14+ points. Classmate Steven Smith scored 10 points and grabbed a team-high nine rebounds. Freshman Mike St. John, starting in his fourth straight game, scored a career-high 15 points and also tied his career-high with eight rebounds. Sophomore Jermaine Thomas was also in double figures with 11 points.

Three players scored 68 of Seton Hall's 86 points, led by Kelly Whitney and Andre Barrett, who each scored 25 points. Whitney also grabbed nine rebounds, as the Pirates held a 43-35 advantage on the glass. Barrett added 10 of the team's 23 assists to his line, which was almost as many as La Salle had as a team (11).

Seton Hall (10-2) shot 28 three point baskets, making 10 of them, half by Barrett, and four by John Allen, who scored 18 points in the game.

The Explorers trailed 35-32 at the break, after a first half that featured nine lead changes and five tie scores. La Salle led for the last time 31-30 with 1:26 left in the half, before the Pirates ended it on a 5-1 run. They continued that run in the second half, scoring the first eight points in 1:17, pushing the Pirate lead to 11. It would get as high as 15 points before La Salle would chip away and get as close as three points (65-62, 7:23 left). However, a 7-0 run by Seton Hall would push the lead back to double digits and the Explorers would never get closer again.

SETON HALL	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
13 TONEY-EL, Marcus	3-7	1-2	1-2	4	5	9	3	8	1	1	1	1	31
33 SWEET, Andre	1-5	0-3	2-2	3	6	9	3	4	4	1	0	2	31
01 WHITNEY, Kelly	11-15	0-0	3-5	3	6	9	2	25	1	4	0	0	37
12 BARRETT, Andre	7-16	5-13	6-7	0	2	2	12	5.10	2	0	2	36	
32 ALLEN, John	6-12	4-7	2-3	1	3	4	3	18	6	1	1	1	35
04 MORRIS, J.R	1-7	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	4	2	1	1	0	0	17
10 COPELAND, Donald	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
41 BILLMEIER, Grant	1-2	0-0	2-2	3	0	3	3	4	0	0	1	0	9
TEAM				1	2	3							
Totals	30-65	10-28	16-21	16	27	43	19	86	23	11	3	6	200

FG%. 46 2%, 3-Pt FG%. 35.7%, FT%: 76.2%

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	2-7	1-3	1-3	1	0	1	1	6	0	1	0	1	21
30 SMITH, Steven	5-11	0-2	0-0	4	5	9	4	10	0	1	1	1	33
42 ST.JOHN, Mike	5-7	0-0	5-6	4	4	8	4	15	1	0	0	1	30
02 THOMAS , Jermaine	3-6	3-4	2-2	0	0	0	1	11	3	1	0	1	29
14 NEAL, Gary	5-18	2-7	7-7	0	1	1	3	19	3	4	0	0	34
01 CLEAVES, Mike	3-8	0-1	3-4	1	3	4	1	9	4	2	0	1	23
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	13
21 FAOIPE, Lewis	1-1	0-0	2-4	2	4	6	1	4	0	0	1	0	17
TEAM				4	4	1							
Totals	24-60	6-17	20-26	13	22	35	18	74	11	9	2	5	200

FG%. 40 0%, 3-Pt FG%. 35.3%, FT%. 76.9%

JANUARY 7, 2004
LA SALLE 78, MASSACHUSETTS 64

Explorers Open Conference Play With a Win

La Salle Gets First Victory Ever in Mullins Center, 78-64 over UMass

AMHERST, MA—For the first time in nine years, the La Salle Men's Basketball team recorded a victory in its conference opener, scoring a 78-64 victory over the University of Massachusetts at the Mullins Center, the Explorers first ever there, as well, Wednesday night.

The Explorers had been winless in Atlantic 10 openers (0-8) since joining the conference, but strong bench play and sophomore Gary Neal's 23 second half points helped lead La Salle to victory.

In winning their first game in five tries at the Mullins Center, the Explorers got 24 points from two members of their bench. Senior Rasheed Quadri scored 13 points, including hitting a trio of three-pointers, and grabbed four rebounds, while sophomore Lewis Fadipe added eight points and four rebounds, as well.

Neal scored a game-high 26 points, hitting five three-pointers, while sophomore Steven Smith scored 13 points and classmate Jermaine Thomas chipped in with 10.

Massachusetts (5-7, 0-1 A-10), in a back-and-forth game, led for the last time at 44-43, before La Salle went on a 17-4 run in the second half to put the game away. They were led by Anthony Anderson, who hit for 20, while Rashaun Freeman added 12 points and Gabe Lee chipped in with 10 points, a game-high eight rebounds and three blocks.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	1-5	1-4	2-2	0	4	4	2	5	0	3	1	0	13
30 SMITH, Steven	5-10	0-1	3-4	0	3	3	3	13	0	1	0	1	31
42 ST.JOHN, Mike	1-4	0-0	1-1	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	21
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-6	3-5	1-2	0	1	1	2	10	3	3	0	2	25
14 NEAL, Gary	9-14	5-10	3-3	0	3	3	1	26	1	2	0	0	35
01 CLEAVES, Mike	0-1	0-1	0-1	0	2	2	2	0	7	4	0	0	21
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	4-4	3-3	2-2	1	3	4	1	13	1	0	0	1	30
21 FADIPE, Lewis	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	4	8	0	1	2	0	24
TEAM				1	1	2							
Totals	27-48	12-24	12-15	5	20	25	18	78	13	16	3	4	200

FG%: 56.3%, 3-Pt FG%: 50.0%, FT%: 80 0%

MASSACHUSETTS	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 FREEMAN, Rashaun	5-8	0-0	2-2	2	4	6	3	12	1	6	0	0	31
22 VIGGIANO, Jeff	0-4	0-1	1-2	1	2	3	3	1	1	0	1	0	20
02 LEE,Gabe	4-6	0-0	2-4	6	2	8	3	10	1	0	3	0	36
11 MAXWELL, Maurice	3-9	2-5	0-0	1	3	4	1	8	4	1	0	1	25
12 ANDERSON, Anthony	6-15	4-12	4-4	1	2	3	3	20	1	4	0	3	37
00 MARTIN, Brennan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
05 LASME, Stephane	0-1	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
13 CHAOWICK, Chris	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	1	16
34 BOWERS, Art	4-10	0-2	1-1	1	3	4	2	9	2	2	0	3	25
TEAM				1	1	1							
Totals	24-55	6-20	10-16	13	16	29	18	64	13	15	4	8	200

FG%. 43.6%, 3-Pt. FG% 30.0%. FT%. 62.5%

JANUARY 10, 2004
LA SALLE 66, RICHMOND 55

Strong Start Propels Men's Basketball to Victory

Gary Neal Comes Alive Again After Halftime, Scoring 19 in Second Half

PHILADELPHIA, PA—A 10-0 run over the game's first 9:11 helped the La Salle Men's Basketball team win its second straight Atlantic 10 game, defeating the Richmond Spiders, 66-55 at Tom Gola Arena, Saturday afternoon.

The first basket of the game was not scored until the 16:20 mark of the first half by Gary Neal, his only points of the first half. He ended the game with 21 points, which pushed his career total up to 800 points in just 41 games (19.5 per game).

Sophomore Steven Smith scored four of his 15 points in the run to open the game. He also grabbed 11 rebounds, to earn his third double-double of the season, his eighth of his career.

La Salle (7-7, 2-0 A-10) would close out the first half on a 9-0 run with four points from Smith, a lay-up by David Bell, and a three-pointer by Jermaine Thomas. A Neal jumper to start the second half would push the lead to 12 points.

The Spiders would get to within eight points twice in the second half, at 25-17 after five straight points by senior Tony Dobbins with 18:53 left. The Explorers would push the deficit to 15 points, but Daon Merritt would hit a three-pointer at the 13:34 mark of the second half to make it 38-30, but would never get closer again. Dobbins led the Spiders with 17 points.

Freshman Mike St. John, starting in his sixth straight game, scored five points and grabbed seven rebounds for La Salle.

RICHMOND	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
15 MOLINA, Gaston	1-2	0-0	2-2	1	5	6	5	4	0	3	1	1	18
22 SKROCKI, Mike	6-14	3-7	1-1	0	1	1	2	16	1	0	0	0	34
51 STEENBERGE, Kevin	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	0	2	1	0	19
01 DOBBINS, Tony	2-7	0-1	1-4	1	3	4	2	5	0	1	2	0	40
12 BROWN, Reggie	2-9	1-7	0-0	1	1	2	1	5	0	2	0	2	17
10 MERRITT, Daon	6-10	2-3	3-4	2	3	5	2	17	2	5	0	1	30
14 SCOTT, Jamaal	2-5	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	14
25 O'MALLEY, Patrick	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	6
32 BUCKNOR, Jermaine	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	4	2	1	2	0	0	22
TEAM					3	3							
Totals	21-54	6-20	7-11	8	25	33	21	55	4	16	4	4	200

FG%: 38.9%. 3-Pt FG%: 30.0%, FT%: 63.6%.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	2-2	0-0	2-3	1	2	3	3	6	0	4	1	0	16
30 SMITH, Steven	5-16	0-2	5-6	2	9	11	1	15	2	2	0	1	37
42 ST JOHN, Mike	1-5	0-0	3-4	2	5	7	1	5	0	1	0	0	27
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	2-4	1-2	3-4	1	1	2	0	8	3	0	0	0	33
14 NEAL, Gary	7-17	2-7	5-6	2	1	3	0	21	2	0	0	4	38
01 CLEAVES, Mike	1-3	0-0	4-4	0	4	4	4	6	1	2	0	0	11
05 OUADRI, Rashed	1-4	0-2	0-1	3	2	5	3	2	0	2	0	2	23
21 FADIPE, Lewis	1-4	0-0	1-4	2	1	3	2	3	1	1	0	1	15
TEAM				1	2	3	1						
Totals	20-55	3-13	23-32	14	27	41	14	66	9	13	1	8	200

FG%: 36.4%. 3-Pt FG%: 23.1%, FT%: 71.9%.

JANUARY 14, 2004
PENN 71, LA SALLE 47

Smith's Fourth Double-Double Not Enough For Explorers

La Salle Drops a 71-47 Decision to Penn in Big 5 Action

PHILADELPHIA, PA—Sophomore Steven Smith scored 20 points and grabbed 15 rebounds to record his fourth double-double of the season, however the La Salle Men's Basketball team shot just 25% from the floor and lost to Penn, 71-47, at Tom Gola Arena Wednesday afternoon.

Smith hit 8-of-18 shots from the floor and was 4-of-5 from the free throw line. The rest of the Explorers were 7-for-42 (17.5%) and hit just two of their 19 shots from behind the arc. Smith's 15 rebounds, nine on the offensive glass, ties a career-high which he set last season at Quinnipiac (12/21/02).

Pennsylvania (7-5, 1-2 Big 5) had two players record double-doubles, but were led by Tim Begley, who scored 20 points and had seven rebounds. Mark Zoller had 14 points and 10 rebounds, while Adam Chubb added 11 points and 11 rebounds.

PENN	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 ZOLLER, Mark	5-9	0-0	2-2	5	5	10	3	14	2	4	0	1	32
31 BEGLEY, Tim	7-15	6-12	0-0	2	5	7	2	20	2	1	0	3	32
15 CHUBB, Adam	5-11	0-0	1-2	4	7	11	2	11	1	2	1	0	24
04 SCHIFFNER, Jeff	2-12	1-10	0-0	1	3	4	2	5	2	0	0	0	35
05 COPP, Charlie	2-5	1-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	5	3	3	0	1	30
02 JAABER, Ibrahim	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
03 DANLEY, Steven	1-2	0-0	1-1	1	3	4	4	3	2	1	1	0	10
14 OSMUNDSON, Eric	3-5	1-3	0-0	2	1	3	0	7	0	1	0	0	16
33 EBEDE, Friedman	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4
34 PETTINELLA, Ryan	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	9
42 HEIL, Eric	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM				1	3	4							
Totals	29-68	9-29	4-5	20	29	49	17	71	14	12	2	5	200

FG%: 42.6%. 3-Pt FG%: 31.0%. FT%: 80.0%.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	0-6	0-1	2-2	1	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	20
30 SMITH, Steven	8-18	0-3	4-5	9	6	15	3	20	1	5	1	1	38
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-6	0-1	3-5	1	2	3	2	7	1	0	0	1	20
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	20
14 NEAL, Gary	3-15	2-8	4-5	0	4	4	1	12	2	0	0	2	35
01 CLEAVES, Mike	2-8	0-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	6	0	2	0	2	23
05 QUADRI, Rashed	0-3	0-3	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	22
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	1	1	20
TEAM				4	4								
Totals	15-60	2-19	15-19	17	19	36	13	47	4	10	3	9	200

FG%: 25.0%. 3-Pt FG%: 10.5%, FT%: 78.9%.

LEWIS FADIPE

JANUARY 17, 2004
G. WASHINGTON 74, LA SALLE 57

Explorers Drop Their First Conference Game To George Washington

Colonials Shoot 60% From the Floor To Take Contest, 74-57

WASHINGTON, DC—Sophomore Steven Smith led all scorers with 24 points for the La Salle Men's Basketball team, however the George Washington Colonials shot 60% from the floor and handed the Explorers their first conference loss of the season, 74-57 in the Charles E. Smith Center, Saturday afternoon.

Smith hit 8-of-15 shots from the floor and was a perfect 6-of-6 from the free throw line. The only other Explorer to score in double digits was sophomore Gary Neal with 14 points, as La Salle was outscored 32-12 in bench points and 16-2 in fastbreak points.

George Washington (9-6, 3-1 A-10) had two players in double figures, one recorded a double-double. Mike Hall scored 17 points and had 10 boards for the Colonials, while freshman JR Pinnock scored 21 points off the bench to lead George Washington.

The Explorers led for the only time in the game at 4-2, just three minutes into the game when freshman Mike St. John tipped in a rebound. However, a 10-0 run by the Colonials over the next three minutes pushed their lead to eight.

A lay-up by Jermaine Thomas at the 11:47 mark of the first half would cut the deficit to three (18-15), but the Explorers would never get closer again.

LA SALLE Player	-TOT- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	—REB— O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	13
30 SMITH, Steven	8-15	2-5	6-6	1	2	3	4	24	3	2	0	0	37
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-4	0-0	0-2	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	0	1	21
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	2-7	1-5	0-0	1	0	1	0	5	0	3	0	2	15
14 NEAL, Gary	6-15	2-6	0-0	0	3	3	0	14	0	2	0	3	35
01 CLEAVES, Mike	3-7	0-1	1-2	1	1	2	0	7	4	2	0	2	26
05 QUAORI, Rasheed	1-5	0-0	0-2	4	4	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	28
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
21 FAOIPE, Lewis	1-2	0-0	1-1	2	3	5	2	3	0	2	0	0	20
23 SIMMONS, Kurt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				2	1	3							
Totals	22-56	5-18	8-13	13	16	29	10	57	9	14	0	8	200

FG%: 39.3%, 3-Pt: FG%, 27.8%, FT%: 61.5%

G. WASHINGTON Player	-TOT- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	—REB— O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 WILLIAMS, Omar	1-1	1-1	3-6	0	5	5	3	6	3	2	2	1	30
03 HALL, Mike	8-11	1-1	0-0	5	5	10	1	17	3	0	1	2	33
44 FORCHION, Tamal	1-2	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	12
05 THOMPSON, T.J.	3-7	2-5	1-2	0	1	1	1	9	7	4	0	3	30
25 ELLIOTT, Carl	3-7	2-4	0-2	1	7	8	0	8	4	4	0	1	23
02 PINNOCK, J R	9-14	3-6	0-0	0	2	2	0	21	2	3	0	1	24
11 LUCAS, Ricky	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
12 JOHNSON, Lafonte	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	1	3	3	1	0	0	13
13 KIREEV, Alex	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	9
21 MENSAH-BONSU, Pops	3-3	0-0	0-2	2	0	2	4	6	0	1	1	0	15
23 COWAN, Jaz	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
31 BATTISTONI, Rock	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
34 COLLUCCI, Greg	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
42 AKINGBADE, Dokun	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				1	1	2							
Totals	30-50	10-19	4-14	10	23	33	14	74	22	15	4	9	200

FG%: 60.0%, 3-Pt: FG%: 52.6%, FT%: 28.6%

JANUARY 21, 2004
XAVIER 84, LA SALLE 45

Explorers Lose Third Straight, 84-45, to Xavier

The team shoots just 28% from the floor

CINCINNATI, OH – The La Salle University Men's Basketball team continued to struggle from the field in its 84-45 loss to the Xavier Musketeers, Wednesday night in the Cintas Center.

The Explorers shot just 28.3% (15-53) from the floor and hit 4-of-16 (25.0%) three-point attempts, while Xavier was 52.5% (32-61) from the field and hit eight three pointers to win the Atlantic 10 Conference match-up, La Salle has now shot less than 40.0% from the field in its last four games.

The Musketeers never trailed in the game as they opened up the contest with six straight points. La Salle battled back with two straight baskets to make it 6-4, just three minutes into the game, but the Explorers never got that close again.

Xavier (10-6, 2-2 A-10) won its eighth straight meeting in this series, and improved its record to 8-1 at home this season. In last year's meeting in Cincinnati on January 14, 2003, the Explorers lost 80-47, the last game they were beated by more than 30 points.

Lionel Chalmers led all scorers with 22 points, hitting 8-of-9 and five three-pointers for the Musketeers. Romain Sato and Will Caudle each added 12 points for Xavier, while Brandon Cole had eight points and 10 rebounds.

For the Explorers, sophomore Steven Smith was the only one in double figures, scoring 10 points, while classmates Jermaine Thomas and Gary Neal added eight and seven, respectively.

LA SALLE Player	-TOT- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	—REB— O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	0-4	0-2	2-4	1	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	16
30 SMITH, Steven	4-16	2-5	0-2	2	3	5	4	10	0	3	0	1	37
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-6	0-0	2-2	3	2	5	3	4	1	2	0	0	26
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-5	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	2	8	1	3	0	1	21
14 NEAL, Gary	1-14	0-5	5-6	1	2	3	2	7	2	2	0	2	32
01 CLEAVES, Mike	2-3	0-1	1-2	1	2	3	5	5	0	3	0	1	21
05 QUAORI, Rasheed	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	18
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	8
21 FAOIPE, Lewis	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	15
23 SIMMONS, Kurt	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
25 BAPTISTE, Joel-Jean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				4	3	7							
Totals	15-53	4-16	11-18	13	14	27	19	45	5	17	1	6	200

FG%: 28.3%, 3-Pt: FG%, 25.0%, FT%: 61.1%

XAVIER Player	-TOT- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	—REB— O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
15 DOELLMAN, Justin	2-7	0-1	0-0	3	0	3	2	4	0	2	0	0	15
24 MYLES, Anthony	1-3	0-0	2-2	1	4	5	0	4	0	1	1	1	13
00 CHALMERS, Lionel	8-9	5-6	1-1	0	2	2	2	22	3	3	0	0	28
10 SATO, Romain	4-7	2-4	2-5	3	3	6	1	12	2	1	0	0	33
12 FINN, Dedrick	4-7	0-3	1-2	1	2	3	2	9	5	2	0	2	29
03 CAGE, Justin	0-4	0-1	2-2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	1	25
25 JACKSON, Keith	3-8	0-0	0-1	2	3	5	0	6	2	2	0	1	18
32 CHRISTIANSEN, Keenan	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	7
33 COLE, Brandon	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	7	10	3	8	0	1	0	1	13
52 CAUDLE, Will	4-6	0-0	4-4	2	6	8	2	12	0	0	0	0	16
54 COMPTON, Tom	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM				2	2								
Totals	32-61	8-18	12-18	19	28	47	16	84	15	13	1	6	200

FG%: 52.5%, 3-Pt: FG%, 44.4%, FT%: 66.7%

MIKE ST. JOHN

JANUARY 24, 2004
DAYTON 77, LA SALLE 75

Explorers Fight Until the Final Buzzer

La Salle scores 47 second half points, but fall to Dayton 77-75

PHILADELPHIA, PA—Dayton scored the game's first 12 points, and built a 15-point lead in the second half. However the La Salle University Men's Basketball team fought back to take a lead and had a chance to tie the game in the closing minute, but came up short, falling 77-75 Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

The Explorers finally got their shooting touch back, connecting on 56.4% of their shots, including 64.3% after the half. They hit nine straight shots from the field in a 23-5 run in the second half after falling behind 43-28, which gave La Salle its biggest lead at 51-48.

Freshman Mike St. John started it with a lay-up, scoring all of his four points in the run. Sophomore Steven Smith scored six of his 20 points, while Gary Neal added 12 of his game-high 30 points, his ninth 30-point game of his career. The only miss in the stretch was a Mike Cleaves free throw after he made his first.

Dayton (16-3, 6-0 A-10) would push the lead back to as many as 12, but the Explorers would climb back. The Flyers were led by Ramod Marshall, who scored 24 points, and Sean Finn added 18 points. Keith Waleskowski recorded a double double with 11 points and 12 rebounds.

A Smith lay-up cut the deficit to one at 73-72 with 35 seconds left, and after Marshall hit just one of his two free throws, the Explorers had the ball with a chance to tie. Cleaves, who scored 14 points, drove to the basket missed his shot. but was fouled. He converted just one free throw and with two Waleskowski free throws and a Neal missed three, the game was over.

DAYTON	-1ST-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
22 BENNETT, Marques	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	2	3	4	0	0	0	23
45 WALESKOWSKI, Keith	3-8	0-0	5-7	3	9	12	1	11	5	2	1	0	33
54 FINN, Sean	7-10	0-0	4-6	1	4	5	2	18	0	2	1	1	34
03 MARSHALL, Ramod	7-12	6-9	4-6	0	1	1	2	24	5	5	0	0	36
14 JONES, Mark	2-6	1-5	4-6	1	3	4	3	9	2	2	0	1	37
01 SCOTT, Monty	3-5	2-3	0-0	1	1	2	3	8	1	3	0	0	15
11 WILLIAMS, Warren	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	9
42 IGUOODALA, Frank	2-5	0-0	0-0	5	0	5	0	4	1	3	0	0	10
44 CRIPE, James	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM						3	3						
Totals	25-52	10-21	17-25	15	21	36	16	77	18	18	2	2	200

FG% 48.1%, 3-Pt FG% 47.6%, FT% 68.0%

LA SALLE	-1ST-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	13
30 SMITH, Steven	9-18	1-6	1-2	2	3	5	2	20	0	5	1	5	40
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-3	0-0	0-1	1	3	4	3	4	1	2	0	2	30
00 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	0	2	1	2	0	2	25
14 NEAL Gary	11-18	3-7	5-6	0	1	1	4	30	3	1	0	0	35
01 CLEAVES, Mike	6-7	0-0	2-4	1	2	3	4	14	3	2	0	3	28
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	1-4	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	3	2	2	0	0	1	19
25 BAPTISTE, Joel-Jean	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	4	1	0	1	0	1	10
TEAM					3	2	5						
Totals	31-55	4-16	9-15	8	17	25	21	75	10	12	2	13	200

FG% 56.4%, 3-Pt FG% 25.0%, FT% 60.0%

JANUARY 28, 2004
LAS SALLE 74, DUQUESNE 70

Explorers End Four-Game Slide With 74-70 Win At Duquesne

Steven Smith and Gary Neal Combine For 51 Points in Victory

PITTSBURGH, PA—Sophomores Steven Smith and Gary Neal combined to score 51 points to help lead La Salle to a 74-70 victory over Duquesne in Atlantic 10 Men's Basketball action Wednesday night at the A.J. Palumbo Center.

Smith recorded his 10th double-double of his career and fifth of the season, as he scored 25 points and grabbed 10 rebounds. Smith collected his final rebound off the defensive glass with La Salle up by four, 69-65, with 30 seconds remaining in the game.

Gary Neal scored a game-high 26 points, once again taking over in the second half, scoring 22 after halftime. After Smith's rebound, sophomore Jermaine Thomas was fouled and would convert on one of his free throw attempts to make it a 70-65 lead with 21 seconds left.

Duquesne (8-10, 3-4 A-10) would cut the deficit back to two after Bryant McAllister hit a three pointer. He ended the game with 13 points, while Elijah Palmer led the Dukes with 20 points and Ron Dokes added a double-double with 15 points and 13 boards.

Smith would convert on four straight free throws to seal the fifth straight win for La Salle over Duquesne, third consecutive in Pittsburgh. He was 10-for-10 from the foul line in the game as La Salle hit 24-of-29 free throws in the game, while the Dukes hit just 15-of-24.

The game turned just after Duquesne tied the game for the last time at the 3:24 mark at 63-63. After the media timeout, Neal stepped to the foul line and hit two technical free throws, then hit a jumper in the lane to push the lead to four, which the Explorers would never relinquish.

LA SALLE	-1ST-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	2-7	0-3	3-5	2	1	3	2	7	0	1	0	0	26
30 SMITH, Steven	6-12	3-5	10-10	3	7	10	4	25	1	3	2	0	31
42 ST JOHN, Mike	1-4	0-0	2-2	2	3	5	3	4	0	0	0	0	27
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-10	1-9	1-3	0	3	3	0	4	2	2	0	0	28
14 NEAL, Gary	7-16	4-9	8-9	0	1	1	3	26	2	2	0	0	38
01 CLEAVES, Mike	0-4	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	21
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	3-6	2-3	0-0	0	3	3	1	8	1	0	0	0	18
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	9
25 BAPTISTE, Joel-Jean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM					2	1	3						
Totals	20-59	10-30	24-29	10	22	32	19	74	9	9	2	0	200

FG% 33.9%, 3-Pt FG% 33.3% FT% 82.8%.

DUQUESNE	-1ST-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
04 PALMER, Elijah	6-10	0-0	8-12	0	3	3	2	20	3	1	2	2	31
44 TRICCO, Jimmy	2-6	0-3	2-2	1	3	4	1	6	2	1	1	1	27
41 DOKES, Ron	6-11	0-0	3-6	2	1	3	4	15	4	1	0	0	27
05 OSIMANI, Martin	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	6	4	0	0	32
23 MCALLISTER, Bryant	5-7	2-2	1-2	0	3	3	5	13	0	3	0	1	32
20 TRICCO, Ryan	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	12
23 HIGGINS, Jack	4-8	1-2	0-0	1	3	4	0	9	0	2	0	0	17
33 PAWLAK, Jon	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	9
40 ACHARA, Kieron	2-2	0-0	1-2	0	3	3	3	5	0	1	1	0	13
TEAM				2	3	5							
Totals	26-53	3-11	15-24	6	33	39	20	70	17	13	5	4	200

FG% 49.1% 3-Pt FG% 27.3%, FT% 62.5%

FEBRUARY 4, 2004
RHODE ISLAND 58, LA SALLE 54

Cold Snap Spells Defeat For Explorers

Gary Neal and Steven Smith Combine for 31 points in the Loss

PHILADELPHIA, PA—Over a 13-minute span of the second half, the La Salle University Men's Basketball team scored just two points. The Rhode Island Rams took advantage, turning a four-point halftime deficit into a 58-54 victory Wednesday night at Tom Gola Arena.

Sophomores Gary Neal andSteven Smith combined to score 31 points, and senior Rasheed Quadri added seven points.

Neal scored 10 of his team-high 18 points in the first half, as La Salle built a five-point lead with six minutes left in the first half, 22-17. Smith scored nine of his 13 points in the first half, as well, including a tip-in at the buzzer as the Explorers went into the locker room up 30-26.

However, Rhode Island (14-8, 3-5 A-10) would score the game's next nine points and after a Quadri basket cut a Rams' lead to 35-32, they scored six more to build a nine-point lead. Dawan Robinson scored four of his game-high 21 points in the run. Scott Hazelton added 13 points and Jamaal Wise chipped in with 10.

The Explorers would run off seven straight points in less than a minute to cut the deficit back to just two points, but would never get closer than a basket.

RHODE ISLAND	-1ST-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 MACK, Terrence	2-3	0-0	1-1	2	3	5	4	5	0	1	0	0	17
32 WISE, Jamaal	4-8	0-2	2-2	2	3	5	2	10	3	3	0	0	33
42 MOMPLAISIR, Marcel	3-4	0-0	2-2	3	4	7	1	8	1	1	1	0	25
05 ROBINSON, Dawan	8-14	1-2	4-8	0	3	3	1	21	5	5	0	2	34
24 HELLENGA, Dustin	0-6	0-5	1-2	0	3	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	26
11 MELLO, Steve	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	11
12 BROOKS, Randy	0-3	0-2	0-2	1	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	15
13 MOORE J R	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
21 HAZELTON Scott	5-10	0-0	3-3	1	5	6	2	13	0	2	2	0	23
44 CLARK, Jon	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
TEAM				1	3	4							
Totals	22-51	1-12	13-20	10	34	44	17	58	11	17	4	2	200

FG% 43.1% 3-Pt FG% 8.3% FT% 65.0%

LA SALLE	-1ST-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	1-5	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	11
30 SMITH, Steven	6-15	0-2	1-1	5	4	9	5	13	0	3	0	0	38
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-2	0-0	0-4	2	3	5	5	4	2	0	1	0	24
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-9	1-9	3-4	0	4	4	3	6	4	0	0	4	27
14 NEAL Gary	6-18	3-9	3-3	0	2	2	1	18	1	3	0	1	40
01 CLEAVES Mike	1-5	0-1	2-4	1	2	3	1	4	0	1	0	0	26
05 QUAORI Rasheed	3-7	1-4	0-2	2	1	3	0	7	0	1	1	0	18
21 FADIPE Lewis	0-4	0-0	0-2	2	2	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	16
TEAM				3	5	8							
Totals	20-65	5-26	9-20	16	23	39	18	54	7	10	2	6	200

FG% 30.8% 3-Pt FG% 19.2% FT% 45.0%

FEBRUARY 7, 2004
SAINT JOSEPH'S 89, LA SALLE 63

Explorers Fight Hard Early but Buckle to Hawks

Smith's 24 points Not Enough in 89-63 Loss to #3 St. Joe's

PHILADELPHIA, PA – The La Salle Men's Basketball (8-13) team gave a spirited Palestra crowd a great show for the first twelve minutes of the first half against the Saint Joseph's Hawks (20-0) but then were overtaken en route to an eventual 89-63 defeat on Saturday afternoon in University City.

Steven Smith led all scorers with 24 points to go with eight rebounds. However, the third-ranked Hawks put three scorers — Delonte West, Jameer Nelson and Chet Stachitas — in double-figures.

The Explorers led for most of the first half but a Pat Carroll three-pointer with 7:20 left in the half keyed a 15-3 run that put St. Joe's ahead at 22-19. The Hawks would not look back as they built a 46-32 lead at halftime.

Jermaine Thomas also reached double figures in scoring for the Explorers. The sophomore point guard scored 15 points while pulling three rebounds, dealing an assist and swiping a steal in 33 minutes of play. No other Explorer scored more than seven points in the game as they shot just 31.8% from the floor in the second half. The Hawks connected on 57% of their shots for the game.

St. Joseph's dominated the glass with 34 rebounds to the Explorers 26.

The game marked the 108th meeting between teams.

LA SALLE	-TDT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TD	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	1-5	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	21
30 SMITH, Steven	7-15	1-3	9-10	3	5	8	4	24	3	3	1	1	38
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-4	0-0	3-4	2	1	3	3	7	0	1	0	1	20
02 THDMAS, Jermaine	5-9	5-7	0-0	1	2	3	4	15	3	2	0	1	33
14 NEAL, Gary	2-9	0-3	3-4	1	3	4	3	7	3	3	0	1	30
01 CLEAVES, Mike	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	4	4	1	1	0	0	18
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	1-4	0-2	2-2	0	1	1	3	4	3	0	0	0	28
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	2	8
23 SIMMDNS, Kurt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				2	2	1							
Totals	19-48	6-15	19-23	9	17	26	26	63	14	15	2	6	200

FG% 39 6%, 3-Pt FG%: 40 0%, FT% 82 6%

SAINT JOSEPH'S	-TDT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TD	B	S	MIN
33 CARROLL, Pat	2-7	2-6	1-1	0	3	3	2	7	0	0	0	0	21
34 BRYANT, John	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	0	0	1	0	3	13
21 JONES, Dwayne	4-5	0-0	0-3	3	3	6	2	8	1	1	0	1	23
14 NELSON, Jameer	6-10	3-5	5-6	0	2	2	2	20	5	2	0	2	30
15 WEST, Delonte	9-13	1-3	3-3	2	5	7	2	22	5	1	0	0	27
02 JESIOLOWSKI, 8rian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
03 SULLIVAN, Rob	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
05 LEE, Dwayne	0-1	0-0	6-6	0	2	2	0	6	0	1	0	2	11
11 SURDV Artur	1-2	0-0	1-4	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
12 8ARLEY, Tyrone	1-4	0-3	3-3	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	0	0	26
13 STACHITAS, Chet	3-5	1-3	3-3	2	0	2	3	10	0	1	0	3	21
31 KDEFER, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
40 MALLDN, Dave	2-3	0-1	0-1	3	1	4	2	4	0	1	0	0	12
41 LIDZIUS, Arvydas	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
43 HARTSHDRN, Robert	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2
TEAM					4	4							
Totals	29-51	7-21	24-34	11	23	34	21	89	14	9	1	12	200

FG% 56 9%, 3-Pt. FG%: 33 3%, FT% 70 6%

FEBRUARY 11, 2004
LA SALLE 71, DUQUESNE 55

La Salle Wins First of Three at Tom Gola Arena

Gary Neal scores 21 points in a 71-55 victory over Duquesne

PHILADELPHIA, PA—In the first of three straight games for the La Salle Men's Basketball team at home, the Explorers downed Duquesne, 71-55, in Atlantic 10 Conference action Wednesday night at Tom Gola Arena.

Sophomore Gary Neal led all scorers with 21 points and is now just 65 points shy of 1,000 for his career. Steven Smith added 16 points and nine rebounds, missing his third straight double-double against the Dukes.

Duquesne (9-12, 4-6 A-10) was led by Eliljah Palmer, who scored 14 points, and Bryant McAllister, who added 11 points.

Neal and Smith each hit a basket to open the game, giving La Salle a quick 4-0 lead. The Dukes would tie the game at 4-4 after a Palmer basket at the 15:52 mark of the first half.

The Explorers would go on a 12-3 run over the next three minutes, as Smith would score four points, Neal hit a three, Rasheed Quadri hit a three, and Jermaine Thomas capped the run off with a lay-up, two of his 11 points.

La Salle had a five-point halftime lead and held a 44-37 advantage before Duquesne scored seven straight points to tie the game for the second time at the 10:59 mark of the second half.

With 5:31 left in the game, La Salle held a 57-54 lead and, as Duquesne missed its last nine shots from the field, the Explorers would score 10 of their last 14 points from the charity stripe.

The Explorers never trailed in the game, as they defeated the Dukes for the sixth straight time and Head Coach Billy Hahn kept his record perfect against Duquesne (7-0).

DUQUESNE	-TDT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TD	B	S	MIN
04 PALMER, Elijah	7-12	0-0	0-4	2	3	5	0	14	0	2	4	3	27
41 DDKES, Ron	3-6	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	5	6	1	1	1	1	19
05 DSIMANI, Martin	1-7	0-3	0-0	2	4	6	0	2	5	3	0	1	28
22 McALLISTER, 8ryant	5-7	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	2	11	1	1	0	3	31
44 TRICCO, Jimmy	1-5	0-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	2	3	4	0	0	30
20 TRICCO, Ryan	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	12
23 HIGGINS, Jack	3-8	0-4	0-0	0	2	2	2	6	0	3	0	0	19
33 PAWLAK, Jon	3-4	0-1	0-0	4	1	5	2	6	0	1	0	1	13
42 ACHARA, Kieron	1-2	0-0	3-4	2	3	5	4	5	1	3	1	1	21
TEAM													
Totals	25-54	1-14	4-10	12	21	33	20	55	12	18	6	10	200

FG% 46.3%, 3-Pt FG% 7 1%, FT%: 40.0%

LA SALLE	-TDT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TD	B	S	MIN
24 8ELL, David	2-6	0-1	3-5	0	4	4	1	7	0	1	1	0	21
30 SMITH, Steven	6-12	0-1	4-4	3	6	9	2	16	0	0	1	2	33
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	3-6	0-1	0-2	2	2	4	2	6	0	2	0	2	24
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-8	3-6	0-0	0	2	2	3	11	4	4	0	2	34
14 NEAL, Gary	7-13	3-7	4-4	1	4	5	3	21	4	5	0	5	33
01 CLEAVES, Mike	1-4	0-0	3-4	1	0	1	1	5	4	0	0	0	25
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	1-4	1-4	2-2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	2	18
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	9
25 8APTISTE, Joel-Jean.	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
TEAM				3	2	5							
Totals	24-55	7-20	16-21	11	21	32	15	71	13	13	2	13	200

FG%: 43 6%, 3-Pt FG% 35 0%, FT%: 76 2%

FEBRUARY 14, 2004
LA SALLE 89, SBU 78

La Salle Makes it Two in A Row With An 89-78 Victory Over St. Bonaventure

La Salle evens its record to 5-5 in the A-10 Play

PHILADELPHIA, PA—The La Salle Men's Basketball team erased an early 10-point deficit and cruised to a 89-78 victory over St. Bonaventure in Atlantic 10 Conference action Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

Sophomore Steven Smith recorded his sixth double-double of the season, 11th of his career, with his 26-point, 12-rebound performance. He also added five assists and four steals to his totals.

St. Bonaventure (6-15, 2-8 A-10) ran out of the gates on a 14-4 run to open the game. Marques Green scored six of his 14 points in the run. The Bonnies had five players reach double figures, led by Maurice Young with 21 points.

Smith would start a 20-5 run over a seven-minute stretch to claim the lead for good as he hit a jumper, two of his four points in the run.

The Explorers pushed their lead to as many as 11 in the first half, as they scored 44 before the break, tying the most they scored in the first half this season. They have scored more than 40 points in the first half, three times, all wins.

The Bonnies would cut the lead to to nine on a basket by Patrick Lottin, who scored 12 points in the game.

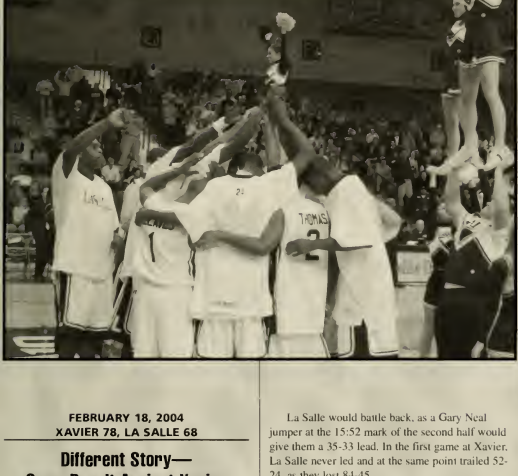
La Salle would lead the entire second half, by as many as 17 points at the 15:02 mark. The Bonnies would get as close as six points with under five points to play, but the Explorers would pull away again by hitting 14-of-16 free throws down the stretch.

ST. BONAVENTURE	-TDT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TD	B	S	MIN
11 DUM8LIAUAKAS, Saulius	4-6	0-0	3-3	3	3	6	3	11	2	2	0	2	30
23 YOUNG, Maurice	8-19	0-7	5-6	5	3	8	4	21	2	0	0	1	38
24 LOTTIN, Patrick	5-14	2-9	0-0	0	3	3	5	12	5	5	1	4	34
01 SMITH, Ahmad	8-15	0-1	0-2	2	1	3	3	16	3	2	0	2	40
04 GREEN, Marques	5-14	4-12	0-0	0	1	1	3	14	3	4	0	2	40
02 CARTER, Kern	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	7
21 SUTTON, Cortez	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
32 LEWIS, Greg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
41 CAMARA, Yankuba	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	7
TEAM				2	3	5							
Totals	32-74	6-31	8-11	15	17	32	22	78	17	14	1	11	200

FG%: 43.2%, 3-Pt. FG%: 19.4%, FT%: 72.7%

LA SALLE	-TDT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 8ELL, David	1-4	0-1	1-3	0	2	2	2	3	1	1	0	1	21
30 SMITH, Steven	11-13	0-0	4-4	3	9	12	2	26	5	3	0	4	40
42 ST. JDHN, Mike	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	6	1	0	0	0	16
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	2-5	0-3	1-2	0	1	1	0	5	5	4	0	1	22
14 NEAL, Gary	10-15	2-3	8-9	1	6	7	1	30	3	4	0	3	34
01 CLEAVES, Mike	1-3	0-1	5-6	1	4	5	3	7	3	4	0	2	26
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	3-6	1-2	2-4	1	1	2	1	9	0	3	0	0	24
21 FADIPE, Lewis	1-1	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	2	3	0	0	1	0	17
TEAM				1	2	3							
Totals	32-52	3-10	22-30	9	28	37	12	89	18	19	1	11	200

FG%: 61 5%, 3-Pt. FG%: 30.0%, FT%: 73.3%



FEBRUARY 18, 2004
XAVIER 78, LA SALLE 68

Different Story—Same Result Against Xavier

La Salle Has Four Players in Double Figures But Lose

PHILADELPHIA, PA – The La Salle Men's Basketball team held as much as a seven-point lead against visiting Xavier, but the Musketeers took a 78-68 win in Atlantic 10 Conference action Wednesday night at Tom Gola Arena.

Sophomore Steven Smith recorded his seventh double-double of the season, second straight and 12th of his career, scoring 15 points and grabbing 10 rebounds. He led four La Salle players in double figures.

Xavier (14-9, 5-5 A-10) was led by Lionel Chalmers, who scored a game-high 22 points. Dedrick Finn added 20 points and Ramain Sato had 17 points and nine rebounds.

Trailing 5-2 early, the Explorers scored nine straight points over a three-minute span to take control of the first half. The Explorers increased their lead to a 21-14 advantage by the 6:30 mark as Smith scored six during the span.

The Musketeers would hold La Salle scoreless for the game's next three minutes and actually scored 15 of the last 18 points in the first half to take a 29-24 halftime lead. Finn scored nine points on a three three-pointers in the run, while Chalmers added four.

La Salle would battle back, as a Gary Neal jumper at the 15:52 mark of the second half would give them a 35-33 lead. In the first game at Xavier, La Salle never led and at the same point trailed 52-24, as they lost 84-45.

Xavier took the lead back for good on a three-pointer by Sato, which started a 13-2 run over the next three minutes. Sato would score 14 points in the second half, including 8-for-8 from the free-throw line helping the Musketeers hold on for victory.

XAVIER Player	-TOT- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	-REB- O	D	B	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 CAGE, Justin	0-4	0-2	2-2	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	3	0	0	24
15 DOELLMAN, Justin	2-4	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	5	3	1	2	0	25
24 MYLES, Anthony	0-2	0-0	3-6	0	5	5	5	3	3	1	3	1	1	24
00 CHALMERS, Lionel	6-14	3-7	7-8	0	1	1	2	22	1	3	0	2	3	39
10 SATO, Romain	3-7	2-5	9-10	0	9	9	9	3	17	4	0	0	1	39
12 FINN, Dedrick	7-10	4-6	2-4	0	3	3	3	1	20	4	2	0	3	33
25 JACKSON, Keith	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
33 COLE, Brandon	3-5	0-0	3-3	1	4	5	3	9	1	0	0	1	12	
52 CAUOLE, Will	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	
TEAM				1	3	4								
Totals	21-46	10-22	26-33	2	25	27	20	78	14	13	3	8	200	

FG% 45.7% 3-Pt FG% 45.5% FT% 78.8%

LASALLE LA SALLE Player	-TOT- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	-REB- O	D	B	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	5-10	0-1	4-6	0	2	2	5	14	3	3	0	0	28	
30 SMITH, Steven	6-10	1-3	2-2	0	10	10	4	15	1	1	1	0	38	
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-4	0-1	0-0	3	3	6	4	4	2	1	0	0	34	
01 CLEAVES, Mike	7-10	1-2	1-3	0	1	1	4	16	3	6	0	1	32	
14 NEAL, Gary	6-16	1-5	2-2	0	4	4	2	15	4	3	0	2	34	
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	1-3	0-2	1-3	1	2	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	20	
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	1	1	0	3	0	1	11	
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
TEAM				1	1	2								
Totals	27-53	3-14	11-18	6	24	30	22	68	13	17	1	4	200	

FG% 50.9% 3-Pt FG% 21.4% FT% 61.1%

FEBRUARY 21, 2004
RICHMOND 66, LA SALLE 50

A Season-High 22 Turnovers Spells Out Defeat For La Salle

Cleaves Scores a Season-High 20 Points in 66-50 Loss to Richmond

RICHMOND, VA—The La Salle Men's Basketball team turned the ball over a season-high 22 times resulting in 25 points for Richmond as the Spiders defeated the Explorers, 66-50, in Atlantic 10 Conference action Saturday night at The Robins Center.

Sophomore Steven Smith added 14 points and nine rebounds, while sophomore Gary Neal scored just five points in the loss, but had five assists and five rebounds.

Richmond (16-10, 8-5 A-10) was led by Tony Dobbins, who matched his season-high with 20 points as well. Reggie Brown contributed to the Spiders 18-2 advantage off the bench, scoring 12, and Mike Skrocki added 10.

The Spiders never trailed in the game and after Smith tied the game up at 2-2 on his first basket, let for the entire contest. A 16-2 run over a six minute span of the first half, increased a Spiders one-point lead into a 23-8 advantage at the 11:47 mark.

The Explorers would cut the 15-point deficit down to eight thanks to a 6-0 run, with four points by Cleaves and two free throws from Smith, with 1:29 left in the half, but the Spiders made it 10 (33-23) with a basket in the closing seconds.

A 7-2 run to start the second, aided by both a Smith and Neal three-point basket cut the lead to five, but La Salle would never get closer again.

The Spiders countered with an 8-3 run of their own, capped off by a Dobbins lay-up off a turnover, pushed their lead back to 11 points, and it would never get below seven the rest of the way.

LA SALLE Player	-TOT- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	-REB- O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 BELL, David	1-3	0-1	1-3	1	0	1	4	3	0	1	0	1	20
30 SMITH, Steven	4-13	2-5	4-4	3	6	9	2	14	2	3	0	1	39
42 ST JOHN, Mike	3-6	0-1	0-0	4	3	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	36
01 CLEAVES, Mike	8-11	0-1	4-5	0	3	3	3	20	1	5	1	0	40
14 NEAL, Gary	2-10	1-5	0-0	0	5	5	3	5	5	5	0	0	34
05 OUADRI, Rasheed	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	2	1	3	24
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2
23 SIMMONS, Kurt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				1	1	1							
Totals	19-45	3-14	9-12	9	18	27	16	50	8	22	2	5	200

FG% 42.2% 3-Pt FG% 21.4% FT% 75.0%

RICHMOND Player	-TOT- FG-FGA	-3-PT- FG-FGA	FT-FTA	-REB- O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
14 SCOTT, Jamaal	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	14
32 BUCKNOR, Jermaine	3-7	1-3	0-0	3	2	5	2	7	4	2	0	1	26
51 STEENBERGE, Kevin	4-6	0-0	1-2	3	2	5	1	9	0	1	0	0	22
01 DOBBINS, Tony	6-10	1-2	7-10	1	3	4	2	20	2	2	1	4	37
22 SKROCKI, Mike	3-11	2-8	2-2	0	4	4	1	10	4	2	0	3	33
10 MERRITT, Dion	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	2	2	1	0	1	12
1 BROWN, Reggie	3-8	2-5	4-4	0	3	3	1	12	2	2	0	3	25
13 THOMAS, Peter	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15 MOLIVA, Gaston	0-1	0-0	0-2	0	2	2	3	0	1	0	3	0	11
25 O MALLEY, Patrick	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	11
34 TUTT, Stacy	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM													
Totals	23-51	6-21	14-18	9	18	27	15	66	16	11	4	14	200

FG% 45.1% 3-Pt FG% 28.6% FT% 70.0%

FEBRUARY 25, 2004
TEMPLE 74, LA SALLE 70 (OT)

Temple Wins A-10, Big 5 Game Over La Salle in Extra Session

Gary Neal Nets 19 Points – Becomes 42nd 1,000-point Explorer

PHILADELPHIA, PA—It took an extra session to decide it, but the Temple Owls defeated the La Salle Explorers, 74-70, in Atlantic 10 Conference and Big 5 action Wednesday night at Tom Gola Arena.

In the loss, sophomore Gary Neal scored 19 points to become the 42nd Explorer to reach 1,000 for his career. He led four Explorers in double figures, despite coming off the bench. Freshman Mike St. John also recorded a double-double with 10 points and 10 boards. Sophomore Steven Smith scored 15 points and grabbed five rebounds as La Salle outrebounded the Owls, 38-30 in the game, including 17 offensive rebounds.

The Explorers scored the game's first six points and pushed their lead to as many as 12 points at the 5:55 mark of the first half at 25-13. In the run, Neal had eight points, Cleaves scored six, and St. John and Smith added four apiece.

However, the Owls closed the half on a 15-2 run to take their first lead of the game at 28-27 on a three-pointer by Mardy Collins at the buzzer to end the first half. He scored 16 points in the game, while Tyreek Byard added 14 and Dustin Salisberry chipped in 11.

La Salle would take control of the second half with a 14-5 run over a six-minute span, taking a six-point lead. They held an eight-point lead, 59-51 with under four minutes to go, but the Owls held them scoreless the rest of the way, and knotted the game up at 59-59 to force overtime.

After two free throws by Smith with 4:03 left in overtime, the Explorers held a four-point lead at 63-59, but an 8-0 run by Temple, including five scored by Collins gave the Owls the lead for good.

TEMPLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 ROBINSON, A.	2-4	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	1	5	1	0	0	0	22
34 HAWKINS, David	9-17	4-10	4-6	0	4	4	2	26	5	7	1	1	45
44 BUTLER, Keith	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	6	8	5	0	0	0	3	1	35
01 BYARD, Tyreek	4-12	3-10	3-4	1	1	2	2	14	1	1	0	1	37
25 COLLINS, Mardy	7-15	2-7	0-0	1	2	3	4	16	1	4	0	0	40
03 SALISBERY, Dustin	4-8	3-4	0-0	2	0	2	1	11	0	0	0	0	14
21 BLACKSHEAR, M.	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	2	26
33 INGRAM, Nehemiah	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	6
TEAM				2	2	4							
Totals	27-58	13-33	7-10	11	23	34	16	74	8	13	4	5	225

FG%: 46.6%. 3-Pt. FG%: 39.4%. FT%: 70.0%

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
30 SMITH, Steven	4-13	1-4	6-6	2	3	5	5	15	1	3	0	2	40
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	5-9	0-0	0-2	6	4	10	1	10	1	2	0	0	35
01 CLEAVES, Mike	6-12	0-1	3-3	4	6	10	4	15	5	3	0	1	34
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	2-8	2-7	0-0	0	3	3	1	6	2	2	0	1	34
05 DUADRI, Rasheed	2-5	1-3	0-0	2	2	4	0	5	2	0	0	1	28
14 NEAL, Gary	6-10	3-5	4-6	0	0	0	1	19	1	1	0	2	29
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	10
24 BELL, David	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	15
TEAM				3	1	4	1						
Totals	25-61	7-22	13-17	17	21	38	13	70	12	12	1	8	225

FG%. 41.0%. 3-Pt. FG%. 31.8%. FT%. 76.5%

JERMAINE THOMAS

FEBRUARY 28, 2004
DAYTON 72, LA SALLE 58

Explorer Offense Fizzles in 72-58 Loss at Dayton

Smith Tallies 27 but Gets No Offensive Support

Dayton, OH – It took nearly three minutes for the LASALLE (10-17, 5-9) Explorers to score their first basket and the offense didn't get any easier from there as they dropped a 72-58 defeat to the University of Dayton Flyers on Saturday afternoon at the University of Dayton Arena.

Steven Smith led all scorers with 27 points but the Flyers placed four different players in double figures and a fifth added nine points while no other Explorer topped eight points.

The Explorer missed all ten three-pointer they attempted in the first half while the Flyers shot 12-23 (52.2%) in the half and finished the game hitting 48% of their attempts and outrebounded the visitors 41-24.

14 of Dayton's points came off of second-chances while another 14 were scored in transition.

Dayton senior Keith Waleskowski scored ten points while pulling 11 rebounds in his final regular-season home game but it was sophomore Monty Scott who led the Flyers with 18 points.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
05 QUADRI, Rasheed	2-3	1-2	1-3	0	4	4	2	6	2	1	0	0	27
30 SMITH, Steven	11-20	3-7	2-3	0	3	3	4	27	0	6	0	2	36
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	0-1	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	4	2	1	1	0	2	22
01 CLEAVES, Mike	3-7	0-1	2-4	1	1	2	4	8	4	1	0	1	33
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-8	1-4	0-0	0	1	1	3	7	2	1	0	0	27
14 NEAL, Gary	1-7	0-4	4-4	0	1	1	0	6	3	1	0	0	18
20 NEAL, Sean	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
21 FADIPE, Lewis	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	14
23 SIMMONS, Kurt	0-1	0-0	0-2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
24 BELL, David	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	13
25 BAPTISTE, Joel-Jean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
TEAM					2	2							
Totals	21-51	5-19	11-18	7	17	24	23	58	12	12	1	6	200

FG%: 41.2%. 3-Pt. FG%: 26.3%. FT%. 61.1%

DAYTON	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
22 BENNETT, Marques	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	3	0	0	1	18
45 WALESKOWSKI, K.	5-10	0-3	0-1	11	0	11	3	10	2	2	0	1	27
54 FINN, Sean	3-4	0-0	3-4	4	3	7	3	9	0	3	0	1	29
11 WILLIAMS, Warren	4-10	1-3	6-8	2	3	5	1	15	4	1	0	2	36
14 JONES, Mark	4-6	1-2	5-6	1	1	2	2	14	2	1	0	1	33
01 SCOTT, Monty	6-11	2-5	4-4	3	3	6	3	18	1	1	0	2	23
13 KOHLS, Greg	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
15 WHITE, Logan	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	7
42 IGUODALA, Frank	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	15
44 CRIPE, James	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	8
55 KINGSTON, Jon	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				1	1	1							
Totals	24-50	4-16	20-27	13	28	41	17	72	13	12	0	8	200

FG% 48.0%. 3-Pt. FG%: 25.0%. FT%. 74 1%

MARCH 3, 2004
FORDHAM 83, LA SALLE 75

Explorers Late Run Comes Up Short Against Fordham

The Rams Hand La Salle its Fifth Straight Loss, 83-75

BRONX, NY— The Fordham Rams defeated the La Salle Explorers Men's Basketball team, 83-75, in Atlantic 10 Conference action Wednesday night at Rose Hill Gymnasium.

La Salle had four players score 10+ points led by sophomore Steven Smith with a team-high 17 points and he had six rebounds. Senior Rasheed Quadri scored 16 points and grabbed seven rebounds, while sophomore Gary Neal scored 15 points and also had seven boards. Freshman Mike St. John chipped in 12 points and six rebounds and despite putting four players in double figures for the sixth time this season, La Salle is 1-5 in those contests.

Fordham (6-20, 3-12 A-10) took a 41-26 lead into the locker room thanks to senior Michael Haynes, who scored 20 of his game and career-high 34 points in the first half. He shot 13-of-23 from the floor, including hitting six three-pointers and also had seven rebounds.

The Explorers knotted the game up at 20-20 with 7:50 left in the first half. However, the Rams went on a 19-3 run over the next five minutes and went into the half up 15.

The Rams pushed their lead to as many as 21 points at the 15:16 mark of the second half, and kept La Salle in check for the next seven minutes.

The Explorers, down 70-53 with 6:30 left in the game, went on a 12-0 run capped off by a Smith jumper in just over two minutes to cut the lead to just five points.

Fordham's Mark Jarrell-Wright would end the scoreless streak with a three-pointer, he scored 17 in the game.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
05 QUADRI, Rasheed	7-10	2-3	0-0	4	3	7	5	16	2	2	0	0	29
30 SMITH, Steven	8-19	1-6	0-0	1	5	6	4	17	1	2	0	0	31
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	5-7	0-0	2-3	3	3	6	2	12	1	0	1	2	27
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-6	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	1	8	4	2	0	1	30
14 NEAL, Gary	5-13	2-8	3-4	1	6	7	1	15	2	3	0	1	37
01 CLEAVES, Mike	0-5	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	2	19
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	9
23 SIMMONS, Kurt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
24 BELL, David	3-5	0-0	1-2	1	3	4	2	7	2	0	1	0	18
TEAM				1	2	3							
Totals	31-65	7-21	6-9	11	27	38	17	75	14	10	3	6	200

FG% 47.7%, 3-Pt FG% 33.3%, FT% 66.7%

FORDHAM	-TOT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 HAYNES, Michael	13-23	6-10	2-5	1	6	7	3	34	1	3	2	1	37
11 JARRELL-WRIGHT	7-18	3-8	0-0	2	2	4	3	17	6	0	0	1	37
51 YA'AKOSI, Mushon	4-12	0-0	1-2	5	9	14	2	9	3	1	0	2	38
13 BRELAND, Derrick	1-5	1-4	2-2	2	2	4	0	5	4	2	0	0	37
23 ACQUAVIVA, A	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	20
00 CARR, Ryan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
02 PEREZ, Miguel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
03 WILLIAMSON, Drew	3-4	3-4	7-7	2	2	4	1	16	3	1	0	0	25
31 OSEI, Dominic	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	3
33 TUBRIDY Tom	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				2	2	4	1						
Totals	29-67	13-29	12-16	14	24	38	11	83	18	9	2	5	200

FG% 43.3%, 3-Pt FG% 44.8%, FT% 75.0%

MARCH 6, 2004
GEORGE WASHINGTON 87, LA SALLE 72

La Salle Loses Sixth Straight Contest, 87-72, to George Washington

Steven Smith Records Double-Double in Losing Effort

PHILADELPHIA, PA—The George Washington Colonials handed the La Salle Explorers Men's Basketball team its sixth straight loss, 87-72, in Atlantic 10 Conference action Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

Sophomore Steven Smith recorded his eighth double-double of the season, 13th of his career, with 26 points to give him 503 points this season, and 12 rebounds.

George Washington (17-10, 11-5 A-10), who never trailed in the contest, opened the game with seven straight points.

The Explorers battled back to make it a one-point deficit when Gary Neal hit a three-pointer at the 11:09 mark to make it 16-15. Neal scored six of his 14 points in 13-4 run to that point, the only other Explorer in double figures.

After a Sean Neal three-pointer with 8:24 left (24-22), the Colonials went on a 23-4 run over the next six minutes to open up a 21-point lead. George Washington hit five three-pointers in the run and were 7-of-9 in the first half.

The Colonial lead never dipped below the 15-point mark, which was in the final 30 seconds. However, they did open the gap by as many 27 points with 8:52 left in the game.

G. WASHINGTON	-TOT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 WILLIAMS, Omar	3-8	0-0	7-11	1	3	4	4	13	4	1	0	0	30
03 HALL, Mike	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	4	0	1	1	1	0	33
13 KIREEV, Alex	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	11
02 PINNOCK J R	8-14	3-5	4-4	1	3	4	4	23	0	0	1	2	29
25 ELLIOTT Carl	1-3	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	3	2	1	0	2	12
05 THOMPSON, T J	9-12	4-6	1-2	1	4	5	0	23	5	2	0	1	32
11 LUCAS, Ricky	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
12 JOHNSON Lafonte	0-2	0-2	1-2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	15
21 MENSAH-BONSU, P	6-6	0-0	4-7	3	6	9	1	16	0	1	2	0	26
23 COWAN Jaz	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
31 BATTISTONI Rock	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42 AKINGBADE, Dokun	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
44 FORCHION, Tamal	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM				2	2	2							
Totals	30-50	9-16	18-28	9	24	33	21	87	13	10	4	5	200

FG% 60.0%, 3-Pt FG% 56.3%, FT% 64.3%

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
30 SMITH, Steven	8-20	3-8	7-8	5	[illegible]	12	4	26	0	1	0	1	38
42 ST JOHN Mike	3-6	0-0	2-2	2	2	4	2	8	0	[illegible]	0	0	22
02 THOMAS Jermaine	2-7	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	3	6	[illegible]	1	0	0	21
05 QUADRI, Rasheed	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	4	3	0	0	[illegible]	0	18
14 NEAL Gary	5-11	2-5	2-2	0	1	1	0	14	0	2	0	[illegible]	26
01 CLEAVES Mike	1-2	0-0	3-5	0	3	3	4	5	4	1	0	0	26
20 NEAL Sean	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0	13
21 FADIPE Lewis	0-1	0-0	0-1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
23 SIMMONS Kurt	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	0	2
24 BELL David	2-7	0-1	3-4	2	0	2	3	7	2	0	0	[illegible]	28
TEAM				5	2	[illegible]	1						
Totals	23-60	9-[illegible]	1[illegible]-22	16	16	32	21	72	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	200

FG% 38.3[illegible] 3-Pt FG[illegible] 40.9%, FT[illegible] 3%

MARCH 10, 2004
A-10 CHAMPIONSHIP, FIRST ROUND
RHODE ISLAND 44, LA SALLE 42

La Salle Ends Season with 55-42 Loss To Rhode Island

Explorers Held To Lowest Output in More Than Two Seasons

DAYTON, OH—The Rhode Island Rams held the La Salle Men's Basketball team to its lowest output in over two years with a 55-42 victory in the first round of the A-10 Championships at UD Arena.

Sophomore Steven Smith and Gary Neal combined to score just 11 points in the game. Smith had nine points and 11 rebounds. Neal scored just two points on 1-for-11 shooting and missing all seven three-point attempts.

Classmate David Bell scored 15 points off the bench to keep the Explorers in the contest. He was 11-of-14 from the free throw line and also had seven rebounds and two blocks.

Rhode Island (19-12, 7-9 A-10, third seed East) had just one player reach double figures as well, as Brian Woodward scored 11 points and grabbed eight rebounds. Jon Clark added nine points and eight rebound.

The last time La Salle was held to 42 points was Dec. 1, 2001 in a 55-42 loss to Alabama State in the consolation game of the Gazette-Hawkeye Classic.

La Salle (10-20, 5-11 A-10, sixth seed West) ends its season on a seven-game losing streak, the longest under Head Coach Billy Hahn. A La Salle season ends with 20 losses for the first time since the 1995-96 season (6-24).

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
30 SMITH, Steven	3-13	1-4	2-2	6	5	11	2	9	0	3	0	0	39
42 ST JOHN Mike	1-3	0-0	0-2	5	3	8	1	2	1	1	2	0	35
02 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-9	2-6	0-0	0	2	2	1	8	0	3	0	0	27
05 QUADRI Rasheed	2-5	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	3	5	0	1	0	0	20
14 NEAL Gary	1-11	0-7	0-0	0	3	3	2	2	2	2	0	1	38
01 CLEAVES, Mike	0-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	0	[illegible]	1	0	0	0	14
20 NEAL Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
24 BELL David	2-6	0-1	11-14	4	3	[illegible]	4	15	1	2	2	1	22
TEAM				1	1	2	1						
Totals	12-49	4-20	14-20	18	20	38	13	42	5	13	5	2	200

FG% 24.5[illegible] 3-Pt FG% 20.0%, FT[illegible] 70.0%

RHODE ISLAND	-TOT-	-3-PT-		—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 MACK Terrence	1-5	0-0	2-2	0	1	[illegible]	3	4	0	0	0	1	20
32 WISE Jamaal	1-[illegible]	1-3	4-4	0	2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	2	0	0	0	20
44 CLARK Jon	2-5	0-0	5-8	3	5	8	1	9	0	0	0	0	26
05 ROBINSON Dawan	3-[illegible]	1-[illegible]	0-0	0	0	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	9
20 WOODWARD Brian	5-8	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	1	11	2	5	0	1	[illegible]
11 MELLO Steve	2-5	2-3	0-0	0	3	3	0	6	1	0	1	1	[illegible]
12 BROOKS Randy	0-1	0-[illegible]	0-0	1	0	[illegible]	0	0	0	1	1	0	8
1[illegible] MOORE J R	0-[illegible]	0-0	[illegible]-2	2	[illegible]	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	[illegible]
21 HAZELTON Scott	0-[illegible]	0-0	2-2	2	5	[illegible]	4	2	0	2	0	0	[illegible]
24 HE[illegible]ENGA Dustin	3-[illegible]	2-5	0-0	1	[illegible]	3	0	8	0	1	0	0	28
42 MOMPLAISIR Marcel	0-0	0-[illegible]	0-0	1	[illegible]	2	2	0	[illegible]	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]
50 KALAPOS Jeff	0-0	0-[illegible]	0-0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	0	[illegible]	0	0	0	1
TEAM						[illegible]							
Totals	1[illegible]-50	6-14	[illegible]	1[illegible]	24	[illegible]9	16	55	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FG[illegible] 34[illegible] 3-Pt F[illegible] 42.9%, FT[illegible] 75.0%

2003-04 FINAL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Of-Def-Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts/Avg
14	NEAL, Gary	28	24	919	32.8	163-396	.412	64-189	.339	111-131	.847	12-78-90	3.2	50	0	67	73	1	35	501/17.9
30	SMITH, Steven	30	30	1057	35.2	187-409	.457	33-101	.327	105-128	.820	79-165-244	8.1	96	2	34	80	13	32	512/17.1
02	THOMAS, Jermaine	28	27	773	27.6	69-192	.359	44-134	.328	20-30	.667	8-53-61	2.2	45	0	68	51	1	32	202/7.2
01	CLEAVES, Mike	30	8	764	25.5	77-187	.412	3-27	.111	49-78	.628	28-63-91	3.0	71	1	74	57	2	31	206/6.9
24	BELL, David	30	25	618	20.6	50-152	.329	5-42	.119	79-114	.693	28-52-80	2.7	59	1	25	39	9	14	184/6.1
05	QUADRI, Rasheed	28	6	558	19.9	48-117	.410	20-58	.345	12-23	.522	29-38-67	2.4	42	1	21	23	5	14	128/4.6
42	ST. JOHN, Mike	30	22	699	23.3	51-120	.425	1-7	143	29-56	518	67-72-139	4.6	68	2	19	25	6	15	132/4.4
12	LARKAI, Dzaflo	8	8	135	16.9	14-25	560	0-0	.000	1-5	200	14-18-32	4.0	27	1	2	6	0	1	29/3.6
21	FADIPE, Lewis	28	0	338	12.1	17-35	486	0-0	000	7-21	333	28-27-55	2.0	48	0	4	26	20	9	41/1.5
20	NEAL, Sean	16	0	106	6.6	3-9	.333	1-3	.333	4-7	.571	1-5-6	0.4	14	0	12	15	0	9	11/0.7
23	SIMMONS, Kurt	9	0	17	1.9	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	1-2-3	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	1	4/0.4
25	BAPTISTE, Joel-Jean	8	0	34	4.3	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	0-10-10	1.3	9	0	0	3	2	0	3/0.4
04	THORNTON, Matt	3	0	7	2.3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2-3	1.0	5	0	2	1	0	0	0/0.0
	TEAM											53-46-99	3.3	2		6				
Total		**30**		**6025**		**681-1648**	**.413**	**171-562**	**.304**	**420-599**	**.701**	**349-631-980**	**32.7**	**538**	**8**	**328**	**405**	**59**	**193**	**1953/65.1**
Opponents		30		6025		747-1658	.451	213-625	.341	391-571	685	361-707-1068	35.6	540	-	411	416	89	195	2098/69.9

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
La Salle	882	1060	11	1953
Opponents	960	1123	15	2098

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
La Salle	75	21	96
Opponents	78	15	93

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	10-19	5-7	4-7	1-5
CONFERENCE	5-11	3-5	2-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	5- 8	2-2	2-1	1-5

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME	12	27,322	2,277
AWAY	11	55,658	5,060
NEUTRAL	6	12,468	2,078
TOTAL	29	95,448	3,291

LA SALLE GAME-BY-GAME HIGHS (ALL GAMES)

DATE/TIME		OPPONENT		—SCORE—		ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/21/03		vs Wichita State		71-74	L	1232	(22) NEAL, Gary	(8) SMITH, Steven
11/22/03		vs Hampton		64-68	L	1663	(17) SMITH, Steven	(7) BELL, David
11/24/03		vs Appalachian St.		48-59	L		(15) THOMAS, Jermaine	(8) BELL, David
11/29/03	1:00 p.m.	at Lafayette		63-83	L	2176	(16) THOMAS, Jermaine	(8) SMITH, Steven
							(16) SMITH, Steven	
12/03/03	7:00 p.m.	JAMES MADISON	W	79-71		1812	(27) SMITH, Steven	(13) SMITH, Steven
12/06/03	8:00 p.m.	vs Villanova		61-74	L	6325	(32) NEAL, Gary	(9) SMITH, Steven
12/13/03	1:00 p.m.	at Florida Int'l	W	64-55		558	(18)BELL, David	(8) CLEAVES, Mike
12/20/03	2:00 p.m.	MT. ST. MARY'S	W	74-55		1337	(30) NEAL, Gary	(9) SMITH, Steven
12/22/03	7:00 p.m.	VA. COMMONWEALTH	54-55		L	1344	(14) NEAL, Gary	(7) SMITH, Steven
							(14) SMITH, Steven	
12/29/03	6:00 p.m.	vs S. Carolina State	W	76-63			(23) NEAL, Gary	(8) SMITH, Steven
								(8) ST. JOHN, Mike
12/30/03	8:00 p.m.	at Chattanooga#	W	71-65		4064	(30) NEAL, Gary	(10) SMITH, Steven
01/03/04	2:05 pm.	vs Seton Hall	74-86		L	3248	(19) NEAL, Gary	(9) SMITH, Steven
01/07/04	7:00 p.m.	at Massachusetts*	W	78-64		2269	(26) NEAL, Gary	(4) FADIPE, Lewis
								(4) Quadri, Rasheed
								(4) BELL, David
01/10/04	2:00 p.m.	RICHMOND*	W	66-55		2782	(21) NEAL, Gary	(11) SMITH, Steven
01/14/04	4:00 p.m.	PENN	47-71		L	3542	(20) SMITH, Steven	(15) SMITH, Steven
01/17/04	4:00 p.m.	at G. Washington*	57-74		L	3186	(24) SMITH, Steven	(8) Quadri, Rasheed
01/21/04	7:30 p.m.	at Xavier*	45-84		L	9909	(10) SMITH, Steven	(5) ST. JOHN, Mike
								(5) SMITH, Steven
01/24/04	4:00 p.m.	DAYTON*	75-77		L	3715	(30) NEAL, Gary	(5) SMITH, Steven
01/28/04	7:30 pm.	at Duquesne*	W	74-70		3228	(26) NEAL, Gary	(10) SMITH, Steven
02/04/04	7:00 p.m.	RHODE ISLAND*	54-58		L	2011	(18) NEAL, Gary	(9) SMITH, Steven
02/07/04	2:00 p.m.	at Saint Joseph's*	63-89		L	8722	(24) SMITH, Steven	(8) SMITH, Steven
02/11/04	7:00 p.m.	DUQUESNE*	W	71-55		1284	(21) NEAL, Gary	(9) SMITH, Steven
02/14/04	2:00 p.m.	ST. BONA.*	W	89-78		2542	(30) NEAL, Gary	(12) SMITH, Steven
02/18/04	7:00 p.m.	XAVIER*	68-78		L	1822	(16) CLEAVES, Mike	(10) SMITH, Steven
2/21/04	7:05 p.m.	at Richmond*	50-66		L	6224	(20) CLEAVES, Mike	(9) SMITH, Steven
02/25/04	8:00 p.m.	TEMPLE*	70-74		LOT	3453	(19) NEAL, Gary	(10) CLEAVES, Mike
								(10) ST. JOHN, Mike
2/28/04	4:00 p.m.	at Dayton*	58-72		L	13409	(27) SMITH, Steven	(4) Quadri, Rasheed
03/03/04	7:00 p.m.	at Fordham*	75-83		L	1913	(17) SMITH, Steven	(7) Quadri, Rasheed
								(7) NEAL, Gary
03/06/04	2:00 p.m.	G. WASHINGTON*	72-87		L	1678	(26) SMITH, Steven	(12) SMITH, Steven

** Conference game*

LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2004-05 EXPLORERS

2003-04 REVIEW

2004-05 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

LASALLE EXPLORERS

NOVEMBER 20, 2004

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY

DEAN KEENER

RAY BARBOSA

QUICK FACTS
Location: Harrisonburg, VA
Founded: 1908
Enrollment: 15,900
Nickname/Mascot: Dukes/Bulldog
Colors: Purple and Gold
Arena: Convocation Center (7,156)
Conference: Colonial
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Linwood H. Rose
Athletics Director: Jeffrey Thomas Bourne

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Sherman Dillard (Davidson/'88)
Record at James Madison: 0-0 (First year)
Career record: 0-0 (First year)
Assistants:
Robert Brickey (Duke '90)
Michael Kelly (Saint Joseph's, Maine '93)
Jake Morton (Miami, Fla. '93)
John Babul (Georgia Tech '01)

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Gary Michael
Office Phone: (540) 568-6462
Fax Phone: (540) 568-3703
Home Phone: (540) 337-7310
Press Row Phone: (540) 568-6710
E-mail: michaeg1@jmu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
MSC 2303, Godwin Hall, Room 220
James Madison University
Harrisonburg, VA 22807

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 7-21 (3-15/10th CAA)
Letterman returning/loss: 12/2
Starters returning/loss: 3/2

NOVEMBER 24, 2004

HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY

TOM PECORA

WENDELL GIBSON

QUICK FACTS
Location: Hempstead, NY
Founded: 1935
Enrollment: 13,400
Nickname: Pride
Colors: Gold, White, and Blue
Arena: Hofstra Arena (5,124)
Conference: Colonial Athletic Association
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Stuart Rabinowitz
Athletics Director: Harry Royle

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Tom Pecora (Adelphi, 1983)
Record at Hofstra: 34-56 (years)
Career record: 34-56 (years)
Assistants:
Tom Parotta (Fordham, 1988)
Van Macon (Southhapmton, 1994)
David Duke (Albany, 1997)

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Jim Sheehan
Office Phone: (516) 463-6764
Assistant Director of Athletic Communications (Men's Basketball Contact): Jeremy Kniffin
Office Phone: (516) 463-6759
Fax Phone: (516) 463-5033
Home Phone: (516) 561-0757
Press Row Phone: (516) 463-7725
E-mail: athjzk@hofstra.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Hofstra University
Physical Fitness Center-Room 243
230 Hofstra University
Hempstead, NY 11549

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 14-15 (10-8/5th)
Letterman returning/loss: 9/2
Starters returning/loss: 4/1

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

QUICK FACTS
Location: Los Angeles, California
Founded: 1180
Enrollment: 30,000
Nickname: Trojans
Colors: Cardinal & Gold
Arena: Los Angeles Memorial Sports Arena (16,161)
Conference: Pacific 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Steven Sample
Athletics Director: Mike Garrett

HENRY BIBBY

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Henry Bibby (UCLA '72)
Record at USC: 129-109 (8 years)
Career record: same
Assistants:
Eric Brown (Cal State Northridge '98)
Jim Saia (Chapman '87)
Bob Cantu (Chapman '97)

JEFF McMILLAN

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Tim Tessalone
Office Phone: 213-740-8480
Fax Phone: 213-740-7584
Home Phone: 310-540-7052
Press Row Phone: 213-741-1341
E-mail: tessalon@usc.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
HER-103
Los Angeles, CA9089-0601

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 13-15
Letterman returning/loss: 7/4
Starters returning/loss: 4/1

THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

QUICK FACTS
Location: Philadelphia, Pa
Founded: 1740
Enrollment: 9,900
Nickname: Quakers
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: The Palestra (8,700)
Conference: Ivy League
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Amy Gutman
Athletics Director: Steve Bilsky

FRAN DUNPHY

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Fran Dunphy (La Salle '70)
Record at Penn: 270-145 (15 years)
Career record: 270-145 (15 years)
Assistants:
Gil Jackson (Elizabethtown '69)
Dave Duke (Villanova '74)

TIM BEGLEY

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Carla Zighelboim
Associate Director/Basketball Contact: Heather Palmer
Office Phone: 215-898-6129
Fax Phone:
Home Phone: 978-660-4415
Press Row Phone: 215-898-4324
E-mail: hapalmer@pobox.upenn.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Weightman Hall
235 S. 33rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 17-10 (10-4)
Letterman returning/loss: 9/3
Starters returning/loss: 2/3

DECEMBER 8, 2004

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: New Britain, CT
Founded: 1849
Enrollment: 12,000
Nickname: Blue Devils
Colors: Blue & White
Arena: William H. Detrick Gymnasium (3,500)
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA
Interim President: Robert Aebersold
Athletics Director: Charles "CJ" Jones

HOWIE DICKENMAN

RICH PITTMAN

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Howie Dickenman (Central Connecticut '70)
Record at CCSU: 126-106 (8 years)
Career record: 126-106 (8 years)
Assistants: Anthony Latina, Lamar Barret, Phil Martelli Jr.

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Tom Pincince
Office Phone: 860-832-3089
Fax Phone: 860-832-3084
Home Phone: 860-978-7235
Press Row Phone: 860-832-3099
E-mail: pincincet@ccsu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1615 Stanley Street
New Britain, CT 06050

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 14-14 (9-9)
Letterman returning/loss: 8/3
Starters returning/loss: 4/1

DECEMBER 11, 2004

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Villanova, Pa
Founded: 1842
Enrollment: 6,295
Nickname: Wildcats
Colors: Blue & White
Arena: The Pavilion (6,500)
Conference: Big East
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Rev. Edmund J. Dobbin, O.S.A.
Athletics Director: Vince Nicastro

JAY WRIGHT

ALLEN RAY

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Jay Wright (Bucknell '83)
Record at Villanova: 52-46 (2 years)
Career record: 174-131(9 years)
Assistants:
Fred Hill Jr. (Montclair St. '81)
Brett Gunning (UNLV '94)
Ed Pinckney (Villanova '85)

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Mike Sheridan
Office Phone: 610-519-4120
Fax Phone: 610-519-7323
Home Phone: 610-519-4120
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: Michael.Sheridan@Villanova.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
800 Lancaster Ave.
Jake Nevin Field House
Villanova, PA 19085

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 18-17 (6-10)
Letterman returning/loss: 12/2
Starters returning/loss: 5/0
2003-04 Post Season: Lost in NIT Quarters
Rutgers, 60-72

DECEMBER 18, 2004

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Richmond, VA
Founded: 1838
Enrollment: 27000
Nickname: rams
Colors: Black & Gold
Arena: Alltel Pavilion
Conference: Colonial Athletic Association
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Eugene Tranni
Athletics Director:
Dr. Richard L. Sander

JEFF CAPEL III

MICHAEL DOLES

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Jeff Capel III (Duke '97)
Record at VCU.: 41-18 (2 years)
Career record: 41-18 (2 years)
Assistants:
Gerald White (Auburn '88)
Mark Cline (Wake Forrest '88)
Jeff LaMere (Duke '94)

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Phil Stanton
Office Phone: 804-828-7000
Fax Phone: 804-828-9428
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone:
E-mail: pdstanton@vcu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 842003
Richmond, Va 23284-2003

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 23-8
Letterman returning/loss: 9/3
Starters returning/loss: 3/2

DECEMBER 22, 2004

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

QUICK FACTS
Location: Cincinnati, Ohio
Founded: 1819
Enrollment: 34,000
Nickname: Bearcats
Colors: Red and black
Arena: Fifth Third Arena at Shoemaker Center (13,176)
Conference: Conference USA
BIG EAST in 2005-06
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Nancy L. Zimpher
Athletics Director: Bob Goin

BOB HUGGINS

JASON MAXIELL

BASKETBALL STAFF
Interim Head Coach: Oscar Robertson (Cincinnati '60)
Head Coach: Bob Huggins (West Virginia '77)
Record at Cincinnati: 374-119 (15 years)
Career record: 542-191 (23 years)
Assistants: Andy Kennedy, Keith LeGree

SPORTS INFORMATION
Associate AD/External Relations: Brian Teter
Office Phone: 513-556-5191
Fax Phone: 513-556-0619
Home Phone: 513-556-0617
Press Row Phone: 513-556-3800
E-mail: bteter@uc.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
One Edwards Center
Ste. 1110
P.O. Box 210021
Cincinnati, Ohio 45221-0021

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 25-7
Letterman returning/loss: 8/4
Starters returning/loss: 3

DECEMBER 28, 2004

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Washington D.C.
Founded: 1893
Enrollment: 5,870
Nickname: Eagles
Colors: Red, White, and Blue
Arena: Bender Arena (4,500)
Conference: Patriot
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Benjamin Ladner
Athletics Director: Joni Comstock

JEFF JONES

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Jeff Jones (Virginia/1982)
Record at AU: 59-59 (4 years)
Career record: 205-163(12 years)
Assistants:
Kieran Donohue (Virginia/ 5th year)
Kelvin Jefferson (Southern Conn. State/4th year)
Greg Lyons (Virginia/2nd year)
Brian Curtin (St. Michaels College/1st year)

ANDRE INGRAM

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Dr. Joni Comstock
Office Phone: (202) 885-3030, -3032
Fax Phone: (202) 885-3033
Home Phone: N/A
Press Row Phone: N/A
E-mail: athcom@american.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Athletic Communications
American University
Bender Arena
4400 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington, D.C. 20016-8005

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 18-13 (10-4/2nd)
Letterman returning/loss: 15/11
Starters returning/loss: 2/3

DECEMBER 31, 2004

MOUNT SAINT MARY'S

QUICK FACTS
Location: Emmitsburg, MD
Founded: 1808
Enrollment: 1,400
Nickname: Mountaineers, The Mount
Colors: Blue & White
Arena: Knott Arena (3,122)
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Thomas H. Powell
Athletics Director: Dr. Harold P. Menninger

MILAN BROWN

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Milan Brown (Howard '93)
Record at Mt. Saint Mary's: 10-19 (1 year)
Career record:10-19 (1 year)
Assistants:
Brion Dunlap (Old Dominion '98)
Tyrone Perry (Delaware '99)
Kevin Robinson, Jr. (St.Mary's '00)

LANDY THOMPSON

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Mark Vandergrift
Office Phone: 301-447-5384
Fax Phone: 301-447-5300
Home Phone: 717-359-7046
Press Row Phone:
E-mail: Vandergrift@msmary.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
16300 Old Emmitsburg Rd.
Emmitsburg, Md. 21727

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 10-19 (8-10)
Letterman returning/loss: 8/5
Starters returning/loss: 4/1

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Washington, DC
Founded: 1821
Enrollment: 19,711
Nickname: Colonials
Colors: Buff and blue
Arena: Charles E. Smith Center (5,000)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Stephen Joel Trachtenberg
Athletics Director: Jack Kvancz

KARL HOBBS

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Carl Hobbs
(Connecticut '85)
Record at George Washington:
42-45 (3 years)
Career record: 42-45 (3 years)
Assistants: Darrell Brooks,
Steve Pikiell, Roland Houston

T.J. THOMPSON

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Brad Bower
Office Phone: 202-994-0339
Fax Phone: 513-556-0619
Home Phone: 703-658-1497
Press Row Phone: 202-994-1776
E-mail: bbower@gwu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
600 22nd St., NW,
Washington DC 20052

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 18-12
Letterman returning/loss: 13/2
Starters returning/loss: 5/0

ST. BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: St. Bonaventure, N.Y.
Founded: 1858
Enrollment: 2,200
Nickname: Bonnies
Colors: Brown and White
Arena: Reilly Center (6,000)
Conference: A-10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Sister Margaret Carney
O.S.F.
Athletics Director: Ron Zwerlein

ANTHONY SOLOMON

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Anthony Solomon
(Virginia '87)
Record at SBU (years): 7-21 (1)
Career record (years): 7-21 (1)
Assistants:
Jayson Gee (Charleston '88)
John Brannen (Marshall '96)
Cory McClure (New England '96)

PATRICK LOTTIN

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Steve Mest
Office Phone: 716-375-2319
Fax Phone: 716-375-2383
Home Phone: 716-372-3494
Press Row Phone: 716-375-2661
E-mail: smest@sbu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
P.O. Box G (Rt. 417 for FedEx)
Reilly Center
St. Bonaventure, N.Y . 14778

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish):
7-21 (3-13/5th in East)
Letterman returning/loss: 6/4
Starters returning/loss: 3/2

JANUARY 11, 2005

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Miami, Florida
Founded: 1972
Enrollment: 34,000
Nickname: Golden Panthers
Colors: Blue, Gold
Arena: Golden Panther Arena (5,000)
Conference:
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Modesto A. Maidique
Athletic Director: Rick Mello

SERGIO ROUCO

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Sergio Rouco
Record at FIU: (First season)
Career Record:
(First Head Coaching Job)
Assistants:
Joe O'Brien (Monmouth College '77)
Kenneth Johnson
(Stetson College '99)

BYRON BURNETT

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Rich Kelch
Office Phone: 305-348-3164
Fax Phone: 305-348-2963
Home Phone: 954-680-0992
Press Row Phone: 305-348-3702
E-mail: kelchr@fiu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Golden Panther Arena
11200 Southwest 8th St.
Miami, Fla 33199

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 5-22 (1-13)
Letterman returning/loss: 8/4
Starters returning/loss: 2/3

JANUARY 15, 2005

SAINT JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1851
Enrollment: 3,900
Nickname: Hawks
Colors: Crimson and Gray
Arena: Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Timothy R. Lannon, S.J.
Athletics Director: Don DiJulia

PHIL MARTELLI

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Phil Martelli
Record at Saint Joseph's:
179-99 (9 years)
Career record: 179-99 (9 years)
Assistants:
Monte Ross (Winston-Salem '92)
Mark Bass (Saint Joseph's '96)

PAT CARROLL

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Marie Wozniak
Office Phone: 610-660-1727
Fax Phone: 610-660-1724
Press Row Phone: 610-660-2599
E-mail: mwozniak@sju.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse
5600 City Line Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 30-2 (16-0)
Letterman returning/loss: 10/5
Starters returning/loss: 3/2

JAN. 22 & FEB. 12, 2005

DAYTON UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Dayton, OH
Founded: 1850
Enrollment: 6500
Nickname: Flyers
Colors: Red & Blue (PMS 200 & 288)
Arena: Tom Blackburn Court @
The University of Dayton Arena
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Daniel J. Curran, Ph. D.
Athletics Director: Ted Kissell

BRIAN GREGORY

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Brian Gregory
Record at Dayton: 24-9 (1 year)
Career record: 24-9 (1 year)
Assistants:
Billy Schmidt (Wake Forest '92)
Mike Jackson (Detroit Mercy '95)
Mo Cassara (St. Lawrence '97)

MARQUES BENNETT

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Doug Hauschild
Office Phone: 937-229-4390
Fax Phone: 937-272-4503
Home Phone: 937-272-4503
Press Row Phone: 937-449-2855
E-mail: sid@udayton.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
300 College Park
University of Dayton
Dayton, OH 45469

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 24-9 (12-4)
Letterman returning/loss: 7/5
Starters returning/loss: 2/3

JAN. 26 & FEB.9, 2005

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

QUICK FACTS
Location: Richmond, Virginia
Founded: 1890
Enrollment: 2,950
Nickname: Spiders
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: Robins Center (9,071)
Conference: A-10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. William E. Cooper
Athletics Director: Jim Miller

JERRY WAINWRIGHT

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Jerry Wainwright
(Colorado College, '68)
Record at Richmond: 36-26: (2)
Career record: 172-129 (10)
Assistants:
Mike Winiecki (Richmond, '89)
Ramon Williams (VMI, '90)
Gary DeCesare (Iona, '85)

JAMAAL SCOTT

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Simon Gray
Office Phone: 804-289-8320
Fax Phone: 804-289-8820
Home Phone: 804-934-0210
Press Row Phone: 804-289-8806
E-mail: sgray2@richmond.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
One Robins Center Way
Richmond, VA, 23173

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish):
20-13 (10-6/3rd in a-10 west)
Letterman returning/loss: 7/4
Starters returning/loss: 2/3

JAN. 29 & FEB. 23, 2005

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Pittsburg, PA
Founded: 1878
Enrollment: 10,000
Nickname: Dukes
Colors: Blue & Red
Arena: A.J. Palumbo Center
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Charles J. Dougherty
Athletics Director: Brian Colleary

DANNY NEE

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Danny Nee
Record at Duquesne: 31-56 (3 years)
Career record: 399-335 (24 years)
Assistants:
Charles Cunningham
(North Alabama '73)
Randy Roth (Ohio '83)
John Mahoney (Phoenix '99)

MARTIN OSIMANI

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Dave Saba
Office Phone: 412-396-5861
Fax Phone: 412-396-6210
Home Phone: 412-341-3271
Press Row Phone: 412-396-4925
E-mail: saba@duq.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
A.J. Palumbo Center
600 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15282

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 12-17
Letterman returning/loss: 7/3
Starters returning/loss: 3/2

FEB. 2 & 27, 2005

XAVIER UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Cincinnati
Founded: 1831
Enrollment: 6,600
Nickname: Musketeers
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: Cintas Center (10,250)
Conference: A-10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Rev. Michael J. Graham, S.J.
Athletics Director: Dawn Rogers

SEAN MILLER

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Sean Miller (Pitt '92)
Record at Xavier: First Year
Career record: First Year
Assistants:
Chris Mack (Xavier '92)
Monte Mathis (Toledo '91)
Kenya Hunter (Duquesne '96)

DEDRICK FINN

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Tom Eisler
Office Phone: 513-745-3124
Fax Phone: 513-745-2825
Home Phone: 513-662-3644
Press Row Phone: 513-745-3929
E-mail: eisler@xavier.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
3800 Victory Parkway
Cincinnati, Ohio 45207-7530

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish):
Letterman returning/loss: 7/5
Starters returning/loss: 2/3

FEBRUARY 6, 2005

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Bronx, NY
Founded: 1841
Enrollment: 7,403
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Maroon and white
Arena: Rose Hill Gym
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Joseph M. McShane, S.J.
Athletics Director: Frank McLaughlin

DERECK WHITTENBERG

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Dereck Whittenburg (N.C. State '84)
Record at Fordham: 6-22 (1 year)
Career record: 72-72 (5 years)
Assistants: Ross Burns, Travis Lyons, Alex Groothuis

DERRICK BRELAND

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Joe DiBari
Office Phone: 718-817-4240
Fax Phone: 718-817-4244
Home Phone: 718-850-4700
Press Row Phone: 718-817-4236
E-mail: dibari@fordham.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
441 E. Fordham Rd.
Bronx, NY 10458

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 6-22 (3-13/5th in East)
Letterman returning/loss: 5/7
Starters returning/loss: 3/2

FEBRUARY 15, 2005

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND

QUICK FACTS
Location: Kingston, RI
Founded: 1892
Enrollment: 14,791
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Light blue, dark blue, white
Arena: Ryan Center (7,657)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Robert Carothers
Athletics Director: Tom McElroy

JIM BARON

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Jim Baron (St. Bonaventure '77)
Record at URI: 48-45 (4 years)
Career record: 254-247 (18 years)
Assistants: Dan Theiss, Kevin Clark, Ty Weeks

DAWAN ROBINSON

SPORTS INFORMATION
Assistant AD/Media Relations: Mike Ballweg
Office Phone: 401-874-2401
Fax Phone: 401-874-5354
Home Phone: 401-364-6655
Press Row Phone: 401-874-5359
E-mail: mballweg@uri.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
3 Keaney Road, Suite 1
Kingston, RI 02881

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 20-14
Letterman returning/loss: 10/4
Starters returning/loss: 3/2

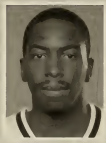
FEBRUARY 19, 2005

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

QUICK FACTS
Location: Amherst, MA
Founded: 1863
Enrollment: 23,134
Nickname: Minutemen
Colors: Maroon & White
Arena: William D. Mullins Memorial Center
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
Chancellor: John Lombardi
Athletics Director: John McCutcheon

STEVE LAPPAS

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Steve Lappas (City College of New York '77)
Record at UMass: 34-53 (3 years)
Career record: 264-225 (16 years)
Assistants:
John Leonard (Manhattan '82)
Patrick Sellers (Central Connecticut State '91)
Andrew Theokas (William & Mary '92)


ANTHONY ANDERSON

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Charles Bare
Office Phone: 413-545-2439
Fax Phone: 413-545-1556
Press Row Phone: 419-545-6139
E-mail: cbare@admin.umass.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
255 Boyden Building
131 Commonwealth Ave.
Amherst, MA 01003

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 10-19 (4-12)
Letterman returning/loss: 12/2
Starters returning/loss: 5/0

MARCH 5, 2005

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

QUICK FACTS
Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1884
Enrollment: 33,000
Nickname: Owls
Colors: Cherry and White
Arena: Liacouras Center (10,206)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. David Adamany
Athletics Director: Bill Bradshaw

JOHN CHANEY

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: John Chaney (Bethune-Cookman '55)
Record at Temple: 483-214 (22 years)
Career record: 708-283 (33 years)
Assistants:
Dan Leibovitz (Pennsylvania '96)
Bill Ellerbee (Cheyney State '70)
Mark Macon (Temple '91)

KEITH BUTLER

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Larry Dougherty
Office Phone: 215-204-2588
Fax Phone: 215-104-7499
Home Phone: 610-449-7376
Press Row Phone: 214-204-7445
E-mail: larrydoc@temple.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1700 North Broad St.
4th Floor, Vivacqua Center
Philadelphia, PA 19122

TEAM INFORMATION
2003-04 Record (Conference record/finish): 15-14 (9-7)
Letterman returning/loss: 9/4
Starters returning/loss: 4/1

LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2004-05 EXPLORERS

2003-04 REVIEW

2004-05 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

LASALLE EXPLORERS

SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES

La Salle score is first.

AMERICAN

La Salle leads 18-7

1965-66 103-93
1966-67 90-94
1967-68 ..... 74-65/84-57
1968-69 96-72
1969-70 106-86
1970-71 65-54
1971-72 59-52
1972-73 79-88
1973-74 95-83
1974-75 ..... 62-68/56-52
1975-76 61-63
1976-77 86-76
1977-78 64-62
1978-79 123-102
1979-80 95-85
1980-81 69-71
1981-82 69-87
1982-83 ..... 63-65/75-73
1987-88 73-65
1988-89 111-91
1995-96 64-62
1996-97 75-59

CINCINNATI

Cincinnati leads 7-3

1947-48 47-55
1948-49 ..... 42-36/49-50
1949-50 76-65
1950-51 61-62
1952-53 86-81
1956-57 58-74
1961-62 56-64
1982-83 73-76
2002-03 61-64

CENTRAL CONN. STATE

La Salle leads 2-0

1999-2000 70-60
2000-01 79-73

DAYTON

Dayton leads 17-11

1951-52 75-64
1952-53 73-64
1953-54 82-58
1961-62 67-81
1980-81 76-68
1981-82 77-84
1982-83 73-79
1983-84 69-84
1987-88 69-66
1992-93 ..... 72-64/67-57
1995-96 ..... 60-67/64-66
1996-97 ..... 63-51/62-72
1997-98 ..... 72-89/73-60
1998-99 ..... 81-70//88-74
1999-00 ..... 60-69/64-71
2000-01 43-62
2001-02 ..... 67-71/72-95
2002-03 ..... 72-76/70-75
2003-04 ..... 75-77/58-72

DUQUESNE

La Salle leads 30-24

1939-40 ..... 23-27(OT)
1949-50 47-49
1950-51 43-53
1951-52 ..... 60-71/59-46
1952-53 72-66
1954-55 65-67
1956-57 87-80
1957-58 55-74
1958-59 72-65
1959-60 68-65
1960-61 63-78
1961-62 66-80
1962-63 73-69
1963-64 58-89
1964-65 83-69
1965-66 77-79
1966-67 77-66
1967-68 ..... 80-79 (OT)
1968-69 85-71
1969-70 64-67
1970-71 86-95
1971-72 69-81
1972-73 69-67
1973-74 63-81
1974-75 88-79
1975-76 72-76
1976-77 62-64
1977-78 79-74
1978-79 89-90
1979-80 91-79
1980-81 66-62
1981-82 80-79
1982-83 67-61
1992-93 ..... 81-78/68-65
1995-96 ..... 73-69/75-85
1996-97 ..... 79-77/77-88
1997-98 ..... 78-89/80-77
1998-99 ..... 85-73/78-86
1999-00 ..... 63-83/67-58
2000-01 ..... 82-69/55-60
2001-02 ..... 62-54/80-65
2002-03 ..... 82-74/66-71
2003-04 ..... 74-70/71-55

FLORIDA INT'L

La Salle leads 1-0

2003-04 64-55

FORDHAM

La Salle leads 27-9

1953-54 ..... 61-56/76-74
1954-55 64-49
1955-56 69-84
1956-57 84-66
1961-62 60-56
1983-84 ..... 84-73/68-67/60-62
1984-85 ..... 67-74/70-66
1985-86 ..... 78-66/54-70
1986-87 ..... 79-87/69-66
1987-88 ..... 85-80/76-51/79-70
1988-89 ..... 86-73/77-66/85-69
1989-90 ..... 98-72/71-61
1995-96 ..... 57-60 (OT)
1996-97 94-73
1997-98 80-86
1998-99 78-71
1999-00 70-74
2000-01 ..... 68-59/81-72/86-67
2001-02 ..... 63-74/83-63
2002-03 ..... 74-61/74-62
2003-04 83-75

GEORGE WASHINGTON

George Washington leads 13-6

1950-51 85-63
1983-84 65-64
1995-96 ..... 83-92/76-70
1996-97 ..... 52-56/77-78 (OT)
1997-98 ..... 68-78/65-82
1998-99 ..... 75-93/70-72
1999-00 ..... 75-99/77-68
2000-01 54-76
2001-02 ..... 72-75/83-70
2002-03 ..... 67-49/67-76
2003-04 ..... 57-74/72-87

HOFSTRA

La Salle leads 14-3

1968-69 89-68
1969-70 83-64
1970-71 79-62
1971-72 59-58
1972-73 76-55
1973-74 66-53
1974-75 91-64
1975-76 72-64
1976-77 ..... 89-93/81-92
1977-78 97-87
1978-79 ..... 87-72/84-77
1979-80 75-61
1980-81 79-71
1981-82 67-64
1982-83 78-62

JAMES MADISON

La Salle leads 4-0

1992-93 83-70
1993-94 89-85
2002-03 67-59
2003-04 79-71

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts leads 9-4

1971-72 82-75
1990-91 90-93
1994-95 64-87
1995-96 53-70
1996-97 ..... 50-56/49-64
1997-98 71-81
1998-99 63-60
1999-0 48-82
2000-01 58-62
2001-02 47-62
2002-03 78-57
2003-04 78-64

MOUNT ST. MARY'S

La Salle leads 7-6

1931-32 ..... 27-33/24-32
1932-33 ..... 14-21/32-14
1934-35 27-14
1938-39 34-26
1994-95 68-65
1995-96 66-81
1996-97 87-89
1997-98 81-57
1998-99 ..... 88-92 (OT)
1999-00 73-64
2003-04 74-55

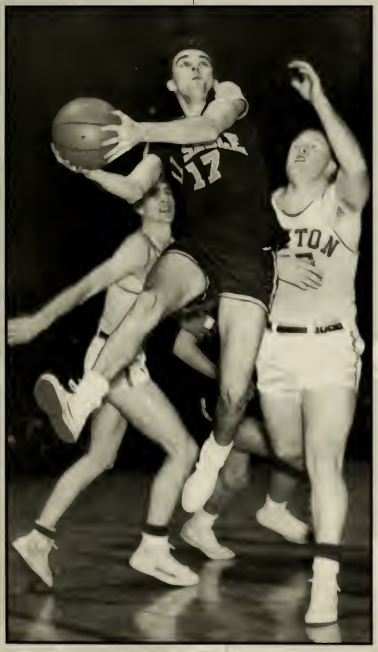
PENNSYLVANIA

Penn leads 35-22

1933-34 22-35
1934-35 22-33
1935-36 28-36
1936-37 25-26
1946-47 56-68
1947-48 55-43
1948-49 64-44
1951-52 74-58
1955-56 64-52
1956-57 84-73
1957-58 66-67
1958-59 70-73
1959-60 62-66
1960-61 67-63
1961-62 69-57
1962-63 74-78
1963-64 61-58
1964-65 78-64
1965-66 76-90
1966-67 85-83
1967-68 45-57
1968-69 78-64
1969-70 67-76
1970-71 88-107
1971-72 66-80
1972-73 45-57
1973-74 82-84
1974-75 67-65
1975-76 56-58
1976-77 70-80
1977-78 75-78
1978-79 67-68
1979-80 80-73
1980-81 62-67
1981-82 77-75
1982-83 72-78
1983-84 96-85
1984-85 77-74

SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES

1985-86 80-86
1986-87 80-72
1987-88 61-66
1988-89 77-61
1989-90 86-83
1990-91 ..... 84-80 (OT)
1991-92 57-66
1992-93 44-71
1993-94 62-66
1994-95 71-90
1995-96 ..... 66-68 (OT)
1996-97 60-67
1997-98 64-82
1998-99 58-62
1999-00 83-76
2000-01 61-59



BUDDY DONNELLY IN CHAMPIONSHIP NIT ACTION AGAINST DAYTON.

RHODE ISLAND

Rhade Island leads 15-3

1977-78 73-78
1978-79 80-83
1979-80 84-76
1980-81 60-70
1982-83 82-84
1995-96 ..... 65-74/59-85
1996-97 61-92
2001-02 ..... 76-81 (OT)
2002-03 66-79
2003-04 47-71

RICHMOND

La Salle leads 8-8

1954-55 91-80
1955-56 74-59
1956-57 60-52
1957-58 59-55
1987-88 81-82
1988-89 97-76
1991-92 63-78
1992-93 71-61
1993-94 71-92
2001-02 ..... 57-77/59-56/60-68
2002-03 ..... 55-62/62-75
2003-04 ..... 66-55/50-66

ST. BONAVENTURE

SBU leads 8-6

1957-58 71-91
1963-64 83-80
1977-78 95-108
1981-82 68-65
1995-96 96-79
1996-97 72-68
1997-98 ..... 89-81 (OT)
1998-99 63-68
1999-00 51-66
2000-01 ..... 76-80 (OT)/73-82
2001-02 62-68
2002-03 ..... 77-87*
2003-04 78-68

** awarded win by forfeit*

SAINT JOSEPH'S

Saint Joseph's leads 60-48

1900-01 ..... 32-7 *
1900-01 ..... 29-13 *
1901-02 ..... 70-8 *
** 3 games not caunted in series standings; non-varsity sport at St. Joseph's*
1909-10 ..... 22-18/18-24/29-35
1910-11 ..... 10-6/20-16
1911-12 23-18
1915-16 ..... 26-31/29-21
1916-17 ..... 30-29/27-28/22-17
1921-22 9-44
1933-34 ..... 27-15/39-20
1934-35 ..... 23-25/32-25/25-26
1935-36 ..... 19-23/20-40
1936-37 ..... 20-25/25-28 (OT)
1937-38 22-18
1938-39 32-31
1939-40 28-33
1940-41 40-48
1941-42 53-58
1942-43 45-48
1943-44 ..... 33-53/37-53
1944-45 36-39
1945-46 33-36
1946-47 ..... 48-45 (OT)
1947-48 65-70
1948-49 78-41
1949-50 ..... 74-53/79-50
1950-51 ..... 81-63/77-60
1951-52 ..... 53-54/68-50
1952-53 ..... 79-52/75-63
1953-54 ..... 73-57/78-64
1954-55 82-56
1955-56 56-60
1956-57 ..... 85-97(OT)/61-57
1957-58 ..... 77-82 (OT)
1958-59 63-70
1959-60 80-73
1960-61 54-65
1961-62 72-71
1962-63 49-66
1963-64 80-70
1964-65 85-93
1965-66 69-92
1966-67 ..... 85-96/73-70
1967-68 103-71
1968-69 84-67
1969-70 ..... 99-101 (2 OT)
1970-71 ..... 56-66/76-81 (OT)
1971-72 55-72
1972-73 ..... 52-77/55-68
1973-74 ..... 73-75/71-76
1974-75 68-60
1975-76 75-86
1976-77 69-61
1977-78 ..... 82-74/89-82
1978-79 ..... 87-94/63-68 OT
1979-80 ..... 57-58/59-49
1980-81 58-56
1981-82 ..... 77-83/71-83
1982-83 79-60
1983-84 72-74
1984-85 74-69
1985-86 74-69
1986-87 70-77
1987-88 63-73
1988-89 81-57
1989-90 93-76
1990-91 73-82
1991-92 ..... 80-84(OT)
1992-93 66-53
1993-94 71-73
1994-95 76-83
1995-96 65-67
1996-97 59-62
1997-98 ..... 69-73/72-73
1998-99 ..... 98-95 (2OT)/81-54
1999-00 ..... 59-56/56-65
2000-01 ..... 91-90/74-82
2001-02 73-80
2002-03 ..... 53-75/48-68
2003-04 48-60

SOUTHERN CAL

La Salle leads 3-1

1947-48 61-48
1954-55 49-38
1972-73 77-72
2002-03 63-89

SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES

TEMPLE

Temple leads 59-37

1899-00 15-10
1901-02 11-19
1902-03 14-16
1903-04 20-13
1904-05 19-17
1905-06 21-23
1906-07 17-25
1907-08 20-29
1908-09 24-20
1909-10 18-29
1910-11 21-30
1911-12 35-16
1912-13 22-27
1913-14 19-28
1914-15 21-37
1915-16 25-39
1936-37 37-31
1937-38 22-37
1938-39 38-27
1939-40 37-39
1940-41 22-27
1941-42 38-48
1942-43 43-47
1943-44 45-73
1945-46 60-70
1946-47 73-71
1947-48 52-54
1948-49 36-54
1949-50 ..... 60-55/67-51
1950-51 ..... 82-65/54-59
1951-52 ..... 75-59/65-50
1952-53 ..... 57-42/65-45
1953-54 ..... 77-53/56-57
1954-55 ..... 59-57 (OT)
1955-56 57-60
1956-57 63-61
1957-58 61-71
1958-59 67-64
1959-60 53-77
1960-61 57-63
1961-62 51-64
1962-63 81-71
1963-64 57-63
1964-65 ..... 83-70/81-74
1965-66 ..... 59-66(OT)/86-85
1966-67 ..... 65-79/61-78
1967-68 ..... 64-60/87-69
1968-69 101-85
1969-70 61-69
1970-71 63-58
1971-72 56-67
1972-73 54-56
1973-74 78-54
1974-75 74-63
1975-76 63-67
1976-77 75-87
1977-78 ..... 82-75/73-72
1978-79 81-97
1979-80 ..... 62-67/70-62
1980-81 62-84
1981-82 72-86
1982-83 ..... 79-84 (OT)
1983-84 ..... 80-79 (2 OT)
1984-85 54-65
1985-86 58-81
1986-87 66-70
1987-88 56-59
1988-89 57-67
1989-90 63-62
1990-91 86-91
1991-92 78-67
1992-93 60-87
1993-94 55-68
1994-95 50-67
1995-96 48-68
1996-97 ..... 67-70 (2 OT)
1997-98 66-80
1998-99 45-82
1999-00 50-72
2000-01 ..... 61-75/58-60
2001-02 ..... 71-67/72-66
2002-03 58-68
2003-04 70-74

VILLANOVA

Villanova leads 28-25

1933-34 23-25
1934-35 ..... 21-22/29-23
1955-56 ..... 71-64/73-76
1956-57 75-61
1957-58 ..... 111-105(3 OT)/75-64
1958-59 57-63
1959-60 52-68
1960-61 76-71
1961-62 ..... 63-65/67-75
1962-63 47-63
1963-64 63-59
1964-65 72-86
1965-66 78-70
1966-67 59-68
1967-68 56-64
1968-69 74-67
1969-70 85-96
1970-71 73-69
1971-72 73-86
1972-73 101-79
1973-74 104-66
1974-75 ..... 74-73 (OT)
1975-76 75-72
1976-77 71-70
1977-78 ..... 79-82/97-103
1978-79 84-78
1979-80 79-86
1980-81 ..... 84-83 (3 OT)
1981-82 82-117
1982-83 71-72
1983-84 90-80
1984-85 63-80
1985-86 46-50
1986-87 ..... 93-86/86-84
1987-88 80-83
1988-89 ..... 79-74 (OT)
1989-90 71-70
1990-91 102-94
1991-92 79-75
1993-94 54-55
1995-96 50-90
1997-98 72-65
1999-00 72-80
2000-01 72-79
2001-02 ..... 61-58 (OT)
2002-03 71-74
2003-04 61-74

VA. COMMONWEALTH

VCU leads 2-0

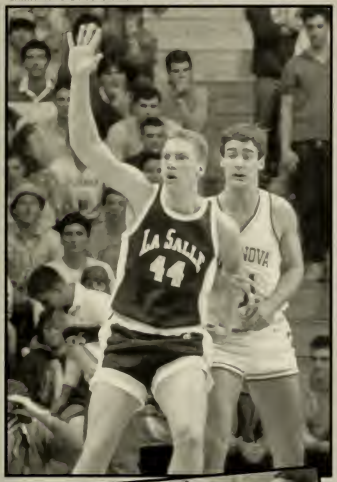
1982-83 67-76
2003-04 54-55

XAVIER

Xavier leads 24-4

1957-58 65-76
1958-59 99-80
1980-81 70-65
1982-83 85-109
1992-93 ..... 49-56/58-73
1993-94 ..... 66-73/77-79
1994-95 ..... 72-75/77-84
1995-96 ..... 60-69/59-60
1996-97 ..... 67-83/67-79
1997-98 ..... 67-104/59-91
1998-99 ..... 88-75/71-88
1999-00 ..... 80-49/60-71
2000-01 ..... 266-81/55-79
2001-02 ..... 64-71/53-68
2002-03 ..... 47-80/71-93
2003-04 ..... 45-84/68-78

LARRY KORETZ POSTS UP ON VILLANOVA'S MARK PLANSKY.



DONNIE CARR DRIVES ON XAVIER'S AARON TURNER.

ALL-TIME SERIES RECORDS

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Akron	1	0	1940	1940	1940 (33-30)	
Alabama	2	4	1974	1999	1980 (82-80)	1999 (85-70)
Alabama-Birmingham	2	1	2000	2002	2002 (63-58, 56-53)	2000 (73-62)
Alabama State	0	1	2001	2001		2001 (55-42)
Albright	26	2	1946	1970	1970 (89-59)	1946 (67-61)
American	**18**	**7**	**1966**	**1996**	**1996 (75-59)**	**1983 (65-63)**
Appalachian State	0	1	2003	2003		2003(59-48)
Arizona	2	1	1950	1994	1953 (87-68)	1994 (92-76)
Arizona State	0	1	1997	1997		1997 (111-78)
Arkansas	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-58)	
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (92-73)	
Army	13	4	1973	1990	1990 (106-73)	1987 (68-59)
Arnold	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (83-48)	
Auburn	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (70-60)
Austin Peay	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (79-74)	
Baldwin-Wallace	2	1	1949	1951	1951 (86-67)	1949 (52-49)
Baltimore	4	0	1933	1969	1969 (100-57)	
Baylor	3	0	1972	1994	1994 (75-64)	
Biscayne	6	1	1972	1978	1978 (89-84)	1972 (103-93)
Bloomsburg	1	0	1950	1950	1950 (67-41)	
Boston College	3	1	1947	1972	1971 (75-63)	1972 (62-61)
Boston University	1	1	1983	1997	1997 (70-58)	1997 (77-65)
Bowling Green	5	1	1949	1986	1986 (94-54)	1949 (57-45)
Bradley	2	1	1954	1957	1957 (87-77)	1956 (93-78)
Brandeis	1	0	1955	1955	1955 (102-56)	
Brigham Young	6	3	1949	1992	1992 (81-80)	1988 (95-82)
Brooklyn College	1	0	1935	1935	1935 (28-17)	
Brown	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (61-59)	
Bucknell	15	3	1903	1983	1983 (68-66)	1980 (80-79)
Butler	2	6	1940	1999	1995 (73-71)	1999 (43-36)
California	1	1	1992	2000	1992 (99-76)	2000 (81-59)
Cal Poly SLO	1	1	1994	1996	1994 (85-49)	1996 (71-78)
Cal St-Fullerton	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-75)
Canisius	24	9	1941	1992	1992 (90-73)	1983 (55-54)
Catholic	8	4	1933	1947	1947 (68-33)	1939 (45-40)
Central Connecticut	**2**	**0**	**1999**	**2000**		**2000 (79-73)**
Central Florida	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (68-43)	
C.C.N.Y.	0	4	1938	1946		1946 (94-52)
Chaminade	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (90-60)	
Charleston	3	0	1934	1942	1942 (39-27)	
Cincinnati	**3**	**7**	**1948**	**2002**	**1953 (86-81)**	**2002 (64-61)**
Clemson	1	2	1975	2001	1975 (67-63)	2001 (81-69)
Cleveland State	2	1	1976	1995	1995 (76-67)	1995 (81-78)
Coast Guard	2	2	1943	1946	1946 (59-46)	1945 (58-44)
Colorado	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (84-65)
Columbia	1	1	1968	1970	1970 (89-74)	1968 (83-60)
Columbus	0	1	1942	1942		1942 (47-45)

SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Cooper Union	1	0	1933	1933	1933 (33-16)	
Cornell	2	1	1970	2002	2002 (73-59)	1998 (63-61)
Creighton	4	6	1963	1993	1993 (66-56)	1970 (86-77)
Dartmouth	2	0	1962	1985	1985 (84-55)	
Davis & Elkins	4	0	1935	1942	1942 (44-33)	
Dayton	**11**	**17**	**1952**	**2004**	**1999 (88-74)**	**2004 (77-58)**
Delaware	19	2	1932	2002	2002 (73-56)	2001 (84-78 OT)
Delaware State	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (83-74)	
DePaul	2	6	1950	1990	1990 (83-62)	1987 (58-54)
Detroit	4	6	1965	1995	1994 (80-67)	1995 (82-67)
Dickinson	3	0	1954	1977	1977 (82-61)	
Drexel	19	4	1945	2001	2001 (80-70)	1997 (70-75)
Duke	0	4	1978	1983		1983 (61-60)
Duquesne	**30**	**24**	**1940**	**2004**	**2004 (71-55)**	**2003 (71-66)**
East Carolina	1	0	1978	1978	1978 (96-95)	
Eastern Kentucky	4	0	1952	1987	1987 (98-83)	
Eastern Michigan	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (93-66)	
Eastern Washington	1	0	1998	1998	1998 (67-59)	
Elizabethtown	2	0	1932	1932	1932 (42-29)	
Evansville	1	3	1993	1994	1994 (65-63)	1994 (92-81)
Fairfield	18	5	1972	1992	1992 (88-66)	1987 (75-62)
Florida	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (76-69)	
Florida International	**1**	**0**	**2003**	**2003**	**2003(64-55)**	
Florida Southern	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-73)
Florida State	1	1	1989	1991	1989 (101-100)	1991 (83-74)
Fordham	**26**	**9**	**1954**	**2004**	**2004 (83-75)**	**2003 (74-62)**
Fresno State	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (75-63)	
Furman	3	0	1954	1975	1975 (69-64)	
Gallaudet	0	1	1932	1932		1932 (23-17)
Geo. Washington	**6**	**13**	**1951**	**2004**	**2004 (72-87)**	**2003 (67-49)**
Georgetown	15	9	1945	1981	1965 (88-80)	1981 (79-63)
Georgia	2	3	1970	1988	1971 (50-42)	1988 (95-85)
Georgia Southern	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (64-62)	
Georgia Tech	1	1	1949	1971	1949 (67-59)	1971 (70-67)
Geneva	3	0	1938	1952	1952 (103-74)	
Gettysburg	12	2	1946	1968	1968 (96-58)	1962 (57-44)
Hampton	0	1	2003	2003		2003(68-64)
Hartford	1	0	1985	1985	1985 (82-80)	
Haverford	0	2	1944	1944		1944 (53-50)
High Point	1	0	1999	1999	1999 (85-62)	
Hofstra	**14**	**3**	**1969**	**1983**	**1983 (78-62)**	**1977 (92-81)**
Holy Cross	16	5	1949	1996	1996 (73-56)	1995 (75-72)
Houston	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (90-87)
Howard	4	0	1994	1998	1998 (85-69)	
Idaho	2	0	1951	1991	1991 (83-61)	
Idaho State	1	1	1980	1982	1980 (88-83)	1982 (86-68)
Illinois	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (99-73)
Illinois-Chicago	1	0	1005	1995	1995 (83-77)	
Illinois State	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (70-50)	
Illinois Wesleyan	1	0	1939	1939	1939 (25-23)	
Indiana	1	1	1957	1969	1969 (108-88)	1957 (93-80)
Iona	15	6	1954	1992	1992 (88-79)	1991 (77-74)
Iowa	1	1	1955	1996	1955 (76-73)	1996 (65-62)
James Madison	**4**	**0**	**1992**	**2003**	**2003 (79-71)**	
Kansas	0	2	1952	1976		1976 (74-73)
Kansas State	0	3	1988	1994		1994 (67-63)
Kentucky	0	3	1954	1979		1979 (109-77)

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Kutztown	1	1	1945	1945	1945 (64-48)	1945 (54-53)
Lafayette	32	11	1903	2004	2002 (70-66)	2004 (83-63)
Lehigh	14	1	1959	1982	1982 (94-69)	1972 (69-64)
Lock Haven	1	0	1947	1947	1947 (69-36)	
Long Beach State	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (96-63)	
Long Island U.	3	5	1936	1971	1971 (68-53)	1942 (61-37)
Louisiana Tech	0	1	1989	1989		1989 (83-74)
Louisville	2	7	1949	1986	1966 (96-92)	1986 (72-60)
Loyola (Ill.)	5	0	1993	1994	1995 (92-71)	
Loyola (La.)	7	2	1955	1972	1971 (74-53)	1972 (86-80)
Loyola (Md.)	30	2	1934	1992	1992 (99-85)	1992 (62-60)
Loyola Marymount	1	1	1990	1991	1991 (133-11)	1990 (121-116)
Lutheran Seminary	2	0	1931	1932	1932 (50-24)	
Maine	4	0	1976	1987	1987 (79-66)	
Manhattan	37	7	1913	1992	1992 (77-76)	1992 (67-65)
Marist	1	1	2001	2002	2001 (70-64)	2002 (97-80)
Marquette	1	1	1995	1996	1995 (68-65)	1996 (53-86)
Marshall	1	2	1943	1971	1971 (76-75)	1970 (97-88)
Maryland	0	3	1984	1995		1994 (96-80)
Massachusetts	**4**	**9**	**1972**	**2004**	**2004 (78-64)**	**2002 (62-47)**
Memphis	1	1	1975	1976	1975 (93-84)	1976 (81-77)
Miami (Fla.)	9	4	1951	1971	1971 (97-77)	1970 (103-96)
Miami (Ohio)	0	2	1995	1997		1997 (71-66)
Michigan	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (86-71)
Millersville	20	1	1939	1962	1962 (102-62)	1958 (90-80)
Minnesota	0	1	1966	1966		1966 (92-87)
Missouri	0	1	1981	1981		1981 (83-74)
Monmouth	3	0	1984	1986	1986 (72-69)	
Montana	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (91-78)
Moravian	4	0	1941	1948	1948 (70-58)	
Morehead State	3	1	1945	1968	1968 (81-73)	1945 (54-47)
Morris Brown	1	0	2001	2001	2001 (63-49)	
Mount St. Mary's	**7**	**6**	**1932**	**2003**	**2003 (74-55)**	**1998 (92-88)**
Muhlenberg	25	7	1941	1963	1963 (88-49)	1959 (92-75)
Murray State	1	0	1952	1952	1952 (105-82)	
Navy	1	0	1954	1954	1954 (64-48)	
Nebraska	1	1	1967	1972	1967 (99-76)	1972 (75-60)
Newark	2	0	1942	1943	1943 (50-35)	
New Mexico State	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (76-70)	
N.Y.U.	1	0	1953	1953	1953 (80-63)	
Niagara	30	16	1934	1998	1998 (77-74)	1997 (84-60)
North Carolina	1	2	1947	1988	1947 (65-62)	1988 (96-82)
N. Carolina Aviat.	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (58-37)	
N.C. Charlotte	0	1	1978	1978		1978 (68-67)
N.C. State	6	6	1949	1968	1968 (68-63)	1961 (71-68)
N.C. Wilmington	1	0	2000	2000	2000 (78-71)	
Northeastern	1	1	1987	1998	1987 (102-85)	1998 (92-85)
Northwestern	2	0	1999	2000	2000 (62-44)	
Northern Illinois	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (85-75)
Northwestern	1	0	1964	1964	1964 (91-69)	
Notre Dame	5	18	1972	1994	1994 (84-81)	1993 (72-63)
Ohio State	1	1	1978	1990	1990 (74-62)	1978 (86-83)
Ohio University	0	2	1986	1993		1993 (100-80)
Oklahoma	0	2	1945	2000		2000 (89-72)
Oklahoma State	0	1	1940	1940		1940 (33-16)
Oklahoma City	1	0	1967	1967	1967 (108-97)	
Oregon	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (105-75)	

LA SALLE BASKETBALL RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SCORES

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Oregon State	0	1	1992	1992		1992 (92-80)
Pennsylvania	**22**	**35**	**1934**	**2004**	**2000 (61-59)**	**2004 (71-47)**
Penn Optometry	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (36-18)	
Penn State	2	1	1954	1987	1969 (70-55)	1987 (59-58)
Phila. Osteopathy	1	0	1934	1934	1934 (32-13)	
Phila. Pharmacy	5	0	1935	1980	1980 (87-58)	
Philalphia U. (Textile)	4	0	1931	1993	1993 (82-80)	
Pittsburgh	0	1	1984	1984		1984 (95-91)
Princeton	6	3	1932	1994	1994 (58-49)	1993 (65-60)
Providence	2	2	1937	1977	1976 (75-73)	1977 (75-62)
Purdue	0	2	1980	1998		1998 (80-59)
Quinnipiac	1	0	2002	2002	2002 (82-71)	
Rhode Island	**3**	**15**	**1977**	**2004**	**2002 (77-64)**	**2004 (55-42)**
Rice	1	2	1941	1982	1982 (64-58)	1942 (51-41)
Richmond	**8**	**8**	**1955**	**2004**	**2004 (66-55)**	**2004 (66-50)**
Rider	21	6	1933	1983	1983 (68-57)	1983 (71-69)
Roanoke	1	1	1937	1939	1937 (32-29)	1939 (31-30)
Rutgers	3	2	1961	2003	2003 (83-75)	2001 (81-56)
St. Bonaventure	**6**	**8**	**1958**	**2004**	**2004 (78-68)**	**2003 (87-77)**
St. Francis (NY)	7	2	1937	1948	1948 (59-50)	1943 (47-41)
St. Francis (Pa.)	3	0	1947	1969	1969 (107-95)	
St. John's	3	3	1936	1965	1956 (85-76)	1965 (78-71)
Saint Joseph's	**48**	**60**	**1901**	**2004**	**2001 (91-90)**	**2004 (60-48)**
St. Louis	3	3	1951	1963	1955 (88-79)	1963 (62-61)
St. Mary's	0	1	1985	1985		1985 (69-59)
St. Peter's	13	8	1984	1992	1992 (65-52)	1991 (57-50)
San Diego State	1	1	1977	1981	1977 (88-84)	1981 (93-67)
San Francisco	1	5	1949	1974	1994 (82080)	1973 (74-73)
Santa Clara	1	3	1940	1982	1941 (41-37)	1982 (93-74)
Scranton	18	8	1932	1960	1960 (82-77)	1946 (65-41)
Seattle	0	2	1965	1966		1966 (84-62)
Seton Hall	13	15	1932	2004	2001 (71-68)	2004 (86-74)
Siena	4	3	1990	1992	1992 (84-71)	1992 (77-64)
South Carolina	1	1	1969	1989	1989 (85-67)	1969 (62-59)
South Carolina State	1	0	2003	2003	2003(76-63)	
South Florida	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (82-62)
SW Missouri State	2	0	1953	1990	1990 (62-58)	
Southern Cal	**3**	**1**	**1948**	**2002**	**1973 (77-72)**	**2002 (89-63)**
Southern Methodist	1	1	1977	2001	1977 (94-86)	2001 (72-63)
Southern Miss	2	1	1987	1996	1996 (62-50)	1987 (84-80)
Stanford	2	1	1953	1985	1974 (77-66)	1985 (84-73)
Stetson	3	1	1978	1982	1982 (71-69)	1979 (90-76)
Susquehanna	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (17-11)	
Swarthmore	2	0	1946	1947	1947 (47-43)	
Syracuse	14	17	1955	1999	1970 (108-101)	1999 (68-52)
Temple	**37**	**59**	**1900**	**2004**	**2002 (72-66)**	**2004 (74-70)**
Temple Pharmacy	2	1	1931	1932	1932 (33-17)	1931 (32-17)
Tennessee	0	2	1970	1977		1977 (92-85)
Tenn.-Chattanooga	1	0	2003	2003	2003(71-65)	
Tennessee Tech	1	0	1993	1993	1993 (109-93)	
Texas A&M	2	2	1976	1999	1980 (74-51)	1999 (70-69)
Texas-El Paso	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (69-62)
Texas-San Antonio	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (74-51)	
Texas Southern	1	0	1997	1997	1997 (73-67)	
Texas Tech	1	1	1975	1995	1975 (73-64)	1995 (62-58)
Texas Wesleyan	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-66)	
Toledo	1	4	1941	1950	1949 (62-51)	1950 (59-55)
Towson State	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (79-78)	
Tulsa	1	2	1940	1972	1971 (63-61)	1972 (80-77)
UCLA	2	1	1950	1955	1955 (85-77)	1950 (62-57)
Upsala	2	0	1935	1936	1936 (31-24)	
Ursinus	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (29-26)	
Utah	1	2	1947	1955	1948 (52-46)	1955 (76-69)
Utah State	1	2	1964	1980	1964 (90-85)	1980 (89-88)
Valparaiso	2	0	1957	1958	1958 (97-86)	
Vanderbilt	0	1	1967	1967		1967 (100-95)
Vermont	7	0	1977	1984	1984 (91-75)	
Villanova	**25**	**28**	**1934**	**2003**	**2001 (61-58 OT)**	**2003 (74-61)**
Virginia	2	0	1948	1958	1958 (72-64)	
Va. Commonwealth	**0**	**2**	**1983**	**2003**		**2003 (55-54)**
Virginia Tech	5	5	1996	2000	2000 (71-64)	2000 (96-86)
Wake Forest	1	1	1953	1974	1953 (76-59)	1974 (95-90)
Washington	0	1	1977	1977		1977 (114-94)
Washington Coll.	3	0	1940	1942	1942 (32-16)	
West Chester	36	6	1932	1982	1982 (71-56)	1940 (30-27)
West Virginia	3	1	1955	1992	1968 (100-83)	1992 (80-67)
Western Carolina	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (58-55)
Western Kentucky	14	15	1943	1983	1983 (62-56)	1975 (91-87)
Wichita State	0	1	2003	2003		2003(74-71)
Widener (P.M.C.)	11	3	1936	1978	1978 (83-75)	1939 (36-31)
William & Mary	1	0	1949	1949	1949 (63-51)	
Wisc.-Green Bay	1	2	1983	1995	1983 (62-51)	1995 (54-46)
Wisc.-Milwaukee	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (80-51)	
Wright State	2	0	1995	1995	1995 (92-90)	
Wyoming	0	1	1943	1943		1943 (56-32)
Wyomissing P.I.	2	0	1940	1941	1941 (54-41)	
Xavier	**4**	**24**	**1958**	**2004**	**2000 (80-49)**	**2004 (78-68)**
Yale	2	0	1970	1993	1993 (78-69)	
Youngstown State	1	2	1952	1984	1953 (94-41)	1984 (81-76)

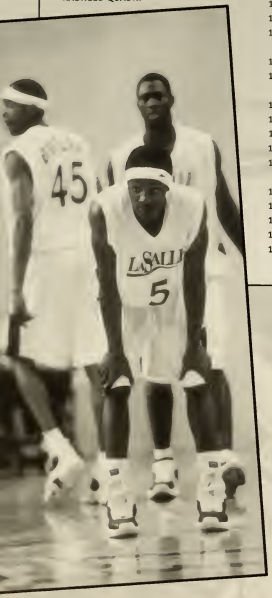
2004-05 Opponents in bold.

Complete records were kept beginning with the 1931-32 season, but some scores from earlier years are available.

TEAM CAPTAINS

Season	W	L	Captain(s)
2004	10	19	Rasheed Quadri, Kurt Simmons, Joel Jean-Baptiste
2003	13	16	John Clark, Dwayne Jones
2002	15	17	Rasual Butler, Julian Blanks
2001	12	17	Victor Thomas
2000	11	17	Donnie Carr
1999	13	15	Donnie Carr
1998	9	18	Mike Gizzi
1997	10	17	Mike Melchionni, Mike Gizzi
1996	6	24	Romaine Haywood
1995	13	14	Kareem Townes, Paul Burke, Romaine Haywood
1994	11	16	Paul Burke, Kareem Townes
1993	14	13	Jeff Neubauer
1992	20	11	Jack Hurd
1991	19	10	Doug Overton
1990	30	2	Lionel Simmons
1989	26	6	Craig Conlin, Lionel Simmons
1988	24	10	Tim Legler, Rich Tarr
1987	20	13	Larry Koretz
1986	14	14	Chip Greenberg, Gary Jones
1985	15	13	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1984	20	11	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1983	18	14	Tom Piotrowski, Ralph Gilmore
1982	16	13	Paul Harter
1981	14	13	Greg Webster, Kevin Lynam, Stan Williams
1980	22	9	Michael Brooks
1979	15	13	Tony Plakis, Darryl Gladden
1978	18	12	Joe Mihalich, Jim Wolkiewicz
1977	17	12	Donn Wilber
1976	11	15	Glenn Collier, Varick Cutler, Charlie Wise
1975	22	7	Bill Taylor
1974	18	10	Joe DiCocco, Frank Moffatt
1973	15	10	Jim Crawford, Bill Fox
1972	6	19	Jim Crawford
1971	20	7	Ken Durrett
1970	14	12	Fran Dunphy, Ken Durrett
1969	23	1	Game Captains
1968	20	8	Larry Cannon, Lefty Ervin
1967	14	12	Hubie Marshall, George Paull
1966	10	15	Jerry Marano
1965	15	8	Joe Cunnane
1964	16	9	Frank Corace
1963	16	8	Bill Raftery, Tony Abbott
1962	16	9	Bob McAteer
1961	15	7	Bob McAteer
1960	16	6	Game Captains
1959	16	7	Al Ferner
1958	16	9	Charles Eltringham
1957	17	9	Game Captains
1956	15	10	Game Captains
1955	26	5	Tom Gola
1954	26	4	Tom Gola, Frank O'Hara
1953	25	3	Game Captains
1952	25	7	Charles Donnelly
1951	22	7	Jim Phelan
1950	21	4	Frank Comerford
1949	21	7	Joe Greenberg
1948	20	4	Fred Bernhardt
1947	20	6	Bob Walters
1946	9	14	Bob Walters
1945	11	8	Game Captains
1944	8	8	Don Clune
1943	13	10	Irv Reichman
1942	12	11	Charles McGlone
1941	11	8	Gene Gillen, John Brnich
1940	12	8	Tom Carroll
1939	13	6	Frank Hoerst
1938	9	8	Frank Hoerst
1937	12	7	Frank Hoerst
1936	4	13	Phil Kear
1935	15	6	Matt Kratchowill
1934	14	3	Clem Meehan
1933	13	3	Joe Meehan
1932	15	8	Charles Mosicant
1931	15	4	Mort Gratz, Ray Bab

2004 TEAM CO-CAPTAIN RASHEED QUADRI



ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Giannini	**2004**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**.000**
Billy Hahn	2001-04	3	37	54	.407
William "Speedy" Morris	1986-2001	15	238	203	.540
Dave "Lefty" Ervin	1979-86	7	119	87	.578
Paul Westhead	1970-79	9	142	105	.575
Tom Gola	1968-70	2	37	13	.740
Jim Harding	1967-68	1	20	8	.714
Joe Heyer	1965-67	2	24	27	.471
Bob Walters	1963-65	2	31	17	.646
Donald "Dudey" Moore	1958-63	5	79	37	.681
Jim Pollard	1955-58	3	48	28	.632
Ken Loeffler	1949-55	6	145	30	.829
Charles McGlone	1946-69	3	61	17	.782
Joseph Meehan	1943-46	3	28	30	.483
Charles "Obie" O'Brien	1941-43	2	25	21	.543
Leonard Tanseer	1933-41	8	90	59	.604
Thomas Conley	1931-33	2	28	11	.718
James J. Henry	1930-31	1	15	4	.789
Totals		**73**	**1145**	**714**	**.616**

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2004

THOMAS CONLEY

Head Coach 1931-33
(2 seasons)
28 wins, 11 losses

1931-32 (15- 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 9	Alumni	39	11
Dec. 12	at Delaware	25	33
Dec. 16	Temple Pharmacy	35	11
Dec. 18	West Chester	38	20
Dec. 19	at Seton Hall	28	34
Jan. 5	Philadelphia Textile	31	10
Jan. 8	at Mount St. Mary's	27	33
Jan. 14	Ursinus	29	26
Jan. 17	Susquehanna	17	11
Jan. 22	Elizabethtown	46	14
Jan. 23	at Temple Pharmacy	33	17
Jan. 30	Gallaudet	17	23
Feb. 3	at Penn A.C.	38	37
Feb. 6	at Princeton	24	25
Feb. 9	Seton Hall	34	24
Feb. 12	at Elizabethtown	42	29
Feb. 17	Lutheran Seminary	50	24
Feb. 20	Mount St. Mary's	24	32
Feb. 22	Manhattan	34	32
Feb. 24	at West Chester	15	18
Feb. 27	at Susquehanna	39	29
Mar. 2	Penn. Optometry	36	18
Mar. 4	at Scranton	16	33

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

1932-33 (13-3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Seton Hall	31	28
Dec. 13	Penn A.C.	28	19
Dec. 16	Catholic	33	21
Dec. 17	Cooper Union	33	16
Jan. 6	at Mount St. Mary's	14	21
Jan. 11	at Seton Hall	20	37
Jan. 14	Baltimore	25	14
Jan. 17	West Chester	33	30
Jan. 20	Susquehanna	39	26
Jan. 27	at Scranton	29	38
Feb. 1	at West Chester	30	27
Feb. 3	St. Thomas	36	25
Feb. 10	Rider	39	29
Feb. 16	at Penn A.C.	32	25
Feb. 18	Mount St. Mary's	32	14
Mar. 1	at Delaware	38	27

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

LEONARD TANSEER

Head Coach 1933-41
(8 seasons)
90 wins, 52 losses

1933-34 (14 -3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Penn A.C.	29	18
Dec. 13	Pennsylvania	22	35
Dec. 16	Catholic	34	30
Jan. 2	Niagara	28	33
Jan. 5	Baltimore	35	32
Jan. 10	at Rider	38	25
Jan. 16	at Penn A.C.	37	24
Jan. 26	Scranton	25	22
Jan. 30	West Chester	37	23
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's	27	15
Feb. 7	Morris-Harvey	38	36
Feb. 10	St. Joseph's	39	20
Feb. 18	West Chester	25	24
Feb. 22	Loyola (Md.)	49	25
Feb. 28	Philadelphia Osteopathy	32	13
Mar. 2	Scranton	28	23
Mar. 7	Villanova	23	25

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1934-35 (15- 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Philadelphia Pharmacy	62	33
Dec. 11	at Penn A.C. (2OT)	34	38
Dec. 14	Catholic	29	24
Dec. 18	Upsala	51	22
Dec. 20	Mount St. Mary's	27	14
Jan. 8	Penn A.C.	44	23
Jan. 11	Scranton	39	33
Jan. 15	at Seton Hall	30	21
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	23	25
Jan. 22	at Catholic	21	30
Jan. 26	Seton Hall	35	19
Jan. 28	Davis-Elkins	34	24
Feb. 1	Brooklyn College	28	17
Feb. 11	at Villanova	21	22
Feb. 13	at St. Joseph's	32	25
Feb. 16	at Philadelphia Pharmacy	52	35
Feb. 20	at Pennsylvania	22	33
Feb. 22	St. Joseph's	25	26
Feb. 27	Rider	44	35
Mar. 1	U of Baltimore	30	25
Mar. 9	Villanova	29	23

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1935-36 (4-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	28	36
Dec. 14	at Upsala	31	24
Dec. 18	Penn A.C.	23	40
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	19	23
Jan. 11	P.M.C.	36	30
Jan. 14	at West Chester	20	39
Jan. 17	at Long Island U.	9	49
Jan. 22	Catholic	35	33
Jan. 29	at St. John's	26	40
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	20	40
Feb. 5	Rider	27	29
Feb. 8	Scranton	19	36
Feb. 12	at West Chester	30	36
Feb. 15	at P.M.C.	32	43
Feb. 19	Philadelphia Pharmacy	29	16
Feb. 21	Scranton	32	33
Feb. 26	Catholic	37	45

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1936-37 (12-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Pharmacy	41	15
Dec. 4	Alumni	42	22
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	25	26
Dec. 18	Roanoke	32	29
Dec. 21	Temple (OT)	37	31
Dec. 28	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	20	25
Jan. 11	at Long Island U. (OT)	30	34
Jan. 16	Catholic	24	20
Jan. 20	Rider	34	31
Jan. 27	at P.M.C.	51	34
Jan. 30	Providence	47	36
Feb. 2	at West Chester	39	24
Feb. 6	St. Francis (NY)	31	25
Feb. 10	P.M.C.	32	21
Feb. 12	at Scranton	25	31
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (OT)	25	28
Feb. 19	at Catholic	35	36
Feb. 24	West Chester (2OT)	27	28
Feb. 26	Scranton	35	32

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

1937-38 (9-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 10	at Seton Hall	28	38
Dec. 15	Alumni	33	16
Dec. 20	Scranton	47	43
Dec. 30	at Geneva	48	29
Jan. 7	Scranton	26	36
Jan. 15	P.M.C.	25	22
Jan. 18	West Chester	47	34
Jan. 22	Temple (CH)	22	37
Jan. 28	St. Joseph's (CH)	22	18
Feb. 2	Rider	41	27
Feb. 5	at St. Francis (NY)	28	26
Feb. 8	Westminster	20	45
Feb. 12	at P.M.C.	40	46
Feb. 18	C.C.N.Y.	23	40
Feb. 22	Seton Hall (CH)	27	29
Mar. 1	at West Chester	30	33
Mar. 4	Long Island U. (CH)	36	35

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1938-39 (3-6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Roanoke	30	31
Dec. 6	Alumni	34	24
Dec. 9	Seton Hall (OT)	34	32
Dec. 14	at Illinois Wesleyan	25	23
Dec. 20	at Millersville	31	30
Jan. 6	Temple (CH)	38	27
Jan. 10	at West Chester	46	31
Jan. 12	at Scranton	25	33
Jan. 19	Mount St. Mary's	34	26
Jan. 21	at P.M.C.	31	36
Jan. 24	Millersville	40	29
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	36	26
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's (CH)	32	31
Feb. 8	Lebanon Valley	49	41
Feb. 11	at C.C.N.Y.	39	43
Feb. 14	West Chester	48	40
Feb. 17	P.M.C.	46	28
Feb. 23	at Catholic	40	45
Mar. 3	Long Island U. (CH)	21	28

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1939-40 (12-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Wyomissing P.I.	53	44
Dec. 6	Millersville	35	27
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	34	31
Dec. 10	Scranton	41	23
Dec. 12	at West Chester	37	21
Dec. 14	Washington College	46	33
Dec. 18	Oklahoma A & M (CH)	16	33
Dec. 22	Davis-Elkins	35	32
Dec. 25	Santa Clara (CH)	29	54
Dec. 28	Akron	33	30
Jan. 5	Butler (CH)	37	46
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	37	39
Jan. 27	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	35	32
Feb. 3	Tulsa	36	46
Feb. 6	at West Chester	27	30
Feb. 10	Duquesne (OT) (CH)	23	27
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	28	33
Feb. 19	P.M.C.	50	31
Feb. 25	Catholic	40	29
Feb. 28	Manhattan (CH)	46	33

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1940-41 (11-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Loyola (Md.)	39	34
Dec. 3	at Wyomissing P.I.	54	41
Dec. 5	Morris-Harvey	34	28
Dec. 17	Washington College	51	22
Dec. 24	Rice (CH)	45	51
Jan. 3	Santa Clara (CH)	41	37
Jan. 8	Davis-Elkins	44	43
Jan. 12	Moravian	48	22
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	22	27
Jan. 26	at Canisius	43	37
Jan. 28	at Scranton	45	47
Feb. 4	West Chester	43	31
Feb. 12	Manhattan (CH)	44	53
Feb. 14	St. Joseph's (CH)	40	48
Feb. 20	Long Island (CH)	41	42
Feb. 24	at Muhlenberg	49	51
Feb. 26	LSC Faculty	50	35
Feb. 28	Alumni	43	36
Mar. 2	Toledo (CH)	43	56

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

CHARLES "OBIE" O'BRIEN
Head Coach 1941-43
(2 seasons)
25 wins, 21 losses

1941-42 (12-11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Alumni	48	26
Dec. 10	Morris-Harvey	39	27
Dec. 12	Washington College	32	16
Dec. 16	Millersville	54	44
Dec. 20	Niagara (CH)	37	40
Dec. 29	Rice (CH)	41	51
Jan. 2	Davis-Elkins	44	33
Jan. 10	Scranton	44	35
Jan. 13	Newark	67	20
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's (CH)	53	58
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	34	50
Jan. 30	at Scranton	34	29
Feb. 2	at Columbus	45	47
Feb. 3	at Loyola (Md)	46	26
Feb. 7	C.C.N.Y.	45	48
Feb. 10	at Rider	43	22
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)	38	48
Feb. 24	Moravian	60	50
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	37	61
Mar. 3	at Seton Hall	37	40
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	37	65
Mar. 11	Muhlenberg	39	37
Mar. 16	Yale & Towne	43	48

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

1942-43 (13-10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Loyola (Md.)	51	31
Dec. 8	Fort Dix	43	31
Dec. 11	Millersville	50	34
Dec. 16	Rider	60	33
Dec. 20	Marshall	32	56
Dec. 26	Wyoming (CH)	32	56
Jan. 2	North Carolina Aviat.(CH)	58	37
Jan. 6	at Moravian	59	54
Jan. 8	at Aberdeen	33	42
Jan. 13	Aberdeen	40	54
Jan. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	45	48
Jan. 20	Coast Guard	58	37
Jan. 23	at Rider	42	38
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY) (MSG)	41	47
Feb. 2	Arnold	83	48
Feb. 6	Western Kentucky (CH)	44	52
Feb. 9	Alumni	63	43
Feb. 12	at Scranton	51	38
Feb. 20	Temple (CH)	43	47
Feb. 23	at Seton Hall	27	38
Feb. 24	at Newark	50	35
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	51	46
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	46	68

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

JOE MEEHAN
Head Coach 1943-46
(3 seasons)
28 wins, 30 losses

1943-44 (8-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's	33	53
Jan. 7	Fort Miles	47	28
Jan. 12	Marines	42	30
Jan. 14	Rider	43	30
Jan. 17	at St. Joseph's	37	53
Jan. 19	Fort Miles	59	47
Jan. 21	Marines	44	37
Jan. 25	Atlantic City Navy Air	40	41
Jan. 29	at Loyola (Md)	45	53

Feb.	2	Rider	45	44
Feb.	4	Haverford	42	56
Feb.	8	Temple	45	73
Feb.	15	at Haverford	50	53
Feb.	17	Marines	44	29
Feb.	23	Coast Guard	51	52
Feb.	26	Atlantic City Navy Air	61	42

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

1944-45 (11-8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	8	Alumni	58	34
Dec.	9	at Scranton	65	46
Dec.	13	at Morehead State	47	54
Dec.	20	at Lafayette	45	52
Jan.	3	Kutztown	53	54
Jan.	6	at Loyola (Md.)	82	42
Jan.	8	at Atlantic City Hospital	66	64
Jan.	9	at Atlantic City Navy Air	37	40
Jan.	17	at Rider	56	45
Jan.	24	Atlantic City Navy Air	44	52
Jan.	26	Coast Guard	44	58
Feb.	2	Drexel	95	34
Feb.	7	Kutztown	64	48
Feb.	10	St. Joseph's (CH)	36	39
Feb.	14	Loyola (Md.)	59	44
Feb.	16	U.S. Marines	78	53
Feb.	23	at Drexel	75	46
Feb.	28	Rider	69	63
Mar.	3	Oklahoma (CH)	38	52

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

1945-46 (9-14)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	6	Alumni	66	43
Dec.	12	Loyola (Md.)	45	42
Dec.	15	C.C.N.Y.	52	94
Dec.	19	Muhlenberg	33	51
Dec.	22	Philadelphia Navy	48	71
Dec.	27	Coast Guard	59	46
Jan.	3	Swarthmore	65	40
Jan.	5	Temple	60	70
Jan.	10	Lakehurst	58	51
Jan.	15	Rider	48	74
Jan.	19	Lafayette	49	57
Jan.	22	Albright	59	63
Jan.	26	Catholic	54	37
Feb.	2	St. Joseph's (CH)	38	36
Feb.	4	Scranton	41	65
Feb.	8	Naval Hospital	69	71
Feb.	12	at Georgetown	55	53
Feb.	16	Loyola (Md.)	54	43
Feb.	19	Gettysburg	54	79
Feb.	22	Albright	61	67
Feb.	26	Rider	65	75
Mar.	1	Manhattan	45	52
Mar.	4	Georgetown	37	54

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

CHARLES McGLONE

Head Coach 1946-49
(3 seasons)
61 wins, 17 losses

1946-47 (20-6)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	30	at Boston College	76	41
Dec.	5	Lock Haven	69	36
Dec.	8	Loyola (Md.)	71	46
Dec.	12	at Seton Hall	42	56
Dec.	15	Scranton	82	36
Dec.	18	Gettysburg	67	48
Dec.	27	Alumni	49	28
Jan.	1	Utah (CH)	44	51
Jan.	4	at Muhlenberg	44	59
Jan.	8	Pennsylvania (PAL)	56	68
Jan.	11	N. Carolina (2OT) (CH)	65	62
Jan.	18	at Albright	65	62
Jan.	21	Millersville	74	32
Jan.	25	Temple (OT) (CH)	73	71
Jan.	29	P.M.C.	95	20
Jan.	31	at Loyola (Md)	59	49
Feb.	4	Catholic	68	33
Feb.	8	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	48	45
Feb.	12	Georgetown (OT) (CH)	59	65
Feb.	17	Lebanon Valley	72	59
Feb.	22	Albright	55	47
Feb.	25	Seton Hall	54	46
Mar.	1	at St. Francis (Pa)	67	55
Mar.	4	St. Francis (NY)	53	44
Mar.	14	Swarthmore*	47	43
Mar.	15	Muhlenberg*	41	45

** MAC Tournament at Easton, PA*
Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1947-48 (20-4)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	28	Alumni	71	35
Dec.	3	Millersville	63	47
Dec.	5	Loyola (Md.)	64	62
Dec.	9	Moravian	70	58
Dec.	13	Arkansas	69	58
Dec.	17	at Lebanon Valley	77	43
Dec.	30	Southern California (CH)	61	48
Jan.	1	Utah (CH)	52	46
Jan.	7	at Lafayette	43	39
Jan.	10	Virginia (CH)	67	59
Jan.	13	Scranton	73	48
Jan.	15	at Georgetown	48	35
Jan.	24	Temple (CH)	52	54
Jan.	27	Texas Wesleyan	69	66
Feb.	3	Albright	68	30
Feb.	7	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	65	70
Feb.	9	at Loyola (Md.)	74	58
Feb.	14	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	53	52
Feb.	18	Pennsylvania	55	43
Feb.	21	at Muhlenberg (3OT)	74	68
Feb.	23	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	59	50
Feb.	27	Cincinnati	47	55
Mar.	3	at Gettysburg	78	62
Mar.	11	Western Kentucky*	61	68

** National Invitation Tournament*
Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1948-49 (1-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Lock Haven	67	38
Dec.	6	at Loyola (Md.)	78	57
Dec.	8	Brigham Young (CH)	76	54
Dec.	13	Millersville	65	52
Dec.	18	at Albright	58	45
Dec.	22	Georgia Tech (CH)	67	59
Dec.	27	Louisville (CH)	76	71
Dec.	29	San Francisco (CH)	45	51
Jan.	4	Muhlenberg (PAL)	73	56
Jan.	8	at Holy Cross	63	61
Jan.	11	Loyola (Md.)	85	61
Jan.	13	at Toledo	62	51
Jan.	14	at Baldwin-Wallace	49	52
Jan.	19	Temple (CH)	36	54
Jan.	22	at Canisius	59	43
Jan.	29	at Muhlenberg	57	55
Feb.	5	St. Joseph's (CH)	78	41
Feb.	8	at Bowling Green	45	57
Feb.	9	at Cincinnati	42	36
Feb.	12	Manhattan	76	46
Feb.	16	at Pennsylvania	64	44
Feb.	19	Georgetown	62	45
Feb.	21	Lafayette	61	37
Feb.	24	Manhattan (CH)	53	62
Feb.	26	North Carolina St. (CH)	56	60
Mar.	2	Gettysburg	93	60
Mar.	7	Cincinnati*	49	50
Mar.	9	William & Mary*	63	51

** Cincinnati Invitational Tournament*
Head Coach: Charles McGlone

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

KEN LOEFFLER

Head Coach 1949-55
(6 seasons)
145 wins, 30 losses

1949-50 (21-4)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	7	Millersville	76	41
Dec.	10	at DePaul	49	41
Dec.	14	Loyola (Md.)	73	51
Dec.	17	Temple (CH)	60	55
Dec.	26	UCLA (CH)	57	62
Dec.	29	San Francisco (CH)	44	46
Dec.	31	Georgetown	90	58
Jan.	2	Western Kentucky (CH)	80	69
Jan.	7	Bowling Green (CH)	72	62
Jan.	11	Bloomsburg	67	41
Jan.	14	at North Carolina St.	66	51
Jan.	18	Albright	84	37
Jan.	21	St. Joseph's (CH)	74	53
Jan.	28	Temple (CH)	67	51
Feb.	4	St. Joseph's	79	50
Feb.	6	at Baldwin-Wallace	91	65
Feb.	11	Toledo (CH)	55	59
Feb.	15	at Loyola (Md.)	71	59
Feb.	18	at Muhlenberg	87	60
Feb.	21	Manhattan (MSG)	65	60
Feb.	25	Cincinnati	76	65
Mar.	1	at Gettysburg	61	50
Mar.	6	at Boston College	83	61
Mar.	11	Arizona (MSG)$	72	66
Mar.	14	Duquesne (MSG)$	47	49

$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1950-51 (22-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	6	Millersville	57	39
Dec.	8	Loyola (Md.)	70	42
Dec.	13	at Albright	58	51
Dec.	16	St. Joseph's (CH)	81	63
Dec.	18	Gettysburg	70	65
Dec.	23	Niagara (CH)	82	56
Dec.	26	Western Kentucky (CH)	63	73
Dec.	27	Idaho (AC)	60	49
Jan.	1	Temple (CH)	82	65
Jan.	4	at Baldwin-Wallace	86	67
Jan.	6	Bowling Green (CH)	85	57
Jan.	9	at Duquesne	43	53
Jan.	10	at Geneva	87	58
Jan.	13	St. Joseph's (CH)	77	64
Jan.	17	Scranton	80	60
Jan.	20	at North Carolina St.	74	76
Jan.	25	at Loyola (Md.)	71	42
Jan.	27	Temple (CH)	54	59
Feb.	3	Lafayette (CH)	71	64
Feb.	5	at Miami (Fla.)	95	84
Feb.	6	at Miami (Fla.) (OT)	75	77
Feb.	10	G. Washington (CH)	85	63
Feb.	13	at Georgetown	79	74
Feb.	17	at Muhlenberg	69	55
Feb.	20	at Manhattan (MSG)	64	63
Feb.	24	Cincinnati (CH)	61	62
Feb.	27	at Lafayette (OT)	66	59
Mar.	2	Muhlenberg (SJU)	83	55
Mar.	10	St. Louis (MSG)$	61	73

$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1951-52 (25-7)
NIT Champions

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Loyola (Md.)	93	66
Dec.	1	at Niagara	85	74
Dec.	5	Millersville	66	45
Dec.	8	West Chester	85	55
Dec.	12	Lafayette	62	52
Dec.	18	Albright	76	68
Dec.	29	Delaware (SJU)	85	44
Jan.	1	Western Kentucky (SJU)	67	58
Jan.	5	at St. Louis	46	62
Jan.	8	Temple (CH)	75	59
Jan.	12	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	77	56
Jan.	16	at Scranton	92	55
Jan.	19	at Muhlenberg	95	77
Jan.	24	at Loyola (Md.)	91	65
Jan.	26	St. Joseph's (CH)	53	54
Feb.	2	Temple (CH)	65	50
Feb.	4	at Duquesne	60	71
Feb.	5	at Youngstown	57	68
Feb.	6	at Geneva	103	74
Feb.	9	Murray State (CH)	105	82
Feb.	13	at Pennsylvania	75	58
Feb.	16	St. Joseph's (CH)	68	50
Feb.	23	Georgetown (CH)	68	70
Feb.	28	at Manhattan (MSG)	77	55
Mar.	1	Muhlenberg (SJU)	92	77
Mar.	8	Seton Hall (MSG)$	80	76
Mar.	10	St. John's (MSG)$	51	45
Mar.	13	Duquesne (MSG)$	59	46
Mar.	15	Dayton (MSG)$	75	64
Mar.	29	St. John's (MSG)&	71	62
Mar.	31	Kansas (MSG)&	65	70
Apr.	1	Phillips Oilers (MSG)&	58	92

$ National Invitation Tournament
& U.S. Olympic Trials
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

KEN LOEFFLER (RIGHT) COACHED THE EXPLORERS TO AN NIT AND AN NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP.

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

1952-53 (25-3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville	83	38
Dec. 6	at Niagara	87	76
Dec. 10	at Albright	101	62
Dec. 12	West Chester	111	60
Dec. 14	at Dayton	73	64
Dec. 15	at SW Missouri State	77	70
Dec. 17	at Arizona	87	68
Dec. 19	at Stanford	95	80
Dec. 27	DePaul^	61	63
Dec. 29	Cincinnati^	86	81
Dec. 30	N.Y.U.^	80	63
Jan. 3	Wake Forest (CH)	76	59
Jan. 7	Loyola (Md.)	89	47
Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg	97	77
Jan. 13	at Manhattan (MSG)	63	52
Jan. 17	at DePaul	62	68
Jan. 24	St. Joseph's (CH)	79	52
Jan. 31	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	89	67
Feb. 4	at Loyola (Md.)	73	61
Feb. 7	Duquesne (CH)	72	66
Feb. 11	St. Joseph's (CH)	75	63
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)	57	42
Feb. 18	Muhlenberg	106	73
Feb. 21	at Georgetown	73	68
Feb. 25	at Lafayette	60	56
Feb. 28	Youngstown (SJU)	94	41
Mar. 4	Temple (SJU)	65	45
Mar. 9	St. John's (MSG)$	74	75

^ Haliday Festival at MSG
$ Natianal Invitation Tournament
Head Caach: Ken Loeffler

1953-54 (26-4) NCAA Champions

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH)	79	57
Dec. 5	West Chester	65	51
Dec. 9	Albright	76	46
Dec. 12	at Niagara	66	74
Dec. 16	Lafayette (LH)	88	70
Dec. 18	Georgetown (CH)	58	49
Dec. 21	UCLA**	62	53
Dec. 22	Kentucky**	60	73
Dec. 26	St. Louis^	77	63
Dec. 28	Niagara^	50	69
Dec. 30	Brigham Young^	74	62
Jan. 2	Temple (CH)	77	53
Jan. 6	Loyola (Md.) (LH)	97	62
Jan. 9	Muhlenberg (CH)	85	65
Jan. 12	at Manhattan	69	61
Jan. 16	Dayton (CH)	82	58
Jan. 23	at North Carolina St.	83	78
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's (CH)	73	57
Feb. 2	at Dickinson	78	51
Feb. 6	Furman (CH)	100	83
Feb. 10	Iona (LH)	82	69
Feb. 13	Temple (CH)	56	57
Feb. 17	Fordham (CH)	61	56
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's (CH)	78	64
Feb. 27	St. Louis (CH)	96	82
Mar. 8	Fordham (OT)$$	76	74
Mar. 12	North Carolina St.$$$	88	81
Mar. 13	Navy$$$	64	48
Mar. 19	Penn State$$$$	69	54
Mar. 20	Bradley$$$$	92	76

*** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY*
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$$ NCAA Tournament at Buffalo, NY
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1954-55 (26-5)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH)	88	72
Dec. 5	at Loyola (La.)	85	71
Dec. 8	P.M.C.(LH)	94	39
Dec. 11	at Niagara (OT)	76	75
Dec. 15	at Lafayette	76	60
Dec. 18	Utah (MSG)	69	79
Dec. 21	Southern California**	49	38
Dec. 22	Kentucky**	54	63
Dec. 27	Syracuse^	103	54
Dec. 29	UCLA^	85	77
Dec. 31	Duquesne ^	65	67
Jan. 2	at St. Louis	88	79
Jan. 8	Brandeis (CH)	102	56
Jan. 12	Muhlenberg (LH)	88	79
Jan. 15	Lebanon Valley (LH)	112	70
Jan. 19	at West Chester	85	50
Jan. 22	at North Carolina St.	73	76
Jan. 29	St. Joseph's (CH)	82	56
Feb. 2	at Georgetown	85	58
Feb. 5	Georgetown (CH)	74	46
Feb. 10	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	62
Feb. 12	Richmond (CH)	91	80
Feb. 16	at Albright	89	69
Feb. 19	at Muhlenberg	85	71
Feb. 23	at Fordham	64	49
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (CH)	59	57
Mar. 8	West Virginia $	95	61
Mar. 11	Princeton $	73	46
Mar. 12	Canisius $	99	64
Mar. 18	Iowa $	76	73
Mar. 19	San Francisco $	63	77

*** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY*
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ NCAA Tournament
Head Caach: Ken Loeffler

1955-56 (15-10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH)	88	70
Dec. 3	Muhlenberg	58	69
Dec. 6	Albright (LH)	96	63
Dec. 10	Niagara	70	72
Dec. 14	Lafayette	95	81
Dec. 17	at Bradley	78	93
Dec. 26	San Francisco^	62	79
Dec. 28	Syracuse^	75	72
Dec. 30	St. John's^	85	76
Jan. 4	St. Joseph's	56	69
Jan. 7	West Virginia	87	71
Jan. 13	Syracuse	71	64
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	64	52
Jan. 21	Seton Hall	63	64
Jan. 28	at Richmond	74	59
Feb. 4	Georgetown (OT)	63	67
Feb. 7	at Fordham	69	84
Feb. 10	Furman	73	65
Feb. 15	Temple	57	60
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	81	70
Feb. 24	Scranton	82	51
Feb. 27	West Chester (LH)	90	78
Feb. 29	Villanova	71	64
Mar. 6	Dickinson (LH)	98	57
Mar. 7	Villanova	73	76

^ Haliday Festival at MSG
Head Caach: Jim Pollard

1956-57 (17-9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville (LH)	61	53
Dec. 5	at Albright	75	52
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	75	84
Dec. 13	Bradley	87	77
Dec. 15	at Niagara	83	74
Dec. 18	Indiana	80	93
Dec. 20	North Carolina St.	83	78
Dec. 27	Western Kentucky #	76	89
Dec. 28	Seton Hall #	82	72
Dec. 29	Valparaiso #	103	73
Jan. 5	Manhattan	81	72
Jan. 9	St. Joseph's	85	97
Jan. 12	Cincinnati	58	74
Jan. 15	at West Chester	57	51
Jan. 19	at Syracuse	82	94
Jan. 26	Pennsylvania	84	73
Feb. 2	at Muhlenberg (LH)	68	93

Feb.	5	at Georgetown	62	75
Feb.	9	Seton Hall	61	70
Feb.	12	Temple	63	61
Feb.	16	Duquesne	87	80
Feb.	19	Muhlenberg	99	82
Feb.	23	Richmond	60	52
Feb.	27	Fordham	84	66
Mar.	6	Villanova	75	61
Mar.	9	St. Joseph's	61	57

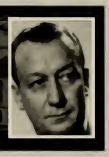
 # Orange Bowl Classic at Miami, FL
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1957-58 (16-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville	80	90
Dec.	7	Albright	83	55
Dec.	11	Lafayette	82	74
Dec.	14	at Manhattan	72	59
Dec.	17	Pennsylvania (OT)	66	67
Dec.	21	Niagara (OT)	69	68
Dec.	27	Virginia*	72	64
Dec.	28	Richmond (OT)*	59	55
Jan.	4	Syracuse (OT)	59	55
Jan.	7	Muhlenberg (LH)	67	61
Jan.	11	Villanova (3OT)	111	105
Jan.	14	at Duquesne	55	74
Jan.	17	Georgetown	62	64
Jan.	25	at Valparaiso	97	86
Jan.	27	at Xavier	65	76
Feb.	1	at Muhlenberg	82	80
Feb.	8	at St. Bonaventure	71	90
Feb.	12	Temple	61	71
Feb.	14	West Chester (LH)	68	66
Feb.	19	Scranton	86	60
Feb.	22	at North Carolina St.	62	71
Feb.	26	St. Joseph's (OT)	77	82
Mar.	1	Morehead State	89	86
Mar.	5	at Seton Hall	80	79
Mar.	8	Villanova	75	64

** Richmond Invitational at Richmond, VA*
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

DONALD "DUDEY" MOORE
Head Coach 1958-63
(5 seasons)
79 wins, 37 losses



1958-59 (16-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville (LH)	85	58
Dec.	6	at Niagara	56	72
Dec.	10	at Lafayette	84	77
Dec.	13	Lehigh	81	47
Dec.	17	North Carolina St.	67	82
Dec.	20	Western Kentucky	84	75
Jan.	3	Manhattan	78	71
Jan.	7	Bucknell	70	68
Jan.	10	at Muhlenberg	92	77
Jan.	14	at Syracuse	79	71
Jan.	17	Temple	67	64
Jan.	24	at Canisius	77	64
Jan.	26	at Western Kentucky	74	96
Jan.	31	Pennsylvania	70	73
Feb.	4	Muhlenberg	75	92
Feb.	7	Seton Hall	83	69
Feb.	11	at Georgetown	102	72
Feb.	14	Duquesne	72	65
Feb.	18	at Albright	93	62
Feb.	21	St. Joseph's	63	70
Feb.	25	West Chester	85	67
Feb.	28	Xavier	99	80
Mar.	7	Villanova	57	63

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1959-60 (16-6)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville	76	60
Dec.	5	at Bucknell	84	62
Dec.	9	at Lehigh	86	54
Dec.	12	at Manhattan	71	58
Dec.	16	Lafayette	81	73
Dec.	19	Niagara	64	48
Jan.	6	Canisius	82	68
Jan.	9	at Duquesne	68	65
Jan.	11	at Morehead State	63	58
Jan.	13	Syracuse (2OT)	84	91
Jan.	16	Georgetown	80	79
Jan.	30	Western Kentucky	70	76
Feb.	3	at West Chester	85	68
Feb.	6	St. Joseph's	80	73
Feb.	9	Albright (LH)	73	67
Feb.	13	at Muhlenberg	86	63
Feb.	17	Pennsylvania	62	66
Feb.	20	Temple	53	77
Feb.	23	Muhlenberg (LH)	91	59
Feb.	27	at North Carolina St.	65	80
Mar.	1	at Scranton	82	77
Mar.	5	Villanova	52	68

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1960-61 (15- 7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Millersville	82	48
Dec.	3	at Albright	65	62
Dec.	7	at Rutgers	85	63
Dec.	10	Niagara	71	77
Dec.	14	Bucknell	79	69
Dec.	16	Muhlenberg (LH)	84	67
Dec.	21	North Carolina St.	68	71
Jan.	7	Miami (Fla.)	88	74
Jan.	10	Lehigh (LH)	77	62
Jan.	13	Manhattan	74	68
Jan.	21	Pennsylvania	67	63
Jan.	23	at West Chester	83	67
Jan.	27	Temple	57	63
Jan.	31	at Western Kentucky	69	73
Feb.	4	St. Joseph's	54	65
Feb.	8	Gettysburg	67	62
Feb.	11	at Muhlenberg	81	64
Feb.	15	at Syracuse	81	75
Feb.	22	at Lafayette	104	86
Feb.	25	at Canisius	73	94
Mar.	4	Villanova	76	71
Mar.	8	Duquesne	63	78

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1961-62 (16-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Millersville	102	62
Dec.	8	Albright	78	69
Dec.	16	Niagara	64	78
Dec.	18	at Lehigh	71	59
Dec.	20	Pennsylvania	69	57
Dec.	22	Dartmouth ^	87	60
Dec.	28	Cincinnati ^	56	64
Dec.	30	Dayton ^	67	81
Jan.	5	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	69
Jan.	10	Muhlenberg	90	51
Jan.	13	Syracuse	69	53
Jan.	20	Gettysburg	44	57
Jan.	25	at Miami (Fla.)	73	61
Jan.	27	at Duquesne	66	80
Feb.	3	Temple	51	64
Feb.	7	at Bucknell	91	78
Feb.	10	Fordham	60	56
Feb.	12	at Delaware	69	68
Feb.	14	Canisius	73	63
Feb.	16	St. Joseph's	72	71
Feb.	21	Lafayette	69	73
Feb.	24	Villanova	63	65
Feb.	28	at Georgetown	78	76
Mar.	2	Western Kentucky	88	84
Mar.	9	Villanova	67	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

1962-63 (16-8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Creighton	72	91
Dec.	5	at Lafayette	95	59
Dec.	8	at Niagara	76	79
Dec.	12	Lehigh	85	34
Dec.	15	at Albright	67	57
Dec.	19	Bucknell	105	55
Dec.	26	Brigham Young ##	73	84
Dec.	28	Delaware ##	80	64
Dec.	29	Bowling Green (OT) ##	74	67
Jan.	4	Miami (Fla.)	78	76
Jan.	9	at Muhlenberg	88	49
Jan.	11	Manhattan	78	61
Jan.	19	Seton Hall	89	80
Jan.	30	Delaware	64	62
Feb.	2	Temple	81	71
Feb.	6	Gettysburg	80	65
Feb.	9	at Syracuse	74	66
Feb.	12	Pennsylvania	74	78
Feb.	16	at Canisius	53	76
Feb.	20	Duquesne	73	69
Feb.	23	St. Joseph's	49	66
Feb.	26	Georgetown	75	72
Mar.	2	Villanova	47	63
Mar.	16	St. Louis(MSG) $	61	62

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

BOB WALTERS

Head Coach 1963-65
(2 seasons)
31 wins, 17 losses

1963-64 (16-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	30	Albright	76	44
Dec.	6	at Creighton	62	77
Dec.	11	Louisville	60	70
Dec.	14	at Bucknell	93	75
Dec.	17	at Lehigh	68	40
Dec.	21	Niagara	58	54
Dec.	27	Northwestern ##	91	69
Dec.	28	Georgetown ##	80	69
Dec.	30	St. Bonaventure ##	83	80
Jan.	4	Pennsylvania	61	58
Jan.	8	Lafayette	100	86
Jan.	10	Syracuse	63	61
Jan.	19	at Duquesne	58	89
Jan.	23	at Miami (Fla.)	99	121
Jan.	25	at Georgetown	81	85
Jan.	29	at Gettysburg	50	46
Feb.	1	St. Joseph's	80	70
Feb.	6	at Manhattan (MSG)	75	62
Feb.	8	Villanova	63	59
Feb.	12	at Seton Hall	68	75
Feb.	15	Temple	57	63
Feb.	19	Canisius	91	81
Feb.	25	at Western Kentucky	95	107
Feb.	28	Utah State	90	85
Mar.	1	Loyola (La.)	61	63

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Bob Walters

1964-65 (15-8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	at Albright	81	57
Dec.	5	at Delaware	97	47
Dec.	8	Miami (Fla.)	90	86
Dec.	12	at Niagara (OT)	67	59
Dec.	16	at Seattle	74	76
Dec.	19	Pennsylvania	78	64
Dec.	28	St. John's ^	71	78
Dec.	30	Temple ^	83	70
Jan.	2	Syracuse (OT) ^	73	70
Jan.	6	at Louisville	80	92
Jan.	8	Villanova	72	86
Jan.	13	Duquesne	83	69
Jan.	16	at Syracuse	81	104
Jan.	26	at Lafayette	91	73
Jan.	29	at Loyola (La.)	72	69
Feb.	6	Temple	81	74
Feb.	10	Gettysburg	91	68
Feb.	12	Creighton	66	84
Feb.	16	Seton Hall	101	71
Feb.	20	Western Kentucky	91	77
Feb.	24	Georgetown	88	80
Feb.	26	St. Joseph's	85	93
Mar.	13	Detroit $	86	93

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Bob Walters

JOE HEYER

Head Coach 1965-67
(2 seasons)
24 wins, 27 losses

1965-66 (10-15)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Albright	97	73
Dec.	4	at Western Kentucky	67	93
Dec.	8	at Seton Hall	92	93
Dec.	11	at Georgetown	99	101
Dec.	15	Bucknell	87	68
Dec.	18	Niagara (OT)	87	88
Dec.	27	Brigham Young ##	71	69
Dec.	29	Temple (OT) ##	59	66
Dec.	30	Minnesota ##	87	92
Jan.	8	St. Joseph's	69	92
Jan.	12	Pennsylvania	76	90
Jan.	15	Syracuse	85	98
Jan.	22	at Duquesne	77	79
Jan.	25	at Creighton	90	104
Jan.	27	at Utah State	97	109
Jan.	29	at Seattle	62	84
Feb.	2	American	103	93
Feb.	9	Lafayette	81	93
Feb.	12	Villanova	78	70
Feb.	15	at Gettysburg	99	76
Feb.	18	Temple	86	85
Feb.	22	Iona	94	72
Feb.	26	at Canisius	95	81
Mar.	2	Louisville	96	92
Mar.	5	Miami (Fla.)	102	108

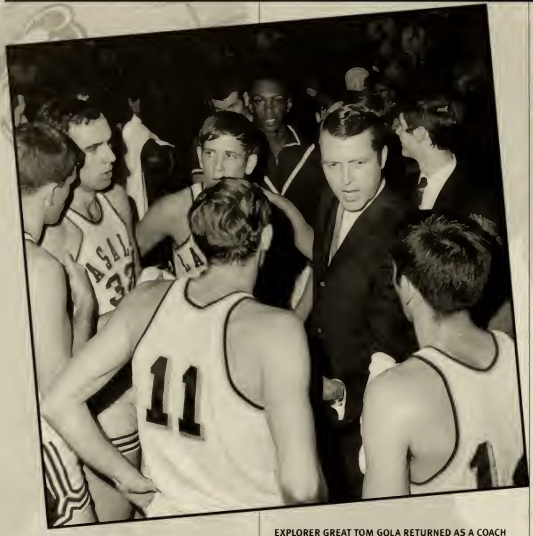
Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer

1966-67 (14-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	3	Gettysburg	103	67
Dec.	7	Miami (Fla.)	99	82
Dec.	10	at Niagara	69	72
Dec.	14	at Albright	84	50
Dec.	15	Nebraska @	99	76
Dec.	17	Vanderbilt @	95	100
Dec.	21	Pennsylvania	85	83
Dec.	23	at Louisville	88	106
Dec.	27	Syracuse ##	84	88
Dec.	28	Niagara ##	86	72
Dec.	30	Bowling Green ##	78	77
Jan.	7	St. Francis (Pa.)	84	74
Jan.	11	at American (OT)	90	94
Jan.	14	at Syracuse	81	102
Jan.	21	Western Kentucky	86	95
Feb.	1	Creighton (OT)	88	83
Feb.	4	Loyola (La.)	125	80
Feb.	7	Temple	65	79
Feb.	10	Oklahoma City	108	97
Feb.	15	Duquesne	77	66
Feb.	18	Villanova	59	68
Feb.	22	Canisius	75	93
Feb.	26	St. Joseph's	83	96
Mar.	1	at Lafayette	85	72
Mar.	3	St. Joseph's +	73	70
Mar.	4	Temple +	61	78

@ Vanderbilt Invitational at Nashville, TN
Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004



EXPLORER GREAT TOM GOLA RETURNED AS A COACH FROM 1968-70.

JIM HARDING

Head Coach 1967-68
(1 season)
20 wins, 8 losses

1967-68 (20-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Rider	59	50
Dec. 6	at Gettysburg	96	58
Dec. 8	Albright	82	40
Dec. 13	at Bucknell	84	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	83	100
Dec. 20	Providence %	56	77
Dec. 21	North Carolina St. %	68	63
Dec. 26	Louisville ^	71	94
Dec. 28	West Virginia ^	100	83
Dec. 29	Syracuse ^	78	68
Jan. 2	at Miami (Fla.)	92	84
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	103	71
Jan. 9	at Loyola (La.)	71	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	105	81
Jan. 20	Western Kentucky	79	84
Jan. 24	at Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 28	at Duquesne (OT)	80	79
Jan. 30	at Creighton	71	77
Feb. 3	at West Chester	79	55
Feb. 7	at Lafayette	74	45
Feb. 10	Temple	64	60
Feb. 14	at American	74	65
Feb. 17	at Canisius	80	64
Feb. 24	Villanova	56	64
Feb. 28	Morehead State	81	73
Mar. 1	American +	84	57
Mar. 2	Temple +	87	69
Mar. 9	Columbia (SP) $$	69	83

% Boston Garden Invitational at Boston, MA
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Jim Harding

TOM GOLA

Head Coach 1968-70
(2 seasons)
37 wins, 13 losses

1968-69 (23-1)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Baltimore	100	57
Dec. 9	at Rider	79	59
Dec. 11	Miami (Fla.)	96	71
Dec. 14	Niagara	88	73
Dec. 18	Canisius	68	56
Dec. 21	at Albright	91	65
Dec. 27	Penn State ^	70	55
Dec. 28	Indiana ^	108	88
Dec. 30	South Carolina ^	59	62
Jan. 4	Hofstra	89	68
Jan. 7	Creighton	103	84
Jan. 11	at Syracuse	83	63
Jan. 18	Western Kentucky	88	81
Jan. 22	Pennsylvania	78	64
Jan. 25	Temple	101	85
Jan. 28	at St. Francis (Pa.)	107	95
Feb. 1	Loyola (La.)	102	65
Feb. 5	at Lafayette	97	65
Feb. 8	Villanova	74	67
Feb. 12	at American	96	72
Feb. 15	St. Joseph's	84	67
Feb. 19	Duquesne	85	71
Feb. 21	Detroit	98	96
Feb. 25	at West Chester	91	73

^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum
Head Coach: Tom Gola

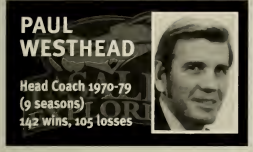
1969-70 (14-12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	at Hofstra	83	64
Dec. 3	Albright	95	59
Dec. 10	Eastern Kentucky	84	82
Dec. 13	at Marshall	88	97
Dec. 16	West Chester	92	80
Dec. 19	Yale ++	81	59
Dec. 20	Tennessee ++	47	55
Dec. 27	Georgia ^	76	66
Dec. 29	Cornell ^	68	56
Dec. 30	Columbia ^	89	74
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's (2OT)	99	101
Jan. 7	Syracuse	108	101
Jan. 10	Temple	61	69
Jan. 17	at Western Kentucky	80	102
Jan. 19	at Loyola (La.)	85	79
Jan. 21	at Creighton	77	86
Jan. 25	at Duquesne	64	67
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania	67	76
Jan. 31	at Canisius	70	80

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

Feb.	4	Lafayette	102	73
Feb.	8	at Detroit	77	81
Feb.	11	American	106	86
Feb.	14	Niagara	101	90
Feb.	17	at Miami (Fla.)	96	103
Feb.	21	Villanova	85	96
Feb.	25	at Rider	72	66

++ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville,TN
^ Quoker City Tournament of The Spectrum
Head Cooch: Tom Golo



1970-71 (20-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	at Albright	89	59
Dec.	5	Long Island U. (MSG)	68	53
Dec.	9	Miami (Fla.)	97	77
Dec.	12	Marshall	76	75
Dec.	15	West Chester	82	68
Dec.	19	Pennsylvania	88	107
Dec.	29	Georgia ^^	50	42
Dec.	30	Boston College ^^	75	63
Jan.	4	at Tulsa	63	61
Jan.	9	Temple	63	58
Jan.	16	Western Kentucky	91	76
Jan.	20	at Niagara	96	79
Jan.	23	at Lafayette	93	82
Jan.	28	at Drexel	81	63
Jan.	30	Hofstra	79	62
Feb.	3	Loyola (La.)	74	53
Feb.	6	at Syracuse	68	75
Feb.	10	Canisius	92	55
Feb.	13	Villanova	73	69
Feb.	17	Duquesne	86	95
Feb.	19	Creighton	64	61
Feb.	24	at American	62	54
Feb.	27	St. Joseph's	56	66
Mar.	1	at Rider (OT)	82	84
Mar.	5	Lafayette +	74	71
Mar.	6	St. Joseph's (OT) +	76	81
Mar.	20	Georgia Tech (MSG) $	67	70

^^ Charlotte Invitational ot Charlotte, NC
+ MAC Tournament at Polestra
$ Notional Invitotion Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1971-72 (6- 19)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Lehigh	64	69
Dec.	4	Hofstra (MSG)	56	58
Dec.	8	Niagara	70	71
Dec.	11	Tulsa	77	80
Dec.	13	at West Chester	86	62
Dec.	17	Baylor ^^^	81	68
Dec.	18	Nebraska ^^^	60	75
Dec.	27	Boston College ^	61	62
Dec.	28	Fairfield ^	108	96
Dec.	30	Massachusetts ^	82	75
Jan.	5	St. Joseph's	55	72
Jan.	8	Lafayette	66	86
Jan.	11	at Western Kentucky	84	103
Jan.	15	at Loyola (La.)	80	86
Jan.	20	American	59	53
Jan.	26	Pennsylvania	66	80
Jan.	29	at Canisius	80	78
Feb.	2	Temple	56	67
Feb.	5	Notre Dame	71	97
Feb.	7	at Drexel	64	77
Feb.	12	at Holy Cross	79	85
Feb.	15	at Biscayne	93	103
Feb.	20	at Duquesne	69	81
Feb.	23	Syracuse	80	87
Feb.	26	Villanova	73	86

^^^ Cornhusker Clossic at Lincoln, NE
^ Quaker City Tournoment ot Polestra
Heod Coach: Paul Westhead

1972-73 (15-10)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	at Lehigh	75	59
Dec.	1	Army	73	63
Dec.	6	Biscayne	69	67
Dec.	8	San Francisco ###	73	74
Dec.	9	Santa Clara (OT) ###	69	71
Dec.	16	Eastern Michigan	93	66
Dec.	22	West Chester	92	52
Dec.	27	Southern California ^	77	72
Dec.	28	New Mexico State ^	76	70
Dec.	30	St. Joseph's ^	52	77
Jan.	6	St. Joseph's	55	68
Jan.	9	Rider	78	67
Jan.	13	Hofstra	76	55
Jan.	16	at Lafayette	68	77
Jan.	20	at Niagara	80	72
Jan.	24	Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan.	26	Duquesne	69	67
Jan.	31	Western Kentucky	108	80
Feb.	3	at Syracuse	84	91
Feb.	7	Canisius	96	85
Feb.	10	at Notre Dame	71	87
Feb.	12	at Drexel	72	57
Feb.	17	Temple	54	56
Feb.	21	at American	79	88
Feb.	28	Villanova	101	79

Coble Cor Clossic ot Ookland, CA
^ Quoker City Tournoment at Polestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1973-74 (18-10)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Lehigh	87	37
Dec.	5	at Army	83	71
Dec.	8	at Hofstra	66	53
Dec.	12	Syracuse	68	75
Dec.	15	at Holy Cross	94	80
Dec.	19	Pennsylvania	82	84
Dec.	21	Wake Forest =	90	95
Dec.	22	Western Kentucky =	76	65
Dec.	27	Stanford ^	77	66
Dec.	28	Manhattan^	65	73
Dec.	29	Princeton ^	83	78
Jan.	5	Niagara	67	65
Jan.	9	at Western Kentucky (OT)	84	85
Jan.	16	Drexel	85	73
Jan.	19	Lafayette	87	66
Jan.	23	at Biscayne	97	75
Jan.	26	at Canisius	81	89
Jan.	30	St. Joseph's	73	75
Feb.	2	Temple	78	54
Feb.	6	Notre Dame	78	98
Feb.	9	American	95	83
Feb.	13	at West Chester	73	53
Feb.	17	at Duquesne	63	81
Feb.	20	Villanova	104	66
Feb.	23	at Rutgers	82	76
Feb.	28	Delaware +	78	69
Mar.	1	Rider +	84	68
Mar.	2	St. Joseph's +	71	76

= Big Sun Tournament at St. Petersburg, FL
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1974-75 (22-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Army	76	71
Dec.	4	at Lehigh	89	66
Dec.	7	Biscayne	74	71
Dec.	11	at Lafayette	71	58
Dec.	14	Holy Cross	89	65
Dec.	18	Canisius	69	70
Dec.	20	Clemson *	67	63
Dec.	21	Texas Tech *	73	64
Dec.	29	Furman @	69	64
Dec.	30	Alabama @	77	73
Jan.	4	Hofstra	91	64
Jan.	8	at Memphis State	93	84
Jan.	11	at Niagara	81	71
Jan.	15	St. Joseph's	68	60
Jan.	18	Pennsylvania	67	65
Jan.	21	West Chester	89	72
Jan.	24	Duquesne	88	79
Jan.	29	Western Kentucky	87	91
Feb.	1	at Syracuse	78	82
Feb.	5	at Drexel	80	63
Feb.	8	Temple	74	63

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

Feb.	12	Villanova (OT)	.74	73
Feb.	15	at Notre Dame	.75	91
Feb.	19	at American	.62	68
Feb.	22	Rutgers	.82	96
Mar.	4	Bucknell (HH) %	.85	74
Mar.	7	American %	.56	52
Mar.	8	Lafayette %	.92	85
Mar.	16	Syracuse (OT) (P) $$	.83	87

** Dayton Invitational at Dayton, OH*
@ Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA
% ECC Tournament at Easton
$$ NCAA Tournament
P Denotes Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1975-76 (11-15)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	28	Delaware	.100	86
Dec.	1	Widener	.73	68
Dec.	3	at Alabama	.57	78
Dec.	6	at Hofstra	.72	64
Dec.	11	Manhattan (MSG)	.78	79
Dec.	13	at Canisius	.103	72
Dec.	19	Texas A & M *	.59	57
Dec.	20	Kansas *	.73	74
Dec.	23	Maine	.104	88
Dec.	29	Michigan **	.71	86
Dec.	30	Houston **	.87	90
Jan.	5	at W. Kentucky (OT)	.104	100
Jan.	10	Syracuse	.77	82
Jan.	13	Drexel	.66	74
Jan.	17	St. Joseph's	.75	86
Jan.	21	at Biscayne	.83	64
Jan.	24	at Providence	.75	73
Jan.	27	Memphis State	.77	81
Jan.	31	Temple	.63	67
Feb.	4	Notre Dame (SP)	.89	108
Feb.	10	American	.61	63
Feb.	14	Villanova	.75	72
Feb.	18	at Niagara	.53	69
Feb.	22	at Duquesne	.72	76
Feb.	25	Pennsylvania	.56	58
Feb.	27	Cleveland State	.90	72

** Jayhawk Classic at Lawrence, KS*
*** Las Vegas Holiday Classic at Las Vegas, NV*
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

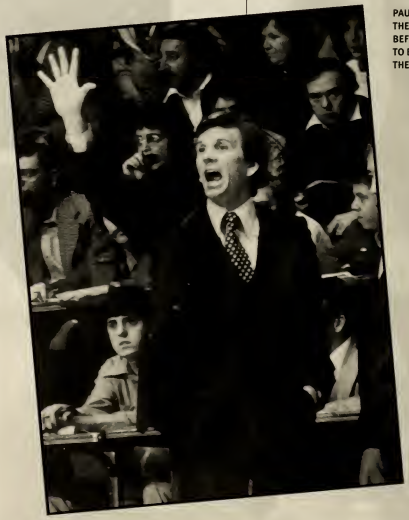
1976-77 (17-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Widener (HH)	.72	52
Dec.	1	Vermont	.75	68
Dec.	4	Alabama	.77	82
Dec.	8	at Delaware	.97	84
Dec.	11	Biscayne	.112	70
Dec.	13	at Maine	.91	76
Dec.	17	Tennessee +	.85	92
Dec.	18	Southern Methodist +	.94	86
Dec.	28	San Diego State *	.88	84
Dec.	29	Washington *	.94	114
Jan.	3	at Rhode Island	.61	70
Jan.	7	Canisius	.65	49
Jan.	12	at Drexel	.55	51
Jan.	15	St. Joseph's	.69	61
Jan.	17	at West Chester	.63	60
Jan.	22	Duquesne	.62	64
Jan.	26	Western Kentucky	.93	79
Jan.	31	Dickinson	.82	61
Feb.	2	Villanova	.71	70
Feb.	5	at American	.86	76
Feb.	9	Hofstra	.89	93
Feb.	12	Temple	.75	87
Feb.	16	Niagara	.64	66
Feb.	19	Providence (SP)	.62	75
Feb.	22	at Pennsylvania	.70	80
Feb.	26	Notre Dame	.77	113
Mar.	1	Delaware %	.84	77
Mar.	4	Lafayette %	.86	80
Mar.	6	Hofstra %	.81	92

\+ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville, TN
** Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA*
% ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1977-78 (18-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	25	at Widener	.83	75
Nov.	30	at Bucknell	.92	77
Dec.	7	Rhode Island	.73	78
Dec.	9	East Carolina (2OT) *	.96	95
Dec.	10	UNC Charlotte *	.67	68
Dec.	17	Pennsylvania	.75	78
Dec.	28	Louisville **	.85	113
Dec.	29	Ohio State **	.83	86
Jan.	4	at Western Kentucky	.78	64
Jan.	6	at Niagara	.116	97
Jan.	9	at Hofstra	.97	87
Jan.	11	Drexel	.80	79
Jan.	14	at Duquesne	.79	74
Jan.	16	West Chester (HH)	.116	84
Jan.	19	at Syracuse	.96	106
Jan.	21	Duke (SP)	.81	91
Jan.	24	at Biscayne	.89	84
Jan.	28	Temple	.82	75
Feb.	1	Notre Dame	.90	95
Feb.	4	St. Joseph's	.82	74
Feb.	8	American	.64	62
Feb.	11	at Canisius	.77	78



PAUL WESTHEAD LED THE EXPLORERS BEFORE MOVING ON TO BIGGER FAME IN THE NBA.

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

Feb.	15	Stetson	77	72
Feb.	18	Villanova	79	82
Feb.	22	at St. Bonaventure	95	108
Feb.	25	at Vermont	100	67
Mar.	2	St. Joseph's % (HH)	89	82
Mar.	3	Delaware +	97	85
Mar.	4	Temple +	73	72
Mar.	12	Villanova (PAL)$$	97	103

** First Union Invitational at Charlotte, NC*
*** Louisville Classic at Louisville, KY*
% ECC Tournament at Hayman Hall
+ ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1978-79 (15-13)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Bucknell	77	76
Dec.	2	at Kentucky	77	109
Dec.	5	at Duke	42	66
Dec.	7	at Delaware	102	98
Dec.	9	Pennsylvania	67	68
Dec.	16	Canisius	99	87
Dec.	21	at Florida Southern	73	84
Dec.	22	at Stetson	76	90
Dec.	29	Montana *	78	91
Dec.	30	Cal State-Fullerton *	75	84
Jan.	4	at Rhode Island	80	83
Jan.	6	Lafayette	95	80
Jan.	10	Western Kentucky	90	66
Jan.	13	Rider (HH)	100	83
Jan.	15	at West Chester	68	64
Jan.	17	at Niagara	88	74
Jan.	20	Duquesne	89	90
Jan.	24	Vermont	100	88
Jan.	27	at Drexel	88	72
Jan.	31	Villanova	84	78
Feb.	3	at American	123	103
Feb.	10	Temple	81	97
Feb.	12	at Lehigh	100	93
Feb.	17	St. Joseph's	87	94
Feb.	21	Hofstra	87	73
Feb.	24	at Notre Dame	70	93
Feb.	26	Hofstra (HH) **	84	77
Feb.	28	St. Joseph's (OT) (SJU) **	63	68

** Montana Classic at Yellowstone, MT*
*** ECC Tournament*
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

DAVE "LEFTY" ERVIN
Head Coach 1979-86 (7 seasons)
110 wins, 87 losses

1979-80 (22-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	30	Phila. Pharmacy (HH)	87	58
Dec.	3	at Alabama	82	80
Dec.	5	at Bucknell	79	80
Dec.	8	Villanova	79	86
Dec.	11	Rider	102	59
Dec.	14	Texas A & M *	72	67
Dec.	15	Brigham Young (3 OT) *	106	108
Dec.	28	Utah State **	88	89
Dec.	29	Idaho State **	88	83
Jan.	5	Niagara	95	83
Jan.	9	West Chester (HH)	111	70
Jan.	12	Stetson	74	64
Jan.	16	at Lafayette	80	81
Jan.	19	Temple (SP)	62	67
Jan.	23	Drexel	65	61
Jan.	28	Delaware (HH)	78	59
Jan.	30	Notre Dame	62	60
Feb.	2	St. Joseph's	57	58
Feb.	4	Lehigh (HH)	90	79
Feb.	6	Rhode Island	84	76
Feb.	7	Hofstra (MSG)	75	61
Feb.	9	American (CH)	95	85
Feb.	12	Pennsylvania	80	73
Feb.	18	at DePaul	75	92
Feb.	21	at Duquesne	91	79
Feb.	23	at Vermont	85	70
Feb.	25	Drexel %	87	76
Feb.	27	Temple %	70	62
Feb.	29	Lafayette %	70	62
Mar.	1	St. Joseph's %	59	49
Mar.	6	Purdue $	82	90

** Cougar Classic at Provo, UT*
*** Lobo Invitational at Albuquerque, NM*
% ECC Tournament at Palestra
$ NCAA Tournament at Lafayette, IN
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1980-81 (14-13)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	3	Vermont	81	61
Dec.	6	Alabama	65	81
Dec.	8	Bucknell	73	63
Dec.	10	Xavier	70	65
Dec.	13	at Delaware	72	59
Dec.	20	Villanova (3 OT)	84	83
Dec.	29	San Diego State *	67	93
Dec.	30	Georgetown *	63	79
Jan.	3	Lafayette	69	60
Jan.	7	at Missouri	74	83
Jan.	10	at Canisius	79	81
Jan.	12	at Niagara (OT)	72	71
Jan.	14	Hofstra	79	71
Jan.	17	at Rider	63	80
Jan.	19	West Chester	90	73
Jan.	21	Dayton	76	68
Jan.	24	DePaul	62	69
Jan.	26	at Lehigh	73	67
Jan.	31	St. Joseph's	58	56
Feb.	4	at Notre Dame	59	60
Feb.	11	Duquesne	66	62
Feb.	14	at American	69	71
Feb.	17	Pennsylvania	62	67
Feb.	21	Temple	62	84
Feb.	25	at Drexel	63	52
Feb.	28	Rhode Island	60	70
Mar.	2	Drexel(HH) **	66	69

** Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA*
*** ECC Tournament at Philadelphia, PA*
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1981-82 (16-13)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	at Duke	55	61
Dec.	5	Delaware	71	66
Dec.	7	at Bucknell	55	53
Dec.	8	West Chester	73	66
Dec.	11	Western Carolina *	55	58
Dec.	12	Idaho State *	68	86
Dec.	18	Iona **	71	95
Dec.	19	Rice **	64	58
Dec.	22	at Santa Clara	74	93
Dec.	29	South Florida ***	62	82
Dec.	30	St. Bonaventure ***	68	65
Jan.	4	Notre Dame	66	61
Jan.	9	at Lafayette	65	67
Jan.	12	American	69	87
Jan.	14	at Rider	79	70
Jan.	19	Pennsylvania	77	75
Jan.	27	Villanova	82	117
Jan.	30	at Duquesne	80	79
Feb.	3	Canisius	102	76
Feb.	6	at Dayton	77	84
Feb.	8	Lehigh (HH)	94	69
Feb.	13	St. Joseph's	77	83
Feb.	16	at Hofstra	67	64
Feb.	20	Temple	72	86
Feb.	24	Drexel	57	55
Feb.	27	at Stetson	71	69
Mar.	1	Bucknell %	81	72
Mar.	3	West Chester %	71	56
Mar.	5	St. Joseph's %	71	83

** Cougar Classic at Provo, UT*
*** Golden Gate Classic at San Francisco, CA*
**** Connecticut Mutual Classic at Hartford, CT*
% ECC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

1982-83 (18-14)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Dec. 1	Bucknell(HH)	68	66
Dec. 4	at Delaware	55	54
Dec. 8	Rhode Island	82	84
Dec. 10	Texas A & M *	74	82
Dec. 11	Brown *	61	59
Dec. 18	Pennsylvania	72	78
Dec. 22	Niagara	82	65
Dec. 27	Cincinnati **	73	76
Dec. 28	Wisconsin-Green Bay **	62	51
Jan. 3	at Western Kentucky	62	56
Jan. 8	Duke	60	61
Jan. 12	Towson State (HH)	79	78
Jan. 15	Duquesne	67	61
Jan. 22	Villanova	71	72
Jan. 26	Hofstra	78	62
Jan. 29	at Canisius	54	55
Jan. 31	Rider (HH)	69	71
Feb. 2	at Notre Dame	56	68
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's	79	60
Feb. 9	at Xavier	85	109
Feb. 14	Dayton	73	79
Feb. 16	at Lehigh	46	44
Feb. 19	at American	63	65
Feb. 23	Lafayette (HH)	79	61
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (SP)	79	84
Mar. 3	at Drexel	63	61
Mar. 5	at Vermont	87	73
Mar. 9	Delaware ***	102	62
Mar. 11	Rider ***	68	57
Mar. 12	American ***	75	73
Mar. 15	Boston University $$	70	58
Mar. 17	Va. Commonwealth $$$	67	76

** Marshall Tournament at Huntington, WV*
*** Milwaukee Classic at Milwaukee, WI*
**** ECC Tournament at Easton, PA*
$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1983-84 (20-11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	at Monmouth	75	60
Nov. 30	Vermont	91	75
Dec. 3	at Youngstown State	76	81
Dec. 6	St. Joseph's	72	74
Dec. 10	Army	56	55
Dec. 17	Villanova	90	80
Dec. 29	George Washington *	65	64
Dec. 30	Maryland *	83	96
Jan. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	68	66
Jan. 7	at Army	58	60
Jan. 11	at Fairfield	98	85
Jan. 14	St. Peter's	64	57
Jan. 17	at Manhattan	74	72
Jan. 19	Canisius	79	66
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	74	85
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	96	85
Jan. 26	at Iona	95	80
Jan. 28	Fordham	84	73
Feb. 1	at St. Peter's	67	71
Feb. 4	Louisville	88	93
Feb. 6	at Fordham	68	67
Feb. 8	Fairfield	94	76
Feb. 11	at Dayton	69	84
Feb. 15	Manhattan (SP)	78	62
Feb. 18	Holy Cross (OT) (ME)	91	89
Feb. 22	Iona	81	79
Feb. 25	Temple (2OT)	80	79
Feb. 27	Manhattan (NH)**	76	60
Mar. 1	Fordham**	60	62
Mar. 3	St. Peter's (OT)**	63	65
Mar. 16	Pittsburgh $	91	95

** Maryland Invitational at College Park, MD*
*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands*
$ National Invitation Tournament @ Palestra
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1984-85 (15-13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth (HH)	85	67
Nov. 28	at St. Mary's (Calif.)	59	69
Nov. 30	Brigham Young *	74	73
Dec. 1	Stanford *	73	84
Dec. 8	at Niagara	63	58
Dec. 11	St. Joseph's	74	69
Dec. 15	Temple	54	65
Dec. 22	Villanova (SP)	63	80
Dec. 28	Fordham **	67	74
Dec. 29	Dartmouth **	84	55
Jan. 3	Iona	73	103
Jan. 5	Army	80	63
Jan. 9	at Fairfield	95	89
Jan. 12	at St. Peter's	59	60
Jan. 15	Manhattan	85	74
Jan. 19	Holy Cross (ME)	80	77
Jan. 20	at Hartford	82	80
Jan. 23	at Iona	77	93
Jan. 26	at Fordham	70	66
Jan. 29	Pennsylvania	77	74
Feb. 2	at Army (OT)	85	80
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	58	71
Feb. 8	St. Peter's	70	57
Feb. 12	at Manhattan	65	64
Feb. 16	at Holy Cross	79	82
Feb. 19	Fairfield (2OT) (SP)	105	106
Feb. 23	at DePaul	60	87
Feb. 28	Army (OT) ***	64	76

** Apple Invitational at Stanford, CA*
*** Miller High Life Classic at Tampa, FL*
**** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands*
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1985-86 (14-14)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth	72	69
Nov. 30	Niagara (HH)	92	75
Dec. 2	Maine	103	70
Dec. 4	Villanova	46	50
Dec. 6	Syracuse *	72	97
Dec. 7	Ohio University *	65	70
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	80	86
Dec. 14	Princeton (SP)	58	48
Dec. 21	Fordham	78	66
Dec. 27	Temple **	58	81
Dec. 28	Bowling Green **	94	54
Jan. 2	at St. Peter's	63	69
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	63	77
Jan. 11	Fairfield	57	61
Jan. 13	Holy Cross	89	63
Jan. 16	at Iona	66	74
Jan. 18	at Manhattan	89	74
Jan. 21	Iona	80	68
Jan. 25	Army	52	54
Jan. 28	at Louisville	60	72
Feb. 1	at Fordham	54	70
Feb. 4	St. Peter's	62	54
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	53	55
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	81	68
Feb. 15	Manhattan (HH)	101	63
Feb. 19	Army (MSG)	73	61
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's	74	69
Feb. 28	Holy Cross ***	70	72

** Carrier Classic at Syracuse,NY*
*** Jostens Classic at Palestra*
**** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands*
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

WILLIAM "SPEEDY" MORRIS
Head Coach 1986-2001
(15 seasons)
238 wins, 203 losses

1986-87 (20-13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Penn State *	58	59
Nov. 29	Central Florida *	68	43
Dec. 2	Temple	66	70
Dec. 6	Army	83	63
Dec. 9	at Villanova	93	86
Dec. 13	at Maine	79	66
Dec. 19	Georgia**	65	82
Dec. 20	Eastern Kentucky **	98	83
Dec. 26	St. Joseph's +	70	77
Dec. 27	Northeastern +	102	85
Jan. 3	North Carolina	72	79
Jan. 6	Iona	68	75

Jan.	8	at Fordham	79	87
Jan.	10	Manhattan	102	69
Jan.	13	at Holy Cross	79	59
Jan.	17	at Fairfield	60	63
Jan.	20	St. Peter's	65	56
Jan.	23	Fordham (OT)	69	66
Jan.	28	at Iona	100	85
Jan.	31	DePaul	54	58
Feb.	4	at Notre Dame (OT)	64	76
Feb.	7	at Manhattan	76	62
Feb.	10	Holy Cross (HH)	93	60
Feb.	13	Fairfield	58	54
Feb.	16	Pennsylvania	80	72
Feb.	21	at St. Peter's	68	61
Feb.	24	at Army	59	68
Feb.	28	Fairfield %	62	75
Mar.	12	at Villanova $	86	84
Mar.	17	at Niagara $	89	81
Mar.	21	Illinois State (PAL) $	70	50
Mar.	24	Arkansas-L.R.(MSG) $	92	73
Mar.	26	S. Mississippi (MSG) $	80	84

** AMI Classic at Miami, FL*
*** Hawaiian Trapic Classic - Daytana Beach, FL*
+ Jostens Classic at Palestra
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1987-88 (24-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Texas-San Antonio*	74	51
Nov. 28	Delaware*	86	72
Dec. 2	at Princeton	63	62
Dec. 5	Pennsylvania	61	66
Dec. 10	Army	74	61
Dec. 12	at Fordham	85	80
Dec. 18	Villanova **	80	83
Dec. 19	Canisius **	85	73
Dec. 23	Georgia +	71	79
Dec. 24	Chaminade +	90	60
Dec. 25	Dayton +	69	66
Dec. 29	at Brigham Young	82	95
Jan. 2	Notre Dame	59	68
Jan. 9	at North Carolina	82	96
Jan. 11	at Richmond	81	82
Jan. 14	at Temple	56	59
Jan. 16	Fairfield	78	50
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	63	73
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	119	108
Jan. 23	Manhattan	95	70
Jan. 28	Iona	101	83
Jan. 30	at Army	64	51
Feb. 2	American	73	65
Feb. 6	Fordham	76	51
Feb. 9	St. Peter's	56	47
Feb. 13	at Fairfield	75	57
Feb. 17	at Holy Cross	102	83
Feb. 20	Manhattan (ME)	92	74
Feb. 22	at Iona	91	86
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's	67	64
Mar. 2	Manhattan %	62	51
Mar. 5	Holy Cross %	88	64
Mar. 7	Fordham %	79	70
Mar. 17	Kansas State $$	53	66

** CBT Hartford Invitational at Hartford, CT*
*** Jastens Philadelphia Classic at Palestra*
+ Chaminade Christmas Classic at Honolulu, HI
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$$ NCAA Tournament at Natre Dame, IN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1988-89 (26-6)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	at Syracuse *	76	92
Dec. 2	Georgia Southern **	64	62
Dec. 3	Austin Peay**	79	74
Dec. 5	St. Joseph's	81	57
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania ***	77	61

TIM LEGLER (LEFT), LIONEL SIMMONS (CENTER) AND RON BARNES (RIGHT) IN ACTION IN 1988.

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

Dec. 10	Long Beach State ***	96	63
Dec. 14	at St. Peter's	78	74
Dec. 22	Villanova (OT)	79	74
Dec. 29	South Carolina ^	85	67
Dec. 30	Georgia ^	85	95
Jan. 4	Temple	57	67
Jan. 7	Richmond	97	76
Jan. 12	at Fordham	86	73
Jan. 14	Manhattan	81	57
Jan. 19	at Holy Cross	84	72
Jan. 21	at Fairfield	65	61
Jan. 23	at Iona	89	64
Jan. 25	St. Peter's	63	65
Jan. 28	Fordham	77	66
Feb. 1	Iona	91	62
Feb. 3	at Army	94	70
Feb. 5	at American	111	91
Feb. 9	Army	88	67
Feb. 11	at Manhattan	77	60
Feb. 13	Holy Cross	101	82
Feb. 16	at Notre Dame	78	80
Feb. 19	Fairfield	85	67
Feb. 23	Florida State	101	100
Mar. 1	Fairfield %	91	62
Mar. 4	Fordham %	85	69
Mar. 6	St. Peter's %	71	58
Mar. 16	Louisiana Tech $$	74	83

** Pre-Season NIT*
*** Acme Boot Classic at Clarksville, TN*
**** Jostens Classic at Palestra*
^ Cotton States Classic at Atlanta, GA
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$$ NCAA Tournament at Nashville, TN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1989-90 (30-2)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	SW Missouri State *	62	58
Nov. 25	Fresno State *	75	63
Dec. 2	at DePaul	83	62
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	86	83
Dec. 21	Villanova	71	70
Dec. 27	Ohio State **	74	62
Dec. 28	Florida **	76	69
Jan. 3	at Temple	63	62
Jan. 6	Loyola Marymount	116	121
Jan. 9	Siena	106	90
Jan. 12	Notre Dame	86	78
Jan. 15	Canisius	89	77
Jan. 20	at Holy Cross	84	81
Jan. 22	Loyola (Md.)	89	69
Jan. 25	at Niagara	87	69
Jan. 27	at Fordham	98	72
Feb. 3	at Iona	89	73
Feb. 5	St. Peter's	72	59
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	78	51
Feb. 10	at Manhattan	99	78
Feb. 12	at St. Joseph's	93	76
Feb. 16	Iona	95	78
Feb. 18	Fairfield	72	49
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Md.)	110	81
Feb. 22	Manhattan	100	60
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's (OT)	74	66
Feb. 27	Army	106	73
Mar. 3	Fairfield %	90	60
Mar. 4	Siena %	106	90
Mar. 5	Fordham %	71	61
Mar. 15	Southern Mississippi $$	79	63
Mar. 17	Clemson $$	75	79

** Coors Light Classic at Fresno, CA*
*** Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA*
% MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY
$$ NCAA Tournament at Hartford, CT
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1990-91 (19-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Loyola (Md.)	75	68
Dec. 3	at Pennsylvania (OT)	84	80
Dec. 4	Brigham Young	93	81
Dec. 9	at Florida State	74	83
Dec. 15	Baylor *	87	82
Dec. 16	Idaho *	83	61
Dec. 22	at Villanova	102	94
Dec. 31	at Loyola Marymount	133	118
Jan. 5	Temple	86	91
Jan. 8	at Iona	74	77
Jan. 12	Niagara	85	78
Jan. 17	at Loyola (Md.)	94	84
Jan. 21	Siena	67	64
Jan. 24	at Canisius	89	74
Jan. 26	at Niagara	77	65
Jan. 31	Fairfield	84	66
Feb. 2	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	65
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	68	84
Feb. 9	Canisius	84	68
Feb. 11	at Fairfield	73	54
Feb. 14	St. Peter's	57	58
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	73	82
Feb. 18	Manhattan	94	70
Feb. 20	at Siena	76	93
Feb. 23	Iona	93	70
Feb. 26	at St. Peter's	53	85
Mar. 2	Loyola (Md.) **	86	70
Mar. 3	St. Peter's **	50	57
Mar. 15	at Massachusetts $	90	93

** Daiwa Ball at Tokyo, Japan*
*** MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY*
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1991-92 (20-11)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	California *	99	76
Nov. 30	Richmond *	63	78
Dec. 7	Siena	65	68
Dec. 9	Villanova (SP)	79	75
Dec. 21	Princeton (OT)	46	47
Dec. 27	Oregon State **	80	92
Dec. 28	Oregon **	105	75
Jan. 4	Iona	120	88
Jan. 9	Notre Dame	79	87
Jan. 11	at Canisius	85	78
Jan. 13	at Niagara	93	77
Jan. 18	at St. Peter's	94	71
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania (SP)	57	66
Jan. 23	at Temple	78	67
Jan. 25	Canisius	90	73
Jan. 28	at Manhattan	65	67
Feb. 2	at Siena	64	77
Feb. 7	at Iona	88	79
Feb. 9	Loyola (Md.)	99	85
Feb. 11	at St. Joseph's (OT)	80	84
Feb. 15	at Brigham Young	81	80
Feb. 19	St. Peter's	65	52
Feb. 21	Fairfield	69	50
Feb. 23	Niagara	90	68
Feb. 26	at Loyola (Md.)	60	62
Feb. 28	Manhattan	90	67
Mar. 1	at Fairfield	75	60
Mar. 7	Fairfield %	88	66
Mar. 8	Siena %	84	71
Mar. 9	Manhattan %	77	76
Mar. 19	Seton Hall $$	76	78

** Central Fidelity Classic at Richmond, VA*
*** Far West Classic at Portland, OR*
% MAAC Tournament at Albany,NY
$$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1992-93 (14-13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Textile	59	53
Dec. 8	Pennsylvania	44	71
Dec. 10	James Madison	83	70
Dec. 12	Maryland	76	93
Dec. 15	Temple (SP)	60	87
Dec. 28	West Virginia *	67	80
Dec. 30	Delaware State *	83	74
Jan. 2	Richmond	71	61
Jan. 5	at Kansas State	59	79
Jan. 9	at Evansville	70	82
Jan. 11	at Butler	59	64
Jan. 14	Detroit Mercy (OT)	80	73
Jan. 16	Loyola (Ill.)	70	56
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's (SP)	66	53
Jan. 21	Duquesne	81	78
Jan. 23	at Notre Dame	63	72
Jan. 27	at Princeton	60	65
Feb. 4	at Xavier	49	56
Feb. 6	at Dayton	72	64
Feb. 11	Evansville	41	63
Feb. 13	Butler	88	66
Feb. 18	at Detroit Mercy	73	72
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Ill.)	96	90
Feb. 27	at Duquesne	68	65

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

Mar. 2	Xavier	58	73
Mar. 6	Dayton (PAL)	67	57
Mar. 11	Butler **	70	77

** Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl Classic, Tucson, AZ*
*** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN*
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1993-94 (11-16)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Princeton	49	43
Dec. 1	at Illinois	73	99
Dec. 3	Yale *	78	69
Dec. 4	Colorado *	65	84
Dec. 8	Philadelphia Textile	82	80
Dec. 10	at James Madison	89	85
Dec. 28	Creighton **	66	56
Dec. 29	Tennessee Tech **	109	93
Dec. 30	Ohio **	80	100
Jan. 3	at Richmond	71	92
Jan. 5	Kansas State	63	67
Jan. 8	Notre Dame (OT)	84	81
Jan. 12	St. Joseph's	71	73
Jan. 15	Evansville (OT)	81	92
Jan. 20	Temple	55	68
Jan. 22	at Loyola (Ill.)	76	71
Jan. 25	Pennsylvania (SP)	62	66
Jan. 29	at Detroit Mercy	65	66
Feb. 5	Xavier	66	73
Feb. 10	at Evansville	65	63
Feb. 12	at Butler	69	82
Feb. 16	Detroit Mercy	80	67
Feb. 19	Loyola (Ill.)	77	63
Feb. 26	Butler	68	87
Feb. 28	Villanova (SP)	54	55
Mar. 3	at Xavier	77	79
Mar. 6	Detroit Mercy ***	70	87

** Mile High Classic at Boulder, CO*
*** Big Island Classic at Hilo, Hawaii*
**** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN*
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1994-95 (13-14)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	at Princeton	58	49
Dec. 2	Cal Poly SLO *	85	49
Dec. 3	San Francisco *	82	80
Dec. 9	Howard **	91	75
Dec. 10	Baylor **	75	64
Dec. 12	at Arizona	76	92
Dec. 27	at Maryland	80	96
Dec. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	68	65
Jan. 5	Illinois-Chicago	83	77
Jan. 7	Massachusetts %	64	87
Jan. 12	at Wright State	74	65
Jan. 14	at Xavier	72	75
Jan. 17	at Pennsylvania (PAL)	71	90
Jan. 19	Cleveland State	76	67
Jan. 21	Detroit	73	75
Jan. 23	St. Joseph's	76	83
Jan. 26	at Butler	73	71
Jan. 28	at Wisc.-Green Bay	60	77
Feb. 4	Loyola (Ill.)	92	71
Feb. 7	at Temple	50	67
Feb. 9	Xavier	77	84
Feb. 11	Wright State (PAL)	92	90
Feb. 16	at Cleveland State	78	81
Feb. 18	at Detroit	67	82
Feb. 22	at Northern Illinois	75	85
Feb. 25	Wisc.-Milwaukee	80	51
Mar. 4	Wisc.Green Bay ***	46	54

** MetLife Classic at San Francisco, CA*
*** Dr Pepper Classic at Waco, TX*
% Atlantic City
**** MCC Tournament at Dayton, OH*
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1995-96 (6-24)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	Auburn *	60	70
Nov. 25	Illinois State *	65	72
Nov. 26	Western Kentucky *	63	71
Nov. 29	Miami (Ohio) %	53	74
Dec. 2	at Holy Cross	72	75
Dec. 6	Mount St. Mary's	66	81
Dec. 9	Marquette **	68	65
Dec. 13	at American	64	62
Dec. 27	Texas-El Paso ***	62	69
Dec. 28	Texas Tech ***	58	62
Jan. 3	Princeton	52	49
Jan. 6	Xavier	60	69
Jan. 13	at Virginia Tech	55	71
Jan. 15	Duquesne	73	69
Jan. 20	at St. Joseph's (PAL)	65	67
Jan. 23	Temple	48	68
Jan. 25	at Xavier	59	60
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania (SP)(OT)	66	68
Feb. 1	at Duquesne	75	85
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure	96	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	65	74
Feb. 10	at George Washington	83	92
Feb. 12	Villanova (SP)	50	90
Feb. 15	at Massachusetts	53	70
Feb. 18	George Washington	76	70
Feb. 22	Virginia Tech	56	61
Feb. 24	Dayton	60	67
Feb. 28	at Dayton	64	66
Mar. 2	at Fordham (OT)	57	60
Mar. 6	Rhode Island &	59	85

% Gund Arena, Cleveland, OH
** Puerto Rico Shootout at San Juan, PR*
*** Atlantic City Shootout*
**** San Carnival at El Paso, TX*
& Atlantic 10 Tourn. at Phila. Civic Center
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1996-97 (10-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	87	89
Dec. 6	Southern Mississippi #	62	50
Dec. 7	at Iowa #	62	65
Dec. 10	American	75	59
Dec. 14	Drexel	63	58
Dec. 22	at Marquette	53	86
Dec. 28	Cal-Poly SLO ^	71	78
Dec. 29	Howard ^	72	59
Jan. 4	Holy Cross	73	56
Jan. 6	Massachusetts	50	56
Jan. 11	Dayton	63	51
Jan. 18	Duquesne	79	77
Jan. 20	at Virginia Tech	46	57
Jan. 23	Pennsylvania	60	67
Jan. 25	at George Washington	52	56
Jan. 28	at Temple (2 OT)	67	70
Feb. 1	George Washington (OT)	77	78
Feb. 3	Xavier	67	83
Feb. 6	at Rhode Island	61	92
Feb. 10	Virginia Tech	59	56
Feb. 13	at Duquesne	77	86
Feb. 15	at St. Bonaventure	72	68
Feb. 20	at Dayton	72	82
Feb. 22	at Xavier	67	79
Feb. 27	Fordham	94	73
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's	59	62
Mar. 5	Massachusetts &	49	64

 # Super Chevy Classic
^ Golden Bear Classic
& Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1997-98 (9-18)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	Mount St. Mary's	81	57
Dec. 6	at Howard	71	62
Dec. 10	at Niagara	60	84
Dec. 12	Miami (OH)*	66	71
Dec. 13	Texas Southern*	73	67
Dec. 20	at Drexel	70	75
Dec. 27	Arizona State**	78	111
Dec. 28	Boston University**	65	77
Jan. 2	Villanova	72	65
Jan. 4	at George Washington	68	78
Jan. 7	at Xavier	70	104
Jan. 10	at Dayton	72	89
Jan. 13	Rhode Island	73	84
Jan. 17	Temple	66	80
Jan. 20	Dayton	73	60
Jan. 25	St. Bonaventure (OT)	89	81
Jan. 27	at Virginia Tech	72	68
Jan. 31	at Duquesne	78	89
Feb. 2	Xavier	59	91
Feb. 5	George Washington	65	82

Feb.	7	at Fordham	80	86
Feb.	10	at Pennsylvania	64	82
Feb.	14	at Massachusetts	71	81
Feb.	18	Duquesne	80	77
Feb.	21	Virginia Tech	74	64
Feb.	28	at St. Joseph's (Pa.)	69	73
Mar.	4	St. Joseph's &	72	73

& Atlantic 10 Tournament
** Carrier Classic*
*** Tribune Classic*
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris

1998-99 (13-15)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	14	at Mount St. Mary's (OT)	88	92
Nov.	21	Howard	85	63
Nov.	27	Northeastern @	85	92
Nov.	28	Cornell @	61	63
Dec.	5	at Seton Hall	55	73
Dec.	11	Eastern Washington &	67	59
Dec.	12	Purdue &	59	80
Dec.	19	Drexel	59	57
Dec.	23	Niagara	77	74
Jan.	3	at Temple	45	82
Jan.	6	Duquesne	85	73
Jan.	9	at George Washington	75	93
Jan.	12	Virginia Tech	75	67
Jan.	14	Pennsylvania	58	62
Jan.	16	Dayton	81	70
Jan.	21	at Rhode Island (PCC)	62	75
Jan.	23	St. Joseph's (SP) (2OT)	98	95
Jan.	28	at St. Bonaventure	63	68
Jan.	31	at Virginia Tech	69	87
Feb.	3	George Washington	70	72
Feb.	6	Xavier	88	75
Feb.	10	Fordham	78	71
Feb.	16	at Xavier	71	88
Feb.	20	at Duquesne	78	86
Feb.	23	Massachusetts	63	60
Feb.	27	at Dayton	88	74
Mar.	3	St. Joseph's #	81	54
Mar.	4	Rhode Island #	58	83

@ Laba Classic
& Bailermaker Invitatianal
 # Atlantic 10 Taurnament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris

K'ZELL WESSON (#4) AND THE REST OF THE EXPLORERS OPENED UP TOM GOLA ARENA FEBRUARY 21, 1998 WITH A 74-64 WIN OVER VIRGINIA TECH.

1999-2000 (11-17)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	20	Mount St. Mary's	73	64
Nov.	23	Central Connecticut State	70	60
Nov.	26	High Point *	85	62
Nov.	27	vs. Alabama *	70	85
Dec.	4	at Northwestern	62	44
Dec.	7	Pennsylvania	83	76
Dec.	18	at Drexel	70	54
Dec.	22	at Syracuse	52	68
Dec.	29	Butler %	36	43
Dec.	30	Texas A&M %	69	70
Jan.	5	at Duquesne	63	83
Jan.	9	St. Bonaventure	51	66
Jan.	12	at Villanova	72	80
Jan.	15	Rhode Island	66	75
Jan.	18	Temple	50	72
Jan.	23	at Xavier	80	49
Jan.	25	at Dayton	60	69
Jan.	29	at George Washington	75	99
Feb.	5	Virginia Tech	71	64
Feb.	9	at Massachusetts	48	82
Feb.	12	George Washington	77	68
Feb.	15	at St. Joseph's	59	56
Feb.	19	at Fordham	70	74
Feb.	23	Dayton	64	71
Feb.	27	Xavier	60	71
Mar.	1	at Virginia Tech	86	96
Mar.	4	Duquesne	67	58
Mar.	8	vs. St. Joseph's #	56	65

** Denates games at Alabama Traditians Classic*
% Denates games at Cable Car Classic
 # Denates game in Atlantic 10 Taurnament
Head Caach Bill "Speedy" Marris

2000-01 (12-17)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	17	vs. UNC-Wilmington @	78	71
Nov.	18	at Oklahoma @	72	89
Nov.	22	at Central Connecticut St.	79	73
Nov.	25	at Alabama-Birmingham	62	73
Dec.	2	vs. Seton Hall	54	63
Dec.	7	at Pennsylvania	61	59
Dec.	10	Northwestern	62	44
Dec.	14	vs. Villanova	72	79
Dec.	18	Drexel	74	56
Dec.	28	vs. Lafayette ^ (OT)	81	78
Dec.	29	at California ^	59	81
Jan.	4	Temple	61	75
Jan.	7	at Xavier	66	81
Jan.	13	at George Washington	54	76
Jan.	17	Duquesne	82	69
Jan.	21	at Dayton	43	62
Jan.	25	Massachusetts	58	62
Jan.	27	at Rhode Island (2OT)	92	96
Jan.	31	Fordham	68	59
Feb.	3	St. Bonaventure (OT)	76	80
Feb.	6	Rhode Island	84	68
Feb.	10	at Fordham	81	72
Feb.	14	at St. Bonaventure	73	82
Feb.	20	at Duquesne	55	60
Feb.	25	Xavier	55	79
Feb.	28	at Temple	58	60
Mar.	3	St. Joseph's	91	90
Mar.	7	vs. Fordham *	86	67
Mar.	8	vs. St. Joseph's *	74	82

@ Saaner Haliday Invitatianal
^ Golden Bear Classic
** Atlantic 10 Taurnament*
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris

YEAR-BY-YEAR 1931-2004

BILLY HAHN

Head Coach 2001-04
(3 seasons)
37 wins, 54 losses

2001-02 (15-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	vs. Morris Brown**	63	49
Nov. 19	vs. Clemson**	69	81
Nov. 20	vs. UAB**	63	58
Nov. 24	at Delaware (OT)	78	84
Nov. 27	at Villanova (OT)%	61	58
Nov. 30	vs. Southern Methodist†	63	72
Dec. 1	vs. Alabama State†	42	55
Dec. 5	RUTGERS	56	81
Dec. 8	vs. Drexel@	80	70
Dec. 16	at Seton Hall	71	68
Dec. 22	UAB	56	53
Dec. 28	at Marist	70	64
Jan. 5	at Richmond	57	77
Jan. 10	ST. BONAVENTURE	62	68
Jan. 13	at George Washington	72	75
Jan. 16	at Duquesne	62	54
Jan. 19	XAVIER	64	71
Jan. 23	DAYTON	67	71
Jan. 26	at Fordham	63	74
Jan. 29	PENNSYLVANIA (OT)	76	81
Feb. 2	G. WASHINGTON	83	70
Feb. 6	at St. Joseph's	71	80
Feb. 9	at Massachusetts	47	62
Feb. 13	TEMPLE	71	67
Feb. 16	RICHMOND	59	56
Feb. 19	DUQUESNE	80	65
Feb. 23	RHODE ISLAND	77	64
Feb. 28	at Xavier	53	68
Mar. 2	at Dayton	72	95
Mar. 6	vs. Fordham*	83	63
Mar. 7	vs. Temple*	72	66
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond*	60	68

*** Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI*
† Gazette Hawkeye Challenge, Iowa City, Iowa
% Philadelphia Big 5 Game
@ Games played in the Palestra
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Head Coach Billy Hahn

2002-2003 (12-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 22	DELAWARE	73	56
Nov. 26	LAFAYETTE	70	66
Nov. 30	MARIST	80	97
Dec. 3	vs. James Madison	67	59
Dec. 7	vs. Villanova %@	71	74
Dec. 14	vs. Cincinnati	61	64
Dec. 21	vs. Southern California	63	89
Dec. 28	CORNELL	73	59
Dec. 30	QUINNIPIAC	82	71
Jan. 4	vs. Rutgers (OT)	83	75
Jan. 8	vs. Dayton	72	76
Jan. 11	G. WASHINGTON	67	49
Jan. 14	vs. Xavier	47	80
Jan. 18	vs. St. Bonaventure	77	87†
Jan. 22	MASSACHUSETTS	78	57
Jan. 25	RICHMOND	55	62
Jan. 28	vs. Pennsylvania %@	66	79
Feb. 1	DAYTON	70	75
Feb. 5	FORDHAM	74	61
Feb. 8	vs. Duquesne	82	74
Feb. 12	vs. Rhode Island	65	77
Feb. 19	XAVIER	71	93
Feb. 22	vs. George Washington	67	76
Feb. 24	Saint Joseph's %@	53	75
Mar. 1	DUQUESNE	66	71
Mar. 6	vs. Temple%	58	68
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond	62	75
Mar. 10	FORDHAM*	74	62
Mar. 13	vs. Saint Joseph's*	48	68

** Indicates Atlantic 10 Tournament game*
% Indicates Philadelphia Big 5 game
@ Indicates games played in the Palestra
† La Salle awarded win by forfeit

2003-2004 (10-20)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 21	Wichita State**	74	71
Nov. 22	Hampton**	64	68
Nov. 24	Appalachian State**	48	59
Nov. 29	vs. Lafayette	63	83
Dec. 3	JAMES MADISON	79	71
Dec. 6	Villanova%@	61	74
Dec. 13	vs. Florida International	64	55
Dec. 20	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	74	55
Dec. 22	VA COMMONWEALTH	54	55
Dec. 29	South Carolina State^	76	63
Dec. 30	vs. Chattanooga^	71	65
Jan. 3	Seton Hall@	74	86
Jan. 7	vs. Massachusetts	78	64
Jan. 10	RICHMOND	66	55
Jan. 14	PENNSYLVANIA	47	71
Jan. 17	vs. George Washington	57	74
Jan. 21	vs. Xavier	45	84
Jan. 24	DAYTON	75	77
Jan. 28	vs. Duquesne	74	70
Feb. 4	RHODE ISLAND	54	58
Feb. 7	vs. Saint Joseph's %@	63	89
Feb. 11	DUQUESNE	71	55
Feb. 14	ST. BONAVENTURE	89	78
Feb. 18	XAVIER	68	78
Feb. 21	vs. RICHMOND	50	66
Feb. 25	vs. Temple (OT)	70	74
Feb. 28	vs. Dayton	58	72
Mar. 3	vs. Fordham	75	83
Mar. 6	G. WASHINGTON	72	87
Mar. 10	Rhode Island*	42	55

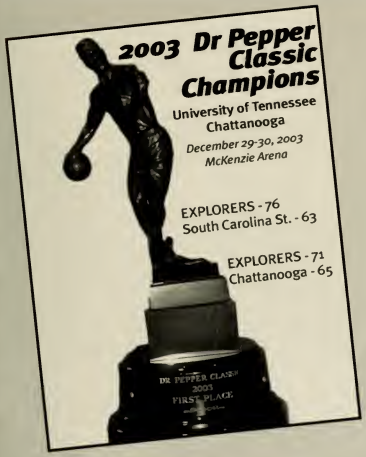
*** Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI*
^ Dr Pepper Classic, Chattanooga, TN
** Indicates Atlantic 10 Tournament game*
% Indicates Philadelphia Big 5 game
@ Indicates games played in the Palestra

Except where noted: *All home games between 1931-32 and 1954-55 played at Wister Hall. All home games between 1955-56 and 1988-89 played at the Palestra. All home games between 1989-90 to 1995-96 played at the Philadelphia Civic Center. All home games in 1996-97 and 1997-98 played at the First Union Spectrum. All home games from February 21,1998 on were played in the Tom Gola Arena (except where noted).*

REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS 1952-2003

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1952-53	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	DePaul Cincinnati New York U.	L 61-63 W 86-81 W 80-63
1953-54	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	UCLA Kentucky	W 62-53 L 60-73
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. Louis Niagara BYU	W 77-63 L 50-69 W 74-62
1954-55	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	S. California Kentucky	W 49-38 L 54-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival *MVP - Tom Gola*	New York, New York	Syracuse UCLA Duquesne	W 103-54 W 85-77 L 65-67
1955-56	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	San Francisco Syracuse St. John's	L 62-79 W 75-72 W 85-76
1956-57	Orange Bowl Classic	Miami, Florida	W. Kentucky Seton Hall Valparaiso	L 76-89 W 82-72 W 103-73
1957-58	Richmond Invitational *Champions; MVP - Bill Katheder*	Richmond, Virginia	Virginia Richmond	W 72-64 W59-55 (OT)
1961-62	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Dartmouth Cincinnati Dayton	W 87-60 L 56-64 L 67-81
1962-63	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU Delaware Bowling Green	L 73-84 W 80-64 W 74-67 (OT)
1963-64	Quaker City Tournament *Champions; MVP - Frank Corace*	Palestra	Northwestern Georgetown St. Bona.	W 91-69 W 80-69 W 83-80
1964-65	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. John's Temple Syracuse	L 71-78 W 83-70 W 73-70 (OT)
1965-66	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU Temple Minnesota	W 71-69 L 59-66 (OT) L 87-92
1966-67	Vanderbilt Invitational	Nashville, Tennessee	Nebraska Vanderbilt	W 99-76 L 95-100
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Syracuse Niagara Bowling Green	L 84-88 W 86-72 W 78-77
1967-68	Boston Garden Invitational	Boston, Massachusetts	Providence N.C. State	L 56-77 W 68-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Louisville West Virginia Syracuse	L 71-94 W 100-83 W 78-68
1968-69	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Penn State Indiana South Carolina	W 70-55 W 108-88 L 59-62
1969-70	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Yale Tennessee	W 81-59 L 47-55
1969-70	Quaker City Tournament *Champions; MVP - Fran Dunphy*	Spectrum	Georgia Cornell Columbia	W 76-66 W 68-56 W 89-74
1970-71	Charlotte Invitational *Champions; MVP - Ken Durrett*	Charlotte, North Carolina	Georgia Boston College	W 50-42 W 75-63
1971-72	Cornhusker Classic	Lincoln, Nebraska	Baylor Nebraska	W 81-68 L 60-75
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Boston College Fairfield Massachusetts	L 61-62 W 108-96 W 82-75
1972-73	Cable Car Classic	Oakland, California	San Francisco Santa Clara	L 73-74 L 69-71 (OT)
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	So. California New Mexico St. St. Joseph's	W 77-72 W 76-70 L 52-77
1973-74	Big Sun Tournanment	St. Petersburg, Florida	Wake Forest W. Kentucky	L 90-95 W 76-65
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Stanford Manhattan Princeton	W 77-66 L 65-73 W 83-78
1974-75	Dayton Invitational *Champions; MVP - Bill Taylor*	Dayton, Ohio	Clemson Texas Tech	W 67-63 W 73-64
	Sugar Bowl Classic *Champions; MVP - Joe Bryant*	New Orleans, Louisiana	Furman Alabama	W69-64 W 77-73
1975-76	Jayhawk Classic	Lawrence, Kansas	Texas A&M Kansas	W 59-57 L 73-74
	Las Vegas Holiday Classic	Las Vegas, Nevada	Michigan Houston	L 71-86 L 87-90
1976-77	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Tennessee SMU	L 85-92 W 94-86
	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Washington	W 88-84 L 94-114

REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS



1977-78	First Union Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	East Carolina UNC-Charlotte	W 96-95 (2OT) L 67-68
	Louisville Classic	Louisville, Kentucky	Louisville Ohio State	L 85-113 L 83-86
1978-79	Montana Classic	Billings, Montana	Montana Cal St.-Fullerton	L 78-91 L 75-84
1979-80	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	Texas A&M BYU	W 72-67 L106-108 (3OT)
	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Utah State Idaho State	L 88-89 W 88-83
1980-81	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Georgetown	L 67-93 L 63-79
1981-82	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	W. Carolina Idaho State	L 55-58 L 68-86
1981-82	Golden Gate Classic	San Francisco, California	Iona Rice	L 71-95 W 64-58
	Connecticut Mutual Classic	Hartford, Connecticut	South Florida St. Bona.	L 62-82 W 68-65
1982-83	Marshall Memorial Tournament	Huntington, West Virginia	Texas A&M Brown	L 74-82 W 61-59
	Milwaukee Classic *MVP - Steve Black*	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Cincinnati Wisc.-G.B.	L 73-76 W 62-51
1983-84	Maryland Invitational	College Park, Maryland	G. Washington Maryland	W 65-64 L 83-96
1984-85	Apple Invitational	Stanford, California	BYU Stanford	W 74-73 L 73-84
	Miller High Life Classic	Tampa, Florida	Fordam Dartmouth	L 67-74 W 84-55
1985-86	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Syracuse Ohio U.	L 72-97 L 65-70
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Temple Bowling Green	L 58-81 W 94-54
1986-87	AMI Classic	Miami, Florida	Penn State Central Florida	L 58-59 W 68-43
	Hawaiian Tropic Classic	Daytona Beach, Florida	Georgia E. Kentucky	L 65-82 W 98-83
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	St. Joseph's Northeastern	L 70-77 W 102-85
1987-88	CBT Hartford Invitational *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Hartford, Connecticut	Texas-S.A. Delaware	W 74-51 W 86-72
1987-88	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Villanova Canisius	L 80-83 W 85-73
1988-89	Acme Boot Classic *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Clarksville, Tennessee	Ga. Southern Austin Peay	W 64-62 W 79-74
1988-89	Jostens Classic *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Palestra	Pennsylvania Long Beach St.	W 77-61 W 96-63
	Cotton States Classic	Atlanta, GA	South Carolina Georgia	W 85-67 L 85-95
1989-90	Coors Light Classic *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Fresno, California	S. W. Missouri Fresno State	W 62-58 W 75-63
1989-90	USF&G Sugar Bowl Classic *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	New Orleans, Louisiana	Ohio State Florida	W 74-62 W 76-69
1990-91	Daiwa Ball *Champions; MVP - Doug Overton*	Tokyo, Japan	Baylor Idaho	W 87-82 W 83-61
1991-92	Central Fidelity Classic	Richmond, Virginia	California Richmond	W 99-76 L 63-78
	Far West Classic	Portland, Oregon	Oregon State Oregon	L 80-92 W 105-75

LA SALLE BASKETBALL RECORDS

REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS

1987-88 CBT HARTFORD INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONS

1992-93	Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl	Tucson, Arizona	West Virginia Delaware St.	L 67-80 W 83-74
1993-94	Mile High Classic	Boulder, Colorado	Yale Colorado	W 78-69 L 65-84
	Big Island Classic	Hilo, Hawaii	Creighton Tenn. Tech Ohio U.	W 66-56 W 109-93 L 80-100
1994-95	MetLife	San Francisco, California	Cal Poly SLO San Francisco	W 85-49 W 82-80
	Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes			
	Dr Pepper Classic	Waco, Texas	Howard Baylor	W 91-75 W 75-64
	Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes			
1995-96	Puerto Rico Shootout	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Auburn Ilinois State W. Kentucky	L 60-70 L 65-72 L 63-71
	Sierra Medical Sun Classic	El Paso, Texas	Texas-El Paso Texas Tech	L 62-69 L 58-62
1996-97	Super Chevy Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	Southern Miss. Iowa	W 62-50 L 62-65
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Cal Poly SLO Howard	L 71-78 W 72-59
1997-98	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Miami (Ohio) Texas Southern	L 66-71 W 73-67
	Tribune Classic	Tempe, Arizona	Arizona State Boston Univ.	L 78-111 L 65-77
1998-99	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Northeastern Cornell	L 85-92 L 61-63
	Boilermaker Invitational	West Lafayette, Indiana	E. Washington Purdue	W 67-59 L 59-80
1999-00	Traditions Classic	Tuscaloosa, Alabama	High Point Alabama	W 85-62 L 70-85
	Cable Car Classic	Santa Clara, California	Butler Texas A&M	L 36-43 L 69-70 (OT)
2000-01	Sooner Invitational	Norman, Oklahoma	UNC-Wilmington Oklahoma	W 78-71 L 89-72
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Lafayette California	W 81-78 (OT) L 81-59
2001-02	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Morris Brown Clemson U.A.B.	W 69-49 L 69-81 W 63-58
2001-02	Gazette-Hawkeye Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	SMU Alabama State	L 63-72 L 42-55
2003-04	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Wichita State Hampton Appalachian St.	L 71074 L 64-68 L 48-59
2003-04	Dr Pepper Classic	Chattanooga, Tennessee	S. Carolina St. Chattanooga	W 76-63 W 71-65

ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

3,000 POINTS

LIONEL SIMMONS – 3,217 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986-87	33	263	500	.526	142	186	.763	322	9.8	670	20.3
1987-88	34	297	613	.485	196	259	.757	386	11.4	792	23.3
1988-89	32	349	716	.487	189	266	.711	365	11.4	908	28.4
1989-90	32	335	653	.513	146	221	.661	356	11.1	847	26.5
Totals	131	1244	2482	.501	673	932	.722	1429	10.9	3,217	24.6

2,000 POINTS

MICHAEL BROOKS – 2,628 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1976-77	29	241	490	.492	97	152	.638	311	14.1	579	20.0
1977-78	28	288	490	.588	120	164	.732	358	12.8	696	24.9
1978-79	26	245	443	.533	116	161	.720	347	13.4	606	23.3
1979-80	31	290	649	.447	167	237	.705	356	11.5	747	24.1
Totals	114	1064	2072	.514	500	714	.700	1372	12.8	2,628	23.1

TOM GOLA – 2,461 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1951-52	29	192	528	.364	120	170	.706	497	17.1	504	17.4
1952-53	28	186	451	.412	145	186	.780	434	15.5	517	18.5
1953-54	30	252	619	.407	186	254	.732	652	21.7	690	23.0
1954-55	31	274	624	.439	202	267	.757	618	19.9	750	24.2
Totals	118	904	222	.407	653	877	.745	2201	18.7	2,461	20.9

RASUAL BUTLER – 2,125 points; 3.5 years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1998-99	21	105	276	.380	43	58	.741	83	4.0	298	14.2
1999-00	28	183	459	.381	67	82	.817	148	5.3	516	18.4
2000-01	29	231	574	.402	82	97	.845	187	6.4	641	22.1
2001-02	32	233	537	.433	147	172	.854	261	9.0	670	20.9
Totals	110	752	1846	.407	339	409	.829	701	6.4	2,125	19.3

DONNIE CARR – 2,067 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1996-97	27	209	597	.343	129	168	.768	121	4.5	646	23.9
1997-98	27	164	469	.350	77	95	.811	59	2.2	485	18.0
1998-99	28	175	434	.403	103	140	.736	128	4.6	524	18.7
1999-00	23	135	360	.375	84	107	.785	74	3.2	412	17.1
Totals	105	683	1860	.367	393	510	.771	382	3.6	2,067	19.7

STEVE BLACK – 2,012 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	28	221	458	.483	119	143	.832	95	3.4	561	20.0
1982-83	19	167	336	.497	48	62	.774	49	2.6	382	20.1
1983-84	27	207	403	.514	103	126	.818	64	2.4	517	19.2
1984-85	28	239	459	.521	74	89	.832	87	3.1	552	19.7
Totals	102	834	1656	.504	344	420	.819	295	2.9	2,012	19.7

1,500 POINTS

KAREEM TOWNES – 1,925 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1992-93	27	203	550	.369	104	149	.698	95	3.5	607	22.5
1993-94	27	202	540	.374	115	149	.772	92	3.4	619	22.9
1994-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	699	25.9
Totals	81	647	1643	.394	331	437	.757	275	3.4	1,925	23.8

ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

RANDY WOODS – 1,811 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1989-90	32	146	371	.394	56	76	.737	101	3.2	425	13.3
1990-91	25	177	415	.427	105	132	.796	123	4.9	539	21.6
1991-92	31	272	653	.417	182	224	.813	194	6.3	847	27.3
Totals	**88**	**595**	**1439**	**.414**	**343**	**432**	**.794**	**418**	**4.8**	**1,811**	**20.6**

RALPH LEWIS – 1,807 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	25	83	174	.477	61	100	.610	158	6.3	227	9.1
1982-83	32	156	339	.460	106	158	.671	259	8.1	418	13.1
1983-84	31	237	404	.587	164	220	.746	281	9.1	638	20.6
1984-85	28	201	360	.558	122	165	.739	268	9.6	524	18.7
Totals	**116**	**677**	**1277**	**.530**	**453**	**643**	**.705**	**966**	**8.3**	**1,807**	**15.6**

DOUG OVERTON – 1,795 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1987-88	34	110	221	.498	37	44	.841	81	2.4	265	7.8
1988-89	32	174	352	.494	47	59	.797	101	3.2	421	13.2
1989-90	32	201	387	.519	95	119	.798	133	4.2	551	17.2
1990-91	25	199	447	.445	106	128	.828	104	4.2	558	22.3
Totals	**123**	**684**	**1407**	**.486**	**285**	**350**	**.814**	**419**	**3.4**	**1,795**	**14.6**

VICTOR THOMAS – 1,765 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1997-98	27	94	211	.445	74	109	.679	126	11.3	305	11.3
1998-99	28	142	298	.477	87	137	.635	164	15.5	435	15.5
1999-00	28	157	341	.460	98	142	.690	244	16.2	454	16.2
2000-01	29	199	450	.442	126	169	.746	197	19.7	571	19.7
Totals	**112**	**592**	**1300**	**.455**	**385**	**557**	**.691**	**731**	**731**	**1765**	**15.8**

TIM LEGLER – 1,699 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1984-85	26	69	147	.469	17	24	.708	72	2.8	155	6.0
1985-86	28	158	315	.502	45	54	.833	110	3.9	361	12.9
1986-87	33	233	487	.478	93	119	.782	147	4.5	616	18.7
1987-88	34	203	414	.490	57	71	.803	139	4.1	567	16.7
Totals	**121**	**663**	**1363**	**.486**	**212**	**268**	**.791**	**468**	**3.9**	**1,699**	**14.0**

JACK HURD – 1,693 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1988-89	32	144	302	.477	51	66	.773	98	3.1	409	12.8
1989-90	32	98	256	.383	25	38	.658	105	3.3	265	8.3
1990-91	29	160	401	.399	76	113	.673	163	5.6	460	15.9
1991-92	31	195	455	.429	56	80	.700	186	6.0	559	18.0
Totals	**124**	**597**	**1414**	**.422**	**208**	**297**	**.700**	**552**	**4.5**	**1,693**	**13.7**

KEN DURRETT – 1,679 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1968-69	24	191	365	.523	98	136	.721	284	11.8	480	20.0
1969-70	26	249	539	.462	134	184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
1970-71	21	211	440	.480	145	189	.767	251	12.0	567	27.0
Totals	**71**	**651**	**1344**	**.484**	**377**	**509**	**.741**	**850**	**12.0**	**1,679**	**23.7**

HUBIE MARSHALL – 1,576 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1964-65	23	143	328	.436	67	79	.848	86	3.7	353	15.4
1965-66	25	277	584	.474	120	142	.845	105	4.2	674	27.0
1966-67	26	220	491	.448	109	129	.845	133	5.1	549	21.1
Totals	**74**	**640**	**1403**	**.456**	**296**	**350**	**.846**	**324**	**4.4**	**1,576**	**21.3**

BILLY TAYLOR – 1,554 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1972-73	25	204	421	.485	36	55	.655	154	6.2	444	17.8
1973-74	28	242	502	.482	67	101	.663	197	7.0	551	19.7
1974-75	29	247	511	.483	65	93	.699	162	5.6	559	19.3
Totals	**82**	**693**	**1434**	**.483**	**168**	**249**	**.675**	**513**	**5.6**	**1,554**	**19.0**

ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

ALL-TIME 1000-POINT SCORERS

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1986-90	131	1,244*	673	3,217	24.6
Michael Brooks	1976-80	114	1,064	500	2,628	23.1
Tom Gola	1951-55	118	904	653	2,461	19.3
Rasual Butler	1998-02	110	752	339	2,125	18.7
Donnie Carr	1996-2000	105	683*	393	2,067	19.7
Steve Black	1981-85	102	834	344	2,012	19.7
Kareem Townes	1992-95	81	647*	331	1,925	23.8
Randy Woods	1989-92	88	595*	343	1,811	20.6
Ralph Lewis	1981-85	116	677	453	1,807	15.6
Doug Overton	1987-91	123	826*	285	1,795	14.6
Victor Thomas	1997-01	112	592*	385	1,765	15.8
Tim Legler	1984-88	121	663*	212	1,699	14.0
Jack Hurd	1988-92	124	597*	208	1,693	13.7
Ken Durrett	1968-71	71	651	377	1,679	23.6
Hubie Marshall	1964-67	74	640	296	1,576	21.3
Bill Taylor	1972-75	82	693	168	1,554	18.9
Larry Foust	1946-50	103	573	318	1,464	14.2
Larry Cannon	1966-69	75	566	298	1,430	19.1
Frank Corace	1961-64	73	583	245	1,411	19.3
Larry Koretz	1983-87	120	548*	218	1,382	11.5
Paul Burke	1991-95	109	450*	273	1,368	12.6
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	105	547	262	1,356	12.9
Mike Gizzi	1994-98	110	437*	259	1,319	12.0
Charlie Wise	1972-76	97	503	239	1,245	12.8
Norm Grekin	1950-53	88	460	323	1,243	14.1
Mo Connolly	1976-80	108	492	248	1,232	11.4
Bernie Williams	1966-69	74	528	174	1,230	16.6
Chip Greenberg	1982-86	110	416	395	1,227	11.2
Jim Crawford	1970-73	77	430	353	1,213	15.8
Fred Iehle	1949-53	94	511	182	1,204	12.8
Bob Walters	1943-47	80			1,193	14.9
Craig Conlin	1985-89	119	470	219	1,159	9.7
Alonzo Lewis	1954-57	82	424	289	1,137	13.9
Donn Wilber	1973-77	90	448	231	1,127	12.5
Joe Bryant	1973-75	54	456	206	1,118	20.7
Romaine Haywood	1993-96	81	392*	163	1,083	13.4
Albert Butts	1981-84	88	374	312	1,060	12.0
Bob McAteer	1959-62	69	395	266	1,056	15.3
Gary Neal	2002-04	57	332*	227	1,041	18.3
George Paull	1964-67	74	393	230	1,016	13.7
Bob Fields	1969-71	52	417	182	1,016	19.5
Rich Tarr	1984-88	119	359*	186	1,004	8.4

** Includes three-point field goals.*

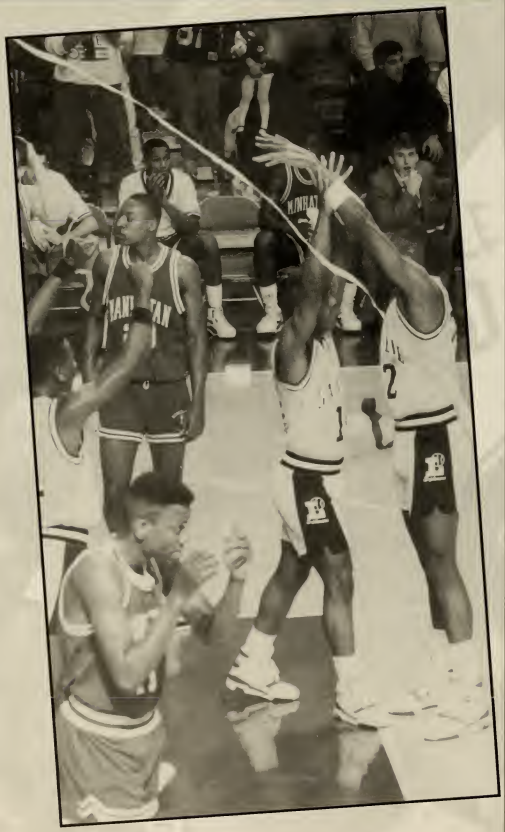
500-POINT SCORERS – SEASON

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1988-89	32	349*	189	908	28.4
Randy Woods	1991-92	31	272*	182	847	27.3
Lionel Simmons	1989-90	32	335*	146	847	26.5
Lionel Simmons	1987-88	34	297*	196	792	23.3
Tom Gola	1954-55	31	274	202	750	24.2
Michael Brooks	1979-80	31	290	167	747	24.1
Kareem Townes	1994-95	27	242*	112	699	25.9
Michael Brooks	1977-78	28	288	120	696	24.9
Tom Gola	1953-54	30	252	186	690	23.0
Rasual Butler	2001-02	32	233	147	670	20.9
Hubie Marshall	1965-66	25	277	120	674	26.9
Lionel Simmons	1986-87	33	263*	142	670	20.3
Donnie Carr	1996-97	27	209*	129	646	23.9
Rasual Butler	2000-01	29	231*	82	641	22.1
Ralph Lewis	1983-84	31	237*	164	638	20.6
Ken Durrett	1969-70	26	249	134	632	24.3
Joe Bryant	1974-75	29	256	120	632	21.8
Kareem Townes	1993-94	27	202*	115	619	22.9
Tim Legler	1986-87	33	233*	93	616	18.7
Kareem Townes	1992-93	27	203*	97	607	22.5
Michael Brooks	1978-79	26	245	116	606	23.3
Bob Fields	1970-71	27	247	111	605	22.4
Frank Corace	1963-64	25	242	117	601	24.0
Michael Brooks	1976-77	29	241	97	579	19.9
Victor Thomas	2000-01	29	199*	126	571	19.7
Ken Durrett	1970-71	21	211	145	567	27.0
Tim Legler	1987-88	34	203*	57	567	16.7
Steve Black	1981-82	28	221	119	561	20.0
Jack Hurd	1991-92	31	195*	56	559	18.0
Bill Taylor	1974-75	29	247	65	559	19.3
Doug Overton	1990-91	25	253*	106	558	22.3
Steve Black	1984-85	28	239	74	552	19.7
Bill Taylor	1973-74	28	242	67	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1989-90	32	201*	95	551	17.2
Hubie Marshall	1966-67	26	220	109	549	21.1
Larry Cannon	1967-68	28	207	132	546	19.5
Bob McAteer	1961-62	25	205	133	543	21.7
Romaine Haywood	1995-96	30	197*	85	542	18.1
Gary Neal	2002-03	29	169*	116	540	18.6
Randy Woods	1990-91	25	257*	105	539	21.6
Donnie Carr	1999-99	28	175*	103	524	18.7
Ralph Lewis	1984-85	28	201	122	524	18.7
Tom Gola	1952-53	28	186	145	517	18.5
Steve Black	1983-84	27	207	103	517	19.1
Rasual Butler	1999-00	28	183*	67	516	18.4
Steven Smith	**2003-04**	**30**	**187***	**105**	**512**	**17.1**
Tom Gola	1951-52	29	192	120	504	17.4
Gary Neal	2003-04	28	163*	111	501	17.9

** Includes 3-point field goals*

Active player in bold

ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS



SCORING

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Season	Player	Points	Avg
2003-04	**Steven Smith**	**512**	**17.1**
2002-03	Gary Neal	540	18.6
2001-02	Rasual Butler	670	20.9
2000-01	Rasual Butler	641	22.1
1999-00	Rasual Butler	516	18.4
1998-99	Donnie Carr	524	18.7
1997-98	Donnie Carr	485	18.0
1996-97	Donnie Carr	646	23.9
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	542	18.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	699	25.9
1993-94	Kareem Townes	619	22.9
1992-93	Kareem Townes	607	22.5
1991-92	Randy Woods	847	27.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	558	22.3
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	847	26.5
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	908	28.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	792	23.3
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	670	20.3
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	471	16.8
1984-85	Steve Black	562	19.7
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	638	20.6
1982-83	Steve Black	382	20.1
1981-82	Steve Black	561	20.0
1980-81	Stan Williams	448	16.6
1979-80	Michael Brooks	747	24.1
1978-79	Michael Brooks	606	23.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	696	24.9
1976-77	Michael Brooks	579	19.9
1975-76	Donn Wilber	446	17.2
1974-75	Joe Bryant	632	21.8
1973-74	Bill Taylor	551	19.7
1972-73	Jim Crawford	489	19.6
1971-72	Jim Crawford	394	15.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	567	27.0
1969-70	Ken Durrett	632	24.3
1968-69	Ken Durrett	480	20.0
1967-68	Larry Cannon	546	19.5
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	549	21.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	674	27.0
1964-65	Curt Fromal	441	19.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	601	24.0
1962-63	Frank Corace	441	18.4
1961-62	Bob McAteer	543	21.7
1960-61	Bill Raftery	392	17.8
1959-60	Robert Alden	360	16.4
1958-59	Joey Heyer	402	17.4
1957-58	Bill Katheder	326	13.0
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	459	17.2
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	326	13.0
1954-55	Tom Gola	750	24.2
1953-54	Tom Gola	690	23.0
1952-53	Tom Gola	517	18.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	505	15.8
1950-51	Jack George	469	16.2
1949-50	Larry Foust	355	14.2
1948-49	Larry Foust	453	16.2

Year-by-Year Scoring Leaders, cont'd

1947-48	Bob Walters	348	13.4
1946-47	Bob Walters	367	16.0
1945-46	Bob Walters	263	13.8
1944-45	Bob Walters	215	13.4

SCORING AVERAGE – SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
28.4	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
27.3	Randy Woods	1991-92
27.0	Ken Durrett	1970-71
27.0	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
26.5	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
25.9	Kareem Townes	1994-95
24.9	Michael Brooks	1977-78
24.3	Ken Durrett	1969-70
24.2	Tom Gola	1954-55
24.1	Michael Brooks	1979-80
24.0	Frank Corace	1963-64
23.9	Donnie Carr	1996-97

(1,000-point minimum)

SCORING AVERAGE – CAREER

Avg.	Name	Years
24.6	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
23.8	Kareem Townes	1992-95
23.7	Ken Durrett	1968-71
23.1	Michael Brooks	1976-80
21.3	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
20.9	Tom Gola	1951-55
20.9	Rasual Butler	1998-02
20.6	Randy Woods	1989-92
20.3	Joe Bryant	1973-75
20.2	Donnie Carr	1996-2000
19.7	Steve Black	1981-85
19.5	Bob Fields	1969-71
19.3	Frank Corace	1961-64
19.1	Larry Cannon	1966-69

POINTS IN A GAME

Name		Opponent Points
Kareem Townes	Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995	52
Michael Brooks	at Brigham Young Dec. 15, 1979	51
Randy Woods	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	46
Doug Overton	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	45
Ken Durrett	W. Kentucky Jan. 16, 1971	45
Rasual Butler	Rhode Island Feb. 23, 2002	44
Randy Woods	Fairfield Mar. 7, 1992	42
Randy Woods	California Nov. 29, 1991	42
Hubie Marshall	Louisville Mar. 2, 1966	42
Hubie Marshall	Albright Dec. 1, 1965	42
Bob McAteer	Millersville Dec. 1, 1961	42
Donnie Carr	Fordham Feb. 27, 1997	41
Tom Gola	Loyola (Md.) Jan. 6, 1954	41
Randy Woods	Loyola (Md.) Feb. 9, 1992	40
Doug Overton	Fairfield Jan. 31, 1991	40
Lionel Simmons	at Manhattan Feb. 10, 1990	40
Steve Black	Temple (2OT) Feb. 26, 1983	40
Ken Durrett	at Lafayette Jan. 23, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	at Niagara Jan. 20, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	Miami (Fla.) Dec. 9, 1970	40
Ken Durrett	at St. Francis (Pa.) Jan. 28, 1969	40
Hubie Marshall	American Feb. 2, 1966	40

FIELD GOALS

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – CAREER

(minimum 400-made)

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
59.7	(470/800)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
53.8	(1064/1,976)	Michael Brooks	1976-80
53.4	(448/839)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
53.0	(677/1,277)	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
50.5	(415/821)	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
50.4	(834/1,656)	Steve Black	1981-85
50.1	(1244/2,482)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
48.8	(503/1,031)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
48.8	(456/935)	Joe Bryant	1973-75
48.6	(684/1,407)	Doug Overton	1987-91
48.6	(663/1,363)	Tim Legler	1984-88
48.6	(693/1,427)	Bill Taylor	1972-75

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
64.6	(144/223)	Craig Conlin	1987-88
58.8	(245/443)	Michael Brooks	1978-79
58.7	(237/404)	Ralph Lewis	1983-84
58.5	(62/106)	Craig Conlin	1985-86
58.3	(166/346)	Donn Wilber	1975-76

FIELD GOALS MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
1,244	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,064	Michael Brooks	1976-80
994	Tom Gola	1951-55
834	Steve Black	1981-85
752	Rasual Butler	1998-02
693	Bill Taylor	1972-75
684	Doug Overton	1987-91
683	Donnie Carr	1996-2000
677	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
663	Tim Legler	1984-88
651	Ken Durrett	1968-71
647	Kareem Townes	1992-95
640	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
597	Jack Hurd	1988-92
595	Randy Woods	1989-92
592	Victor Thomas	1997-01

FIELD GOALS MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
349	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
335	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
297	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
290	Michael Brooks	1979-80
288	Michael Brooks	1978-79

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,482	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
2,222	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,976	Michael Brooks	1976-80
1,846	Rasual Butler	1998-02
1,860	Donnie Carr	1996-2000
1,656	Steve Black	1981-85
1,643	Kareem Townes	1992-95
1,439	Randy Woods	1989-92
1,427	Bill Taylor	1972-75
1,411	Jack Hurd	1988-92
1,407	Doug Overton	1987-91
1,403	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
1,400	Frank Corace	1961-64

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
716	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
653	Randy Woods	1991-92
653	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
624	Tom Gola	1954-55
619	Tom Gola	1953-54
613	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

(150 or more attempts)

ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Made/Att.	Pct.
2003-04	**Steven Smith**	**184/396**	**46.5**
2002-03	**Steven Smith**	**106/208**	**51.0**
2001-02	Chuk. Okosa	143/317	45.1
2000-01	Victor Thomas	199/450	44.2
1999-00	Victor Thomas	157/341	46.0
1998-99	Victor Thomas	142/298	42.1
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	136/273	49.8
1996-97	Mike Gizzi	137/369	37.1
1995-96	Everett Catlin	84/172	48.8
1994-95	Kareem Townes	242/553	43.8
1993-94	Terquin Mott	83/164	50.6
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	85/163	52.2
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	118/215	54.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	79/158	50.0
1989-90	Doug Overton	201/387	51.9
1988-89	Craig Conlin	135/226	59.7
1987-88	Craig Conlin	144/223	64.6
1986-87	Craig Conlin	129/245	52.7
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	155/303	51.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	201/360	55.8
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	237/404	58.7
1982-83	Albert Butts	147/266	55.3
1981-82	Tom Piotrowski	133/261	51.0
1980-81	Don Word	109/210	51.9
1979-80	Michael Brooks	290/553	52.4
1978-79	Michael Brooks	245/443	55.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	288/490	58.8
1976-77	Donn Wilber	194/333	58.3
1975-76	Mike Arizin	121/244	49.6
1974-75	Donn Wilber	82/149	55.1
1973-74	Glenn Collier	94/180	52.2
1972-73	Jim Crawford	167/314	53.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	128/258	49.6
1970-71	Ken Durrett	211/440	47.9
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	201/425	47.2
1968-69	Ken Durrett	191/365	52.3
1967-68	Dave Ervin	105/201	52.2
1966-67	George Paull	141/266	53.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	277/584	47.6
1964-65	George Paull	112/223	50.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	242/548	44.2
1962-63	Tony Abbott	127/278	45.7
1961-62	Walt Sampson	100/221	45.2
1960-61	George Friedrich	90/174	51.7
1959-60	Joey Heyer	147/362	40.6
1958-59	Robert Herdelin	144/256	56.2
1957-58	Al Ferner	85/162	52.4
1956-57	Tom Garberina	148/294	50.3
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	132/277	47.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	274/624	43.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	252/619	40.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	186/451	41.2
1951-52	Tom Gola	192/528	36.4
1950-51	Jack George	200/518	38.6

(minimum 200-made)

FREE THROWS

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – CAREER

Pct.	(Made/Att)	Name	Years
84.6	(296/350)	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
83.0	(339/409)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
82.1	(262/319)	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
81.9	(344/420)	Steve Black	1981-85
81.4	(285/350)	Doug Overton	1987-91
80.5	(248/308)	Mo Connolly	1976-80
79.4	(343/432)	Randy Woods	1989-92
79.4	(239/301)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
79.1	(212/268)	Tim Legler	1984-88
78.2	(219/280)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
78.1	(395/506)	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
77.1	(393/510)	Donnie Carr	1996-00
76.2	(266/349)	Bob McAteer	1959-62
75.7	(331/437)	Kareem Townes	1992-95
75.2	(231/307)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
75.0	(273/364)	Paul Burke	1991-95
74.9	(230/307)	George Paull	1964-67

STEVE BLACK LED THE EXPLORERS IN EACH OF HIS FOUR YEARS IN FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE (1981-85) AND IS FOURTH FOR HIS ALL-TIME CAREER MARK.

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Season
91.7	(55/60)	Kurt Kanaskie	1978-79
85.5	(147/172)	Rasual Butler	2001-02
85.4	(105/123)	Charlie Wise	1974-75
84.5	(82/97)	Rasual Butler	2000-01
85.2	(98/115)	Mo Connolly	1979-80
84.8	(67/79)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65
84.5	(120/142)	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
84.5	(109/129)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65

FREE THROWS MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
673	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
653	Tom Gola	1951-55
500	Michael Brooks	1976-80
453	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
395	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
393	Donnie Carr	1996-20
385	Victor Thomas	1997-01
377	Ken Durrett	1968-71
353	Jim Crawford	1970-73
344	Steve Black	1981-85
343	Randy Woods	1989-92
339	Rasual Butler	1998-02
331	Kareem Townes	1992-95
323	Norm Grekin	1949-53
318	Larry Foust	1946-50

FREE THROWS MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
202	Tom Gola	1954-55
196	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
189	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
186	Tom Gola	1953-54
182	Randy Woods	1991-92
167	Michael Brooks	1979-80
164	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84
147	Rasual Butler	2001-02
146	Lionel Simmons	1989-90

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
932	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
877	Tom Gola	1951-55
838	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
714	Michael Brooks	1976-80
654	Jim Crawford	1970-73
557	Victor Thomas	1997-01
512	Albert Butts	1981-84
510	Donnie Carr	1996-2000
509	Ken Durrett	1968-71
506	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
459	Norm Grekin	1949-53
437	Kareem Townes	1992-95
432	Randy Woods	1991-92
429	Alonzo Lewis	1954-57

ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
267	Tom Gola	1954-55
266	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
259	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
254	Tom Gola	1953-54
237	Michael Brooks	1979-80
224	Randy Woods	1991-92
221	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
220	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

(60 or more attempts)

FREE THROWS PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	FTM/FTA	Pct.
2003-04	Gary Neal	111/131	84.7
2002-03	Gary Neal	116/142	81.7
2001-02	Rasual Butler	147/152	85.5
2000-01	Rasual Butler	82/97	84.5
1999-00	Rasual Butler	67/82	81.7
1998-99	Donnie Carr	103/140	73.6
1997-98	Donnie Carr	77/95	81.8
1996-97	Donnie Carr	129/168	76.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	85/123	69.1
	Mike Gizzi	67/97	69.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	112/139	80.6
1993-94	Kareem Townes	115/149	77.1
1992-93	Paul Burke	89/111	80.2
1991-92	Randy Woods	182/224	81.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	106/128	82.8
1989-90	Doug Overton	95/119	79.8
1988-89	Craig Conlin	59/68	86.8
1987-88	Tim Legler	57/71	80.3
1986-87	Rich Tarr	75/94	79.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	161/191	84.3
1984-85	Steve Black	74/89	83.1
1983-84	Steve Black	103/126	81.7
1982-83	Steve Black	47/62	77.4
1981-82	Steve Black	119/143	83.2
1980-81	Kevin Lynam	97/111	87.4
1979-80	Mo Connolly	98/115	85.2
1978-79	Kurt Kanaskie	55/60	91.7
1977-78	Kurt Kanaskie	81/99	81.8
1976-77	Darryl Gladden	51/64	79.7
1975-76	Charlie Wise	105/130	80.8
1974-75	Charlie Wise	76/89	85.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	86/123	69.9
1972-73	Bobby Jones	48/57	84.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	71/88	80.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	145/189	76.7
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	83/101	82.2
1968-69	Bernie Williams	62/79	78.5
1967-68	Dave Ervin	49/60	81.7
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	109/129	84.5
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	120/142	84.5
1964-65	Hubie Marshall	67/79	84.8
1963-64	Frank Corace	117/172	68.0
1962-63	Tony Abbott	48/63	76.2
1961-62	Bob McAteer	133/170	78.2
1960-61	Bill Raftery	106/139	76.3
1959-60	Ralph Bantivoglio	52/65	80.0
1958-59	Hugh Brolly	46/62	74.2
1957-58	Bill Katheder	72/95	75.7
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	129/180	71.2
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	62/97	68.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	202/267	75.6
1953-54	Tom Gola	186/254	73.2
1952-53	Tom Gola	145/186	78.0
1951-52	Tom Gola	120/170	70.6
1950-51	Jack George	69/94	73.4

REBOUNDS

REBOUNDS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,201	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,429	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,372	Michael Brooks	1976-80
966	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
850	Ken Durrett	1968-71
832	Norm Grekin	1949-53
826	George Sutor	1962-65
791	Walter Sampson	1961-64
784	Bob Alden	1957-60
780	Albert Butts	1981-84
773	Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
751	Milko Lieverst	1988-92

REBOUNDS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
652	Tom Gola	1953-54
618	Tom Gola	1954-55
497	Tom Gola	1951-52
434	Tom Gola	1952-53
386	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

REBOUNDS AVERAGE – CAREER

(minimum 600-rebounds)

Avg.	Name	Years
18.7	Tom Gola	1951-55
12.1	Jackie Moore	1951-53
12.0	Michael Brooks	1976-80
12.0	Ken Durrett	1968-71
11.6	George Sutor	1962-65
11.2	Bob Alden	1957-60
11.1	Joe Bryant	1973-75
10.9	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
10.7	Walter Sampson	1961-64
9.5	Norm Grekin	1949-53

REBOUNDS SEASON (AVG)

Avg.	Name	Years
23.0	Tom Gola	1953-54
19.9	Tom Gola	1954-55
17.1	Tom Gola	1951-52
15.5	Tom Gola	1952-53
14.7	Bob Alden	1958-59

REBOUNDS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2003-04	Steven Smith	233	8.0
2002-03	Steve Smith	162	8.1
2001-02	Rasual Butler	283	8.8
2000-01	Victor Thomas	197	6.8
1999-00	Victor Thomas	244	8.7
1998-99	K'Zell Wesson	301	10.8
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	290	10.7
1996-97	Travar Johnson	157	5.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	215	7.2
1994-95	Romaine Haywood	161	6.7
1993-94	Romaine Haywood	173	6.4
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	167	6.4
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	246	7.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	231	8.0
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	356	11.1
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	365	11.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	386	11.4
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	322	9.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	145	5.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	268	9.6
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	281	9.1
1982-83	Albert Butts	307	9.6
1981-82	Albert butts	238	8.8
1980-81	Stan Williams	248	9.2
1979-80	Michael Brooks	356	11.5
1978-79	Michael Brooks	347	13.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	358	12.8
1976-77	Michael Brooks	311	10.7
1975-76	Donn Wilber	261	10.0
1974-75	Joe Bryant	330	11.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	282	10.8
1972-73	Joe DiCocco	238	9.5
1971-72	Jim Crawford	273	10.9
1970-71	Ken Durrett	251	9.3
1969-70	Ken Durrett	315	12.1
1968-69	Ken Durrett	284	11.8
1967-68	Ed Szczesny	281	10.0
1966-67	Stan Wlodarczyk	257	9.9
1965-66	George Paull	220	8.8
1964-65	George Sutor	267	11.6
1963-64	George Sutor	282	11.3
1962-63	George Sutor	277	11.5
1961-62	Walt Sampson	280	11.2
1960-61	Joe Carey	221	9.6
1959-60	Bob Alden	319	14.5
1958-59	Bob Herdelin	324	14.1
1957-58	Bob Alden	214	9.3
1956-57	Wally Fredericks	226	8.7
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	352	14.1
1954-55	Tom Gola	618	19.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	652	21.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	434	15.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	497	15.5

BLOCKED SHOTS

BLOCKED SHOTS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
248	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
120	Rasual Butler	1998-02
107	Ron Barnes	1985-87
94	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
91	Anwar Wilson	1998-01
68	K'Zell Wesson	1997-99
67	Tom Piotrowski	1978-79,80-83
63	Albert Butts	1981-84

BLOCKED SHOTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
77	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
65	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
61	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
57	Ron Barnes	1985-86
52	Travar Johnson	1996-97

ASSISTS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
671	Doug Overton	1987-91
570	Julian Blanks	1998-02
567	Paul Burke	1991-95
461	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
461	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
429	Rich Tarr	1984-88
407	Charlie Wise	1972-76
404	Donnie Carr	1996-2000
389	Shawn Smith	1995-98
368	Greg Webster	1977-81
366	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
355	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
347	Larry Cannon	1966-69
340	Randy Woods	1989-92

ASSISTS

ASSISTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
244	Doug Overton	1988-89
212	Doug Overton	1989-90
189	Rich Tarr	1986-87
186	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
180	Paul Burke	1993-94
174	Julian Blanks	2001-02
168	Rich Tarr	1987-88
166	Paul Burke	1994-95
165	Shawn Smith	1995-96
160	Randy Woods	1991-92

ASSIST AVERAGE – CAREER

(minimum 200-assists)

Avg.	Name	Years
5.5	Doug Overton	1987-91
5.2	Paul Burke	1991-95
5.2	Shawn Smith	1995-98
5.1	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
4.9	Julian Blanks	1998-02
4.6	Larry Cannon	1966-69
4.2	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
4.2	Charlie Wise	1972-76
3.9	Randy Woods	1989-92
3.9	Greg Webster	1977-81
3.9	Donnie Carr	1996-2000

ASSIST AVERAGE – SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
7.63	Doug Overton	1988-89
6.66	Paul Burke	1993-94
6.63	Doug Overton	1989-90
6.44	Greg Webster	1980-81
6.41	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
6.15	Paul Burke	1994-95
6.09	Larry Cannon	1968-69
6.00	Julian Blanks	2000-01
5.89	Shawn Smith	1995-96
5.16	Randy Woods	1991-92
5.13	Julian Blanks	2001-02

ASSIST LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2003-04	Mike Cleaves	73	2.51
2002-03	**Jermaine Thomas**	**126**	**4.31**
2001-02	Julian Blanks	164	5.13
2000-01	Julian Blanks	174	6.00
1999-00	Julian Blanks	135	4.82
1998-99	Donnie Carr	138	4.92
1997-98	Donnie Carr	118	4.21
1996-97	Shawn Smith	127	4.88
1995-96	Shawn Smith	165	5.89
1994-95	Paul Burke	166	6.15
1993-94	Paul Burke	180	6.66
1992-93	Paul Burke	133	4.92
1991-92	Randy Woods	160	5.16
1990-91	Doug Overton	124	4.96
1989-90	Doug Overton	212	6.63
1988-89	Doug Overton	244	7.63
1987-88	Rich Tarr	168	4.90
1986-87	Rich Tarr	189	5.73
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	106	3.76
1984-85	Chip Greenberg	118	4.37
1983-84	Chip Greenberg	148	4.93
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	89	3.56
1981-82	Steve Black	80	2.86
1980-81	Greg Webster	174	6.44
1979-80	Kevin Lynam	130	4.19
1978-79	Darryl Gladden	157	5.60
1977-78	Darryl Gladden	186	6.40
1976-77	Tony DiLeo	105	3.62
1975-76	Charlie Wise	134	5.15
1974-75	Charlie Wise	128	4.41
1973-74	Charlie Wise	110	3.93
1972-73	Jim Crawford	79	3.16
1971-72	Jim Crawford	68	2.72
1970-71	Greg Cannon	140	5.16
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	113	4.35
1968-69	Larry Cannon	140	5.83
1967-68	Larry Cannon	134	4.76
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	107	4.12
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	102	3.92

STEALS

STEALS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
277	Doug Overton	1987-91
239	Lionel Simmons	1986-89
220	Randy Woods	1989-92
214	Paul Burke	1991-95
205	Jack Hurd	1988-92
200	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
196	Kareem Townes	1992-95
176	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
165	Shawn Smith	1995-98
159	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
152	Julian Blanks	1998-02
134	Rich Tarr	1984-88
118	Steve Black	1981-85
115	Donnie Carr	1996-2000
112	Tim Legler	1984-88
106	Dallas Philson	1981-84, 85-86

STEALS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
98	Doug Overton	1988-89
89	Randy Woods	1988-89
85	Doug Overton	1989-90
75	Kareem Townes	1994-95
75	Randy Woods	1991-92
71	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
70	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

STEALS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2003-04	Gary Neal	34	1.21
2002-03	**Jermaine Thomas**	**47**	**1.62**
2001-02	Julian Blanks	30	0.93
2000-01	Julian Blanks	56	1.93
1999-00	Julian Blanks	35	1.25
1998-99	Julian Blanks	31	1.11
1997-98	Shawn Smith	48	2.29
1996-97	Shawn Smith	65	2.50
1995-96	Shawn Smith	52	1.86
1994-95	Kareem Townes	75	2.78
1993-94	Paul Burke	65	2.41
	Kareem Townes	65	2.41
1992-93	Kareem Townes	56	2.07
1991-92	Randy Woods	75	2.42
1990-91	Randy Woods	59	2.36
1989-90	Doug Overton	98	3.06
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	71	2.09
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	34	2.42
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	53	1.61
1985-86	Tim Legler	27	0.96
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	52	1.86
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	70	2.26
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	54	2.16

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PECENTAGE – CAREER

(50-made minimum)

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Years
45.6	(161-353)	Tim Legler	1984-88
41.5	(100-241)	Rich Tarr	1984-88
41.5	(56-135)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
37.8	(142-376)	Doug Overton	1987-91
37.6	(68-181)	Larry Koretz	1983-87
36.9	(291-789)	Jack Hurd	1988-92
36.0	(186-517)	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
36.0	(282-785)	Rasual Butler	1998-02

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PECENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Year
49.1	(104-212)	Tim Legler	1987-88
47.7	(31-65)	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
44.0	(70-159)	Jack Hurd	1988-89
43.6	(54-124)	Doug Overton	1989-90
42.5	(37-87)	Rich Tarr	1986-87

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
308	Donnie Carr	1996-00
300	Kareem Townes	1992-95
291	Jack Hurd	1988-92
225	Rasual Butler	1998-02
278	Randy Woods	1989-92
196	Victor Thomas	1997-01
195	Paul Burke	1991-95
186	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
161	Tim Legler	1984-88
142	Doug Overton	1987-91

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
121	Randy Woods	1991-92
113	Jack Hurd	1991-92
104	Tim Legler	1987-88
103	Kareem Townes	1994-95
100	Kareem Townes	1993-94
99	Donnie Carr	1996-97
97	Kareem Townes	1992-93
97	Rasual Butler	2000-01
86	Gary Neal	2002-03
83	Rasual Butler	1999-00
80	Randy Woods	1990-91
80	Donnie Carr	1997-98
77	Randy Woods	1989-90
71	Donnie Carr	1998-99
70	Jack Hurd	1988-89
69	Mike Gizzi	1997-98

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Year
910	Donnie Carr	1996-2000
876	Kareem Townes	1992-95
789	Jack Hurd	1988-92
789	Randy Woods	1989-92
785	Rasual Butler	1998-02
648	Paul Burke	1991-95
528	Victor Thomas	1997-pre-sent
517	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
376	Doug Overton	1987-91
353	Tim Legler	1984-88
303	Bobby Johnson	1986-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
341	Randy Woods	1991-92
301	Kareem Townes	1992-93
291	Kareem Townes	1993-94
289	Donnie Carr	1996-97
285	Jack Hurd	1991-92
284	Kareem Townes	1992-95
272	Rasual Butler	2000-01
259	Donnie Carr	1997-98
230	Gary Neal	2002-03
227	Randy Woods	1990-91
221	Randy Woods	1989-90
218	Rasual Butler	1999-2000
213	Paul Burke	1991-95
212	Tim Legler	1987-88
206	Donnie Carr	1998-99

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS PERCENTAGE – YEAR-BY-YEAR

(minimum 30 made)

Season	Player	Made	Att.	Pct.
2003-04	Gary Neal	64	182	35.2
2002-03	Gary Neal	86	230	37.4
2001-02	Rasual Butler	57	158	36.1
2000-01	Rasual Butler	97	272	35.7
1999-00	Rasual Butler	83	218	38.1
1998-99	Victor Thomas	64	152	42.1
1997-98	Victor Thomas	43	108	39.8
1996-97	Shawn Smith	31	79	39.2
1995-96	Mike Gizzi	54	135	40.0
1994-95	Kareem Townes	103	284	36.3
1993-94	Kareem Townes	100	291	34.3
1992-93	Paul Burke	63	177	35.6
1991-92	Jack Hurd	113	285	39.7
1990-91	Randy Woods	80	227	35.2
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	31	65	47.7
1988-89	Jack Hurd	70	159	44.0
1987-88	Tim Legler	104	212	49.1
1986-87	Rich Tarr	37	87	42.5

Active players in bold

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORD HOLDERS

POINTS

Game
52 ..... Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995
Half
33 ..... Hubie Marshall at Albright, Dec. 1, 1965
Opponent (Game)
52 ..... Calvin Murphy, Niagara Dec. 16, 1967
Season
908 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89
Season Average
28.4 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89
Career
3,217 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90
Career Average
24.6 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game
24 (36 atts.) ..... Michael Brooks at BYU, Dec. 15, 1979
Opponent
20 (40 atts.) ..... Joe Steiner, Bucknell, Feb. 7, 1962
Percentage (Game)
100.0% (10-10) .... Victor Thomas vs. Duquesne, Jan. 6, 1999
Opponent Percentage (Game)
100.0% (10-10) ..... Bill Duffy, Santa Clara, Dec. 22, 1981
Season
349 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89
Season, Percentage
64.6% (144-223) ... Craig Conlin, 34 games, 1987-88
Career
1244 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90
Career Percentage
58.8% (470-800) ... Craig Conlin, 119 games, 1985-89

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game
36 ..... Michael Brooks at BYU (3OT), Dec. 15, 1979
Opponent
40 ..... Joe Steiner, Bucknell, Feb. 7, 1962
Season
716 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89
Career
2,482 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

LEFT: RANDY WOODS' AVERAGE OF 27.3 POINTS PER GAME IN 1991-92 IS SECOND-BEST IN LA SALLE HISTORY.

INSET: PAUL BURKE RANKS IN THE TOP FIVE ALL-TIME IN FOUR LA SALLE ASSISTS CATEGORIES.

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORD HOLDERS

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Game
9 (20 atts.) .....Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995
Opponent (Game)
10 (17 atts.) .....George McCloud, Florida St., Feb. 23, 1989
Percentage (Game)
100.0% (6-6) .....Victor Thomas, vs. Duquesne, Jan. 6, 1999
Opponent Percentage (Game)
85.7 % (6-7) .....Tony Ward, Penn State, Nov. 11, 1986
Season
121 .....Randy Woods, 31 games, 1991-92
Percentage (Season)
49.1% (104-212) ....Tim Legler, 34 games, 1987-88
Career
300 .....Kareem Townes, 81 games, 1992-95
Percentage (Career)
45.6% (161-353) ....Tim Legler, 121 games, 1984-88

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game
20 .....Kareem Townes vs. Detroit, Jan. 14, 1993,
vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995
Opponent (Game)
17 .....George McCloud, Florida St., Feb. 23, 1989
Season
341.....Randy Woods, 25 games, 1990-91
Career
876 .....Kareem Townes, 81 games, 1992-95

FREE THROWS MADE

Game
18 (18 atts.) .....Lionel Simmons, vs. American, Feb. 2, 1988
Opponent (Game)
18 (22 atts.) .....Bob McNeill, St. Joseph's, Feb. 26, 1958
Season
202 .....Tom Gola, 31 games, 1954-55
Percentage (Season)
91.7% (55-60) .....Kurt Kanaskie, 21 games, 1978-79
Career
673 .....Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-1990
Percentage (Career)
86.3% (157-182) ...Kevin Lynam, 101 games, 1977-81

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

Game
21.....Bob Fields at Rider Mar. 1, 1971
Opponent
23 .....Howie Landa, Lebanon Valley, Jan. 15, 1955
Season
267 .....Tom Gola, 31 games, 1954-55
Career
932 .....Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

REBOUNDS

Game
37 .....Tom Gola at Lebanon Valley, Jan. 15, 1955
Opponent (Game)
33 .....Art Beatty, American, Jan. 10, 1967
Season
652 .....Tom Gola, 30 games, 1953-54
Career
2201 .....Tom Gola, 118 games, 1951-55

KURT KANASKIE HAS HELD THE SINGLE SEASON FREE-THROW MARK OF 91.7% FOR THE EXPLORERS FOR 25 YEARS.

ASSISTS

Game
18 .....Doug Overton vs. Holy Cross, Feb. 13, 1989
Opponent (Game)
15 .....Jerry Hobbie, Fordham, Dec. 28, 1984
Season
244 .....Doug Overton, 32 games, 1988-89
Career
671 .....Doug Overton, 123 games, 1987-91

STEALS

Game
8 .....Doug Overton vs. Army, Feb. 3, 1989
Paul Burke vs. Detroit, Jan. 29, 1994
Shawn Smith vs. Virginia Tech, Jan. 27, 1998
Opponent (Game)
7 .....Rodney Brown, Canisius, Jan. 11, 1992
Season
98 .....Doug Overton, 32 games, 1988-89
Career
277 .....Doug Overton, 123 games, 1987-91

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game
7 .....Lionel Simmons vs. American, Feb. 2, 1988
Opponent (Game)
6 .....Shawn Bradley, Brigham Young, Dec. 4, 1990
Abraham Faisal, Marquette, Dec. 22, 1996
Herve Lamizana, Rutgers, Jan. 4, 2003
Season
77 .....Lionel Simmons, 34 games, 1987-88
Career
248 .....Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

ALL-TIME ROSTER

A

Tony Abbott 1960-63
Dick Adair 1946-48
Bob Alden 1957-60
Ed Altieri 1951-53
Bob Ames 1953-56
Mike Arizin 1975-76

B

Ray Bab 1931-32
Ray Bahr 1931-32; 1934-35
Ralph Bantivoglio 1957-60
Joel Jean-Baptiste 2000-04
Ron Barnes 1985-87
Steve Baruffi 1971-74
Jim Baukal 1983-84
John Beck 1960-61
Dave Bednarik 1965-66; 1967-68
David Bell 2002-04
George Bell 1958-59
Thomas Bell 1941-42
Mike Bergin 1989-93
Fred Bernhardt 1942-43; 1946-48
Steve Black 1981-85
Julian Blanks 1998-02
Frank Blatcher 1953-56
Mike Boligitz 1984-86
Ed Bowler 1960-61
John Bradley 1941-43
Garrett Bragg 1997-01
Ronnie Braxton 1996-97
Dick Breen 1950-53
John Brnich 1939-40
Barry Brodzinski 1973-76
John Brogan 1958-60
Hugh Brolly 1957-60
Michael Brooks 1976-80
John Brophy 1946-48
Derek Brown 1988-89
Joe Bryant 1973-75
Paul Burke 1991-95
Ed Burke 1964-67
Ed Burns 1946-47
Phil Burton 1980-83
Rasual Butler 1998-02
Albert Butts 1981-84
Johnny Byrne 1948-49

C

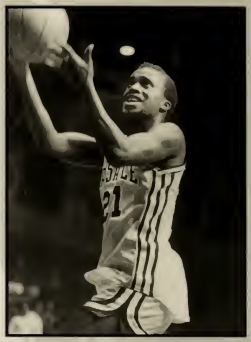
Greg Cannon 1968-71
Larry Cannon 1966-69
Joe Carey 1958-61
Tony Carney 1949-51
Harry Carpenter 1962-65
Daniel Carr 1965-66
Donnie Carr 1996-2000
Tom Carroll 1939-40
Lamont Carter 1990-91
Everett Catlin 1993-97
Sid Catlett 1997-98
Daryle Charles 1974-76
Reggie Chennault 1980-81
A. J. Chialastri 1944-45
Sidney Chilnich 1942-43; 1946-47
Larry Chilson 1960-62
Carlton Clark 1981-83
John Clark 2000-03
Mike Cleaves 2001-04
Henry Close 1930-32
Glenn Collier 1973-76
Bobby Collins 1998-99
Richard Collins 1931-32
Walt Colman 1946-50
Frank Comerford 1946-50
Matt Comey 1993-97
Craig Conlin 1985-89
James "Mo" Connolly 1976-80
William Conner 1946-48
John Conners 1974-76
Chris Copeland 1995-96
Frank Corace 1961-64
Jim Crawford 1970-73
Joe Cunane 1962-65
Donald Cunningham 1956-57
Richard Cunningham 2004-current
Varick Cutler 1973-76

D

Thomas Danzi 1963-64
Dave Davis 1979-83
Sherman Diaz 2004-current
Joe DiCocco 1971-74
Tony DiLeo 1976-78
Chris Donato 1992-93
Buddy Donnelly 1948-52
Frank Doyle 1971-74
Jerry Dugan 1967-68
Fran Dunphy 1967-70
Ken Durrett 1968-71

E

Charles Eltringham 1955-58
David "Lefty" Ervin 1965-69



DARRYL GLADDEN IS FOURTH ON LA SALLE'S ALL-TIME ASSIST LIST.

F

Lewis Fadipe 2002-current
Matt Fanning 1947-51
Jeff Farmer 2001-04
Al Ferner 1956-59
Bob Fields 1969-71
Frank Finegan 1952-54
Jim Flavin 1961-62
Brian Flickinger 1994-98
Ralph Flowers 1987-89
Ed Forrest 1971-72
Larry Foust 1946-49
Bill Fox 1970-73
Jack Fox 1947-48
Wally Fredericks 1954-57
Jack French 1950-53
George Friedrich 1958-62
Gregory Froio 1930-32
Curt Fromal 1961-62; 1963-65
Steve Fromal 1993-97
Tom Fuhs 1970-72

G

Paul Gallagher 1961-63
William Gallagher 1946-49
Jorge Garayta 1970-71
Tom Garberina 1955-58
Richard Genoni 1958-59
Jack George 1949-51
Gene Gillen 1939-40
John Gillespie 1948-51
Ralph Gilmore 1979-83
Joe Gilson 1951-53
Ed Givnish 1955-58
Mike Gizzi 1994-98

ALL-TIME ROSTER

THE 1968-69 EXPLORERS, LED BY FIRST-YEAR COACH TOM GOLA, WENT 23-1 AND WERE RANKED SECOND IN THE NATION.

Darryl Gladden 1976-80
John Gola 1954-55
Tom Gola 1951-55
Manny Gomez 1953-54
James Graham 1965-66
Mort Gratz 1930-32
John Grauer 1948-49; 1952-53
Charley Greenberg 1953-56
Chip Greenberg 1982-86
Joe Greenberg 1946-48
Norm Grekin 1949-53
Gerald Griffin 1955-56
Frank Gutekunst 1963-64

H

Jack Haggerty 1948-51
James Haggerty 1971-73
Brent Hagwood 1980-82
Darnell Harris 2004-current
John Hart 1962-64
Paul Harter 1979-82
Kevin Harvey 1981-82
Robert Harvey 1975-77
Leo Haughey 1931-32
Romaine Haywood 1993-96
Bob Herdelin 1958-60
Joe Heyer 1957-60
Lou Hilf 1941-42
Frank Hoerst 1935-39
James Hoerst 1941-43
Bron Holland 1989-92
Gary Holmes 1953-54
Ed Holzer 1967-70
Jack Hurd 1988-92

I

Fred Iehle 1949-53

J

Terrence Jackson 1984-87
William Janus 1930-32
Bob Johnson 1986-90
Travar Johnson 1996-97
Bob Jones 1972-73
Deon Jones 1998-99
Dwayne Jones 1999-2003
Gary Jones 1983-87
Newt Jones 1948-52
James Jordan 1997-01
Charles Joseph 1945-46

K

Luteke Kalombo 1991-93
Kurt Kanaskie 1976-80
John Kane 1946-48
Bill Katheder 1951-53; 1956-58
Phil Kear 1935-36
Joe Kennedy 1956-57
Ken Kennedy 1971-72
Ron Kennedy 1969-71
Bela Kerecz 1957-58; 1959-60
Dave Kerins 1979-83
Buddy Kline 1956-57
Ernie Klossin 1958-59
Larry Koretz 1983-87
Robert Kraemer 1954-55
Matt Kratchowill 1934-35
Ed Krupa 1939-40
Ed Kwasny 1942-43; 1946-47

L

Olof Landgren 1994-98
Dzaflo Larkai 2001-04
Bill Lavery 1956-59
Jack Lawlor 1967-68
Eric Lee 1984-88
Quincy Lee 1992-94
Tim Legler 1984-88
Al Lewis 1954-57
Ralph Lewis 1981-85
Fred Ley 1949-51
Joseph Leyden 1941-43
Milko Lieverst 1988-92
Phil Looby 1939-40
Kevin Lynam 1977-81
Bill Lynch 1939-40
Joe Lynch 1962-64
Bill Lynn 1939-40

ALL-TIME ROSTER

M

William Magarity 1964-66
Paul Malseed 1939-40
Bob Maples 1953-56
Gerald Marano 1963-66
Curt Marshall 1966-67
Hubie Marshall 1964-67
Joe Markmann 1966-69
Gino Massimi 1957-59
Ed Masterson 1941-42
John Maull 1970-72
Michael McAndrews 1934-35
Bob McAteer 1959-62
Kevin McBain 1972-74
Bob McCann 1946-49
Fran McCarthy 1941-43
Tom McCormick 1951-21
Ken McCrae 1980-81
Hugh McFadden 1951-52
Charles McGlone 1940-42
Bill McGonigal 1955-58
John McKeaney 1957-60
Aaron McKenna 1965-66
Fran McMenamin 1948-49; 1953-54
Clem Meehan 1930-32; 1933-35
Joe Meehan 1931-32; 1933-35
Mike Melchionni 1992-94; 1995-97
Gregg Metzinger 1974-76; 1977-78
Bill Michuda 1968-71
Joe Mihalich 1974-78
Reggie Miller 1976-80
Frank Moffatt 1971-74
Joe Mohr 1939-40
Jackie Moore 1951-53
Victor Moran 1983-86
Keith Morris 1988-92
Charley Mosicant 1930-32; 1933-35
Terquin Mott 1992-94
Sean Mulholland 2000-01
Moon Mullen 1946-47
Dennis Murphy 1959-62

N

Steve Namiotka 1980-82
Mbainai Narmbaye 2003-current
Gary Neal 2002-04
Sean Neal 2003-current
Jeff Neubauer 1989-93
Derick Newton 1993-95
Joseph Nohr 1941-42
Charlie Norfleet 1979-80

O

John O'Donnell 1949-51
Frank O'Hara 1951-54
Chukwunike Okosa 2001-02
(also "Reggie")
Fran O'Malley 1953-56
John O'Neill 1939-40
Mike Osborne 1967-68
Doug Overton 1987-91

P

Ken Palczewski 1984-88
Gene Park 1960-63
George Paull 1964-67
Aleksandar Pavlovic 1999-2000
Jermaine Peebles 1998-99
Jim Phelan 1949-51
Dallas Philson 1981-84; 1985-86
Jeff Piccone 1969-71
Mike Pidhirsky 1999-2000
Tom Piotrowski 1980-83
Tony Plakis 1975-79
Bill Pleas 1969-70
Broderick President 1990-91
Bob Ptak 1953-54

Q

Rasheed Quadri 2000-04

R

Bill Raftery 1960-63
Joe Rapczynski 1971-74
Irv Reichman 1941-43
Sam Rines 1987-89
Bill Ring 1965-67
Paul Roach 1983-84
Len Robinson 1985-87
Jack Rowan 1956-57
Joe Ruggerio 1938-40

S

Walter Sampson 1961-64
Ray Schultz 1990-93
Fran Scott 1966-68
Don Shelton 1988-91; 1992-93
Ed Shepper 1946-47
Mike Sidebotham 1998-99
Kurt Simmons 2001-04
Lionel Simmons 1986-90
Charley Singley 1953-56
Andrew Skvoretz 1942-43
Robert Smith 1952-53
Shawn Smith 1995-98
Steven Smith 2002-current
William Snow 1964-65
Mark Spain 1976-80
Earl Steigerwalt 1942-43; 1946-48
John Steele 1955-56
Mike St. John 2003-current
Mike Stock 1989-91
Chuck Storm 1964-67
William Stuart 1946-48
Paul Sunderman 1946-48
Herbert Sussman 1930-31
George Sutor 1962-65
Joe Swoyer 1939-40; 1941-42
Ed Szczesny 1967-69

T

Rich Tarr 1984-88
Andy Taylor 1957-59
Bill Taylor 1972-75
Roland Taylor 1967-69
Al Tezsla 1962-65
Jermaine Thomas 2002-current
Victor Thomas 1997-01
George Thompson 1942-43; 1946-47
Matt Thornton 2002-04
Peter Tiano 1981-85
Stu Tomkins 1946-49
Kareem Townes 1992-95

V

Jasper van Teeseling 1993-97

W

Bob Walsh 1968-71
Bob Walters, Jr. 1968-70
Bob Walters, Sr. 1943-47
Jim Warrington 1951-53
Greg Webster 1977-81
Tim Welsh 1958-61
K'Zell Wesson 1997-99
Edward Westerson 1942-43
Ace Whitaker 1946-47
Donn Wilber 1973-77
Steve Wiley 1972-73
Bernie Williams 1966-69
Stan Williams 1977-81
Anwar Wilson 1998-01
Charlie Wise 1972-76
Bill Wisniewski 1941-42
Stan Witalec 1967-70
Stan Wlodarczyk 1966-69
Jim Wolkiewicz 1974-78
Marvin Woods 1986-88
Randy Woods 1989-92
Blitz Wooten 1991-93
Don Word 1979-81
Steve Wreidt 1988-89
Jackeim Wright 2000-01
Ed Wynne 1934-35

Y

John Yodsnukis 1953-54

Current players in bold

EXPLORER/ NCAA LEADERS

NCAA ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

	Name	School	Years	Points
1.	Pete Maravich	Louisiana State	1967-70	3,667
2.	Freeman Williams	Portland State	1974-78	3,249
3.	LIONEL SIMMONS	LA SALLE	1986-90	3,217
4.	Alphonso Ford	Mississippi Valley	1989-93	3,165
5.	Harry Kelly	Texas Southern	1979-83	3,066
6.	Hersey Hawkins	Bradley	1984-88	3,008
7.	Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati	1957-60	2,973
8.	Danny Manning	Kansas	1984-88	2,951
9.	Alfredrick Hughes	Loyola(Ill.)	1981-85	2,914
10.	Elvin Hayes	Houston	1965-68	2,884
11.	Larry Bird	Indiana State	1976-79	2,850
12.	Otis Birdsong	Houston	1973-77	2,832
13.	Kevin Bradshaw	U.S. International	1987-91	2,804
14.	Allan Houston	Tennessee	1989-93	2,801
15.	Hank Gathers	USC/Loyola Mary.	1985-90	2,723
16.	Reggie Lewis	Northeastern	1983-87	2,708
17.	Daren Queenan	Lehigh	1984-88	2,703
18.	Byron Larkin	Xavier	1984-88	2,696
19.	David Robinson	Navy	1983-87	2,669
20.	Wayman Tisdale	Oklahoma	1982-85	2,661
21.	MICHAEL BROOKS	LA SALLE	1976-80	2,628
22.	Calbert Cheaney	Indiana	1989-93	2,613
23.	Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
24.	Don McLean	UCLA	1989-93	2,608
25.	Joe Dumars	McNeese State	1981-85	2,605

MICHAEL BROOKS

EXPLORERS AMONG ALL-TIME NCAA LEADERS

MOST CAREER POINTS

3rd Lionel Simmons 3,217 1987-90
21st Michael Brooks 2,628 1977-80

MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (4 YEARS)

1st Tom Gola (1952-55) ..... 2,201 ..... (118 games)

MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (AFTER 1973)

6th Lionel Simmons (1987-90) ..... 1,429 ..... (131 games)
10th Michael Brooks (1977-80) ..... 1,372 ..... (114 games)

MOST REBOUNDS IN A SEASON

3rd Tom Gola ..... 652 ... 1954 (30 games)
8th Tom Gola ..... 618 ... 1955 (31 games)

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

1st Lionel Simmons 115 1987-90

MOST GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

2nd Lionel Simmons 128 1987-90

MOST COMBINED POINTS, 2 TEAMMATES VS. DIVISION I OPPONENT

T2nd Randy Woods (46) and Doug Overton (45) 91
vs. Loyola Marymount ..... Dec. 31, 1990

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A SEASON

20th Randy Woods 121 1992

MOST CAREER THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

T20th Kareem Townes 300 1992-95

THIRTY GAMES WON IN A SEASON

La Salle 30 1989-90

CAREER 2,000 POINTS & 1,000 REBOUNDS

Lionel Simmons (1987-90) ..... 3,217 points/1,429 rebounds
Michael Brooks (1977-80) ..... 2,628 points/1,372 rebounds
Tom Gola (1952-55) ..... 2,462 points/2,201 rebounds

FORMER EXPLORERS IN COACHING

MILKO LIEVERST

COLLEGE MEN'S BASKETBALL

Joe Mihalich, Head Coach, Niagara University
Fran Dunphy, Head Coach, University of Pennsylvania
Kurt Kanaskie, Assistant Coach, Penn State University
Jeff Neubauer, Assistant Coach, West Virginia University

OVERSEAS

Joe DiCocco, Head Coach, M7 (Boras, Sweden)
Milko Lieverst, Head Coach, Ricoh Astros (Amsterdam)

HIGH SCHOOL BOYS BASKETBALL

Jim Phillips, Head Coach, William Penn Charter
Jim Crawford, Head Coach, Camden Catholic High
Bill Fox, Head Coach, Father Judge High
Mike Stock, Head Coach, Harry S Truman High
Joe Rapczynski, Head Coach, Brandywine High
Jim Fenerty, Head Coach, Germantown Academy
Craig Conlin, Assistant Coach, Germantown Academy
Keith Morris, Assistant Coach, St. Joseph's Prep
Barry Brodzinski, Head Coach, Paul VI

JEFF NEUBAUER

LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2004-05 EXPLORERS

2003-04 REVIEW

2004-05 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

LASALLE EXPLORERS

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY-WIDE ACHIEVEMENTS

- La Salle University was ranked 10th among northeast regional universities in a national study conducted by Carnegie Communications of high school students' perception of college quality and academic excellence.
- La Salle is again listed among the country's leading regional universities in the northern United States according to *U.S. News and World Report*. Rankings are based upon a school's academic reputation combined with data on students, strength of the faculty, financial resources, alumni support, and graduation rate.
- La Salle is ranked 10th by Standard & Poor's among liberal arts colleges in the number of graduates who are top corporate leaders.
- On March 18, La Salle University held a groundbreaking ceremony for the construction of its new $26 million residence hall and dining facility located on south campus.
- The University has successfully worked with Councilwoman Donna Reed Miller and city officials to have 20th Street become a one-way street traveling northbound from Belfield Avenue to Olney Avenue.
- La Salle is ranked by *Yahoo! Internet Life Magazine* as one of the "Top 50 Small Schools" for being technologically advanced.
- La Salle University's chapter of Beta Gamma Sigma, an international business honor society, was named the outstanding chapter in the United States and the world for 2004 out of nearly 400 chapters internationally.
- La Salle University's Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology (Psy.D.) Program received accreditation from the American Psychological Association.
- La Salle's Speech-Language-Hearing Science Program received full accreditation from the Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech Language Pathology of the American-Speech-Language-Hearing Association.
- The Master of Arts in Bilingual/Bicultural Studies Program is now offering a new graduate certificate in English as a Second Language (ESL), approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education, for ESL teachers and content teachers whose students do not speak English as their primary language.
- The Master of Arts in History/History for Educators Program was approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education and will be launched in Fall 2004. The program provides an innovative approach of traditional readings courses blended with hands-on primary source-based analysis courses.
- The Communication Department celebrated its 25th anniversary at the Independence Visitor Center to honor Thomas Curley, '70, President and C.E.O. of the Associated Press.
- La Salle University's Athletics Department's Project Teamwork was honored for the third consecutive year by the National Consortium for Academics and Sports.
- In conjunction with the Office of University Communications, Human Resources implemented Employment Opportunities Online, which greatly improved recruiting efforts University-wide and helped recruiting efforts in the zip codes contiguous with the University so that La Salle remains a major employer of its neighboring community.
- In conjunction with the Office of Alumni Relations, Human Resources was responsible for the implementation of Group Savings Plus®, a group auto, home, and renter's insurance program sponsored by Liberty Mutual that offers substantial discounts to the La Salle community.
- The BUSCA (Bilingual Undergraduate Studies for Collegiate Advancement) Program experienced record growth in its service to the local Hispanic community.
- The acceptance rate of La Salle alumni into medical school has been close to 98 percent over the past 20 years.
- As part of the University's strategic plan, La Salle has introduced a new University logo, presidential coat of arms, athletics logo, and tagline, "Never stop exploring."
- The School of Arts and Sciences established a new summer program for undergraduate students to work with faculty on a faculty member's research project. Seven students worked with faculty mentors in the first year of the program.
- La Salle officially opened its first organized international alumni club in London, England.
- The University bestowed honorary degrees upon Brother Armin Altamirano Luistro, F.S.C., President of De La Salle University in the Philippines, and Peter Terpeluk Jr., '70, U.S. Ambassador to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENTS

- Jason Ager, '04, became the 52nd La Salle student to receive a Fulbright Scholarship since 1965. He will be teaching English in Austrian high schools.
- Thomas McAllister, '04, became the first La Salle graduate to be accepted in to the elite Iowa Writers' Workshop program.
- Derek Moench, '04, won first prize for Best College Animation at the Bucks Fever FilmFest for his film, *Computerlove*.
- Eric Moffett, '04, an information technology major and business minor, received the Philadelphia Chapter of the Society for Information Management Future Leader Award for La Salle University.

- Katherine Soule and Joely Wertz, both graduate students, presented their research study with Evelyn Klein, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech-Language-Hearing Science: *Acquisition of Logographics and the Relationship to Learning Sounds of Letters* at the American Speech-Language-Hearing annual conference in Chicago, Ill., in November 2003. This paper was published in 2004 in *SpeechPathology.com*, a peer-reviewed online journal.
- Sixty graduating seniors were inducted into the Alpha Epsilon Alumni Honor Society, which recognizes "high scholarship in the pursuit of a liberal education in the Christian Judeo tradition, together with the exceptional but unrewarded participation in the extracurricular life of the University."
- The 2004 SIFE (Students in Free Enterprise) team consisting of ISBT (Integrated Science, Business, and Technology), DArt (Digital Arts and Multimedia Design), and business majors, earned first place in the regional competition held in Boston in April, and competed at the national competition in Kansas City in May.
- The Resident Student Association (RSA) was honored with nine regional awards for residential programming and other initiatives by the National Residence Hall Honorary, a branch of the National Affiliates of College and University Residence Halls.
- La Salle's Students' Government Association (SGA) became a founding member of the American Student Government Association (ASGA) and was honored as the first "SG of the Month" when ASGA became active in March 2004. In addition, La Salle's SGA was featured as the cover story of the Spring 2004 issue of *Student Leader* magazine.
- Seven students completed La Salle's master's degree program in Professional Communication and Public Relations in Prague, the Czech Republic.

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

- Total University enrollment of more than 5,900 students in Fall 2003 was the largest since 1991.
- Over 8,600 applications for admission for all programs—undergraduate and graduate—set a University record and was an increase of 26 percent in just two years.
- In Fall 2003, records for undergraduate freshmen and transfer applications (5,083 combined) and graduate programs (2,106) were set.
- In Fall 2003, La Salle had the largest graduate enrollment in its history (1,850 students).
- The University experienced a 20-point increase in the average SAT score of entering freshmen while reducing the acceptance rate by six percent.

ADVANCEMENT AND ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENTS

- For fiscal year 2004, total giving to the University was $9.1 million, a $700,000 increase over 2003.
- For the third consecutive year, over $2 million has been raised for the unrestricted annual fund.
- Total grants and contracts increased by close to $300,000 to a record-setting $5,684,873. This total included $3,820,657 from government sources and $1,864,216 from private sources.
- The most significant new grants and contracts received during 2003-04 were: $12.5 million over five years from the National Science Foundation to establish the Mathematics and Science Partnership of Greater Philadelphia, $2 million over two years from the Annenberg Foundation to create the Annenberg-Henrich Scholarship Fund for students preparing to teach mathematics and science, $381,700 over two years from the William Penn Foundation for the Nonprofit Center, and $294,306 over three years from a private foundation in Philadelphia for the Speech-Language-Hearing Science Program.
- The 12th annual Charter Dinner/La Salle University Leadership Award Ceremony honored Leon Ellerson, '56, President of Keystone Computer Associates Incorporated, and raised more than $217,000 for the University's scholarship fund.
- The sixth annual President's Cup Golf Tournament raised more than $222,000 for the University's scholarship fund.
- La Salle identified alumni leadership and began the process of establishing clubs and chapters in Boston, Southern Connecticut, and Indiana.
- Homecoming 2003 recorded its highest attendance in recent history with over 600 alumni and friends celebrating at Oktoberfest.
- The 20th annual Family Weekend recorded its highest attendance in recent history with over 310 families enjoying the festivities.

SELECTED DEPARTMENT/FACULTY/STAFF ACHIEVEMENTS

- Brother Tom McPhillips, F.S.C., Ph.D., Professor of Biology, received the Provost's Distinguished Faculty Award at the Opening Convocation to mark the beginning of the 2003-04 academic year.
- Joseph A. Volpe Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, received the Christian R. and Mary F. Lindback Award for Distinguished Teaching at the 2004 Commencement Ceremony.
- The National Council of Teachers of English recently named *Writing Across the Curriculum in the New Millennium*, co-edited by Margot Soven, Ph.D., Director of the Core Curriculum and Professor of English, a best seller in 2004.
- Madjid Tavana, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Management, has been awarded a summer Faculty Fellowship at NASA Johnson Space Center to design and develop the Intelligent Flight Support System (IFSS): A Real-time Intelligent Decision Support System for Future Manned Spaceflight Operations at Mission Control Center.
- John D. Zook, C.P.A., Assistant Professor of Accounting, received certification as a Personal Financial Specialist (PFS) from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.
- Journalism instructor Duane Swierczynski, '93, published his fifth book, *The Encyclopedia of the F.B.I.'s Ten Most Wanted List: 1950 to Present*.
- Marianne Dainton, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Communication, and Elaine Zelley, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Communication, had their article, "Maintaining Relationships Through Communication," published in *Maintaining Friendships Across a Lifespan*, co-edited by Dainton.
- Kevin J. Harty, Ph.D., Professor and Chair of the English Department, has published his 11th book, the fifth edition of his *Strategies for Business and Technical Writing*.
- Evelyn Klein, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech-Language-Hearing Science, and Barbara Amster, Ph.D., Director of the Speech-Language-Hearing Science Program, presented the results of their research study: "The effects of cognitive behavioral therapy with people who stutter" at the fourth World Congress of the International Fluency Association in Montreal.
- Janine Mariscotti, M.S.W., L.S.W., Assistant Professor of Sociology, Social Work, and Criminal Justice, had her article, "The Labyrinth: Innovative Intervention for Clients and Professionals," published in *Social Work Today*.
- Maryanne R. Bednar, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education, and John Sweeder, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education, co-presented a paper titled, "Technologies That Do Not Crash: A Systematic, Conceptual Framework for Teachers," at the International Conference on Innovation in Higher Education in Kiev, Ukraine.
- Lynn H. Collins, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology, achieved fellow status in the American Psychology Association and is the first recipient of the National Council of Schools and Programs of Professional Psychology (NCSPP) Women's Issues Committee Award for contributions to women's issues.
- Geffrey B. Kelly, S.T.D., LL.D., Professor of Religion, had his book *The Cost of Moral Leadership: The Spirituality of Dietrich Bonhoeffer*, co-authored with F. Burton Nelson, named to the Academy of Parish Clergy Inc.'s list of Top Ten Books for Parish Ministry Published in 2002.
- The Division of Student Affairs Leadership Team, accompanied by student leaders Bill Wiegman, '04, Lindsay DeMuth, '04, and Stefanie Perrone, '05, and alumnus Allan Medwick, '01, made two presentations at the national convention of the American College Personnel Association: a pre-conference workshop, "Organizational and Cultural Transformation: Relationships, Community, Involvement, Learning;" and a general session, "Principle-Centered Change: One University's Story."

ATHLETICS ACHIEVEMENTS

- One hundred eighty-two La Salle student-athletes were selected to the Atlantic 10 Commissioner's Honor Roll. This number placed La Salle second among the Atlantic 10 schools, and first among the Philadelphia Big Five.
- Field hockey, women's swimming, and women's cross country's cumulative grade point averages were recognized by their respective coaches associations for national academic achievement (field hockey second only to Stanford in Division I).
- The men's cross country team won the Atlantic 10 Championship for the third consecutive year and was ranked 28th in the nation.
- Sheila Klick (cross country), Karo Isajan (diving) and Brian Skelly (indoor track) were named Most Outstanding Performers at their respective Atlantic 10 Championships. Klick moved on to participate in NCAA tournaments.
- Fifty-four student-athletes were named to All-Conference (Atlantic 10 or MAAC) teams.
- Twenty-four student-athletes were named to All-Academic teams (Atlantic 10 or MAAC).
- Cross country coach Charles Torpey and diving coach Diane Maiese earned Coach of the Year awards in their respective sports.
- Women's basketball's Crista Ricketts and cross country's Sean Quigley were named Rookie of the Year in their respective sports.
- La Salle student-athletes consistently boast a graduation rate above the University average.
- The La Salle Faculty Athletics Council Academic Achievement Award (minimum 3.25 GPA) was given to 236 of La Salle's student-athletes (approximately half of all student-athletes).

COMMUNITY SERVICE ACHIEVEMENTS

- Currently, more than 1,700 La Salle students are engaged in formal volunteer programs. They put in more than 100,000 hours of community service in activities such as neighborhood clean-ups, rebuilding homes, and community mentoring and tutoring.
- La Salle University is providing a scholarship in its evening division to residents of City Council's Eighth District in Northwest Philadelphia, represented by Councilwoman Donna Reed Miller.
- Approximately 70 members of the University community participated in service trips to Kentucky (Project Appalachia), Tijuana, Mexico (Los Niños), and Boston (Week of Hope).

BROTHER MICHAEL J. McGINNISS

PRESIDENT, LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

Brother Michael J. McGinniss, F.S.C., Ph.D., became La Salle University's 28th president on July 1, 1999. He previously had been a member of the school's Religion Department and for five years was president of Christian Brothers University in Memphis, Tenn.

A native Philadelphian, Br. Michael joined the De La Salle Christian Brothers in 1965 and graduated maxima cum laude from La Salle in 1970 with a degree in English. He obtained his master's degree and Ph.D. in theology from the University of Notre Dame.

From 1970 to 1974, he was a member of the English and Religion departments at South Hills Catholic High School in Pittsburgh, Pa. While a graduate student at the University of Notre Dame, he taught undergraduate courses in the Theology Department and was an instructor in the residence hall training seminars and assistant rector of Grace Hall.

His first teaching experience at La Salle was as a visiting instructor in the Graduate Religion Program in the summer of 1978. He was also an assistant professor at Washington Theological Union from 1979 to 1984. From 1986 to 1990, he was a visiting instructor at Loyola University's Summer Institute of Pastoral Studies.

In 1984, Br. Michael joined the faculty at La Salle on a full-time basis, eventually reaching the rank of full professor in 1993. Recognized by the De La Salle Christian Brothers for his qualities as a leader, he attended La session internationale des études lasalliennes (a program of study of Lasallian spirituality) in Rome in 1991. He became Chair of La Salle's Religion Department that year, and the following year he received the Lindback Distinguished Teaching Award. Also in 1992, he was appointed vice president of the La Salle University Corporation. In 1995, he became a member of La Salle's Board of Trustees.

In 1994, he became president of Christian Brothers University. Under his leadership, undergraduate enrollment and retention rates were increased; a Graduate Education Program was established; the Athletic Department joined the NCAA Division II Gulf South Conference; new residence halls were constructed; enhancements were made to science labs and facilities; the school's Engineering departments were re-accredited; an upgrade of information technology systems throughout the campus was implemented; and the Center for Global Enterprise was founded. He also played a key role in the school's 125th anniversary celebration.

He has published articles in such journals as Listening: Journal of Religion and Culture and New Theology Review. He has written chapters in religious books and texts, including "The Catholic University as a Context for Pastoral Studies: Reflections on Three Programs" in Pastoral Studies in the University Setting (University of Ottawa Press). He edited six volumes of the Christian Brothers' Spirituality Seminar Series. Since 1983, his reviews of books have appeared in journals such as Horizons, Theological Studies, Journal of Ecumenical Studies, and Holistic Nursing Practice. For many years, he has lectured to a variety of academic and professional groups on issues related to spirituality, pastoral care, and theology.

His academic areas of expertise are pastoral theology — which includes history and theology of ministry and methods and models of theological reflection; Roman Catholic and Protestant ecclesiologies; and Lasallian spirituality.

Br. Michael serves on the Boards of the Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania, Calvert Hall College High School, the Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition (GPUAC), the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Development Advisory Board of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. In addition, he is a member of the Workforce Development Committee of the GPUAC, the World Affairs Council, and the Steering Committee of the Sunday Breakfast Club. Br. Michael is also a past member of the Ethics Committee of the Board at Albert Einstein Medical Center.

His professional memberships include Catholic Theological Society of America, American Academy of Religion, and College Theology Society.

He has been a Brother of the Christian Schools since 1965.

DR. THOMAS BRENNAN

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

Dr. Thomas Brennan has helped usher in a new era in La Salle Athletics since his appointment as the school's fifth Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation on September 18, 1997. He guides the school's 23-sport Division I Athletic program.

"La Salle has a proud and respected tradition of intercollegiate competition and I am excited to lead the department into the 21st century," Brennan said. "You must have integrity in your program. You must have a program which emphasizes the educational mission of athletics. You must also strive for excellence in the athletic arena. I know that these are all important at La Salle and that is what attracted me."

Since coming to La Salle, Brennan has enhanced many areas within the Athletic Department, including the formation of the Explorer Club, a fundraising/booster organization, and the introduction of an active Corporate Partners/Athletic Sponsorship Program. Membership in the Explorer Club has more than doubled during his tenure. Corporate partnerships have been established with many local businesses and corporations. During his tenure, the Philadelphia Big 5 has been rejuvenated, the Tom Gola Arena has been dedicated, the Alumni Hall of Athletes' Program has been expanded and many other initiatives have been introduced in an effort to enhance the overall program.

Under Brennan's guidance, La Salle Athletics has enhanced its commitment to Youth Outreach and Community Service. La Salle was selected, by the NCAA, as one of only 20 schools to participate in a national program with the Big Brothers/Big Sisters Organization (Campus Pals). La Salle has also been recognized for three consecutive years by the National Consortium for Academics and Sport for having one of the most active and expansive outreach programs in the country.

During his tenure at La Salle, Dr. Brennan has served the University in a number of ways, including membership on the President's Team, the University Council, the University Strategic Planning Committee, the University Marketing Task Force and the Middle States Accreditation Team.

Dr. Brennan also serves as a member of the Executive Committee for the Philadelphia Sports Congress, and as a member of the Board of Directors for the Big Brother and Big Sister Association of Philadelphia. He has served as Chair for the Atlantic 10 Conference Post-Graduate Scholarship Committee, the Television Committee and Finance Committee, and as a member of the Atlantic 10 Women's Basketball Committee and the Executive Committee as well as the Student-Athlete Advisory Council. Dr. Brennan is also a member of the Executive Committee for the National Consortium for Academics and Sport.

Brennan was the Athletic Director at San Jose State University from 1990-97, moving the school from the Big West Conference to the Western Athletic Conference. During his administration, graduation rates for student-athletes more than doubled and participation by women in intercollegiate athletics increased, as the university was recognized for Title IX compliance efforts by the Office of Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education. In addition, annual athletic contributions increased three-fold, while $6 million was raised for a new field house and administrative complex.

Prior to his tenure as the Athletic Director at San Jose State, Brennan was the Director of Athletics at Loyola College in Maryland from 1986-90. During that time, Brennan successfully moved Loyola from the Northeast Conference into the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference. The Greyhounds became national contenders in men's and women's lacrosse and men's soccer and competed for the NCAA Division I Championships in each of these sports. While at Loyola, Brennan was a member of the Board of Directors for the Maryland Special Olympics.

From 1980-86, Brennan worked at the University of New Mexico, first as Assistant Athletics Director and then Associate Athletics Director for Advancement. At the time of his departure, he oversaw the fundraising, media relations, sponsorship, marketing, sales and athletic alumni efforts. Part of his duties included establishing a statewide radio and television network. Prior to that, he oversaw the NCAA compliance program and academic support area of the department. Brennan also earned a faculty position in the school's Graduate Program in Athletic Administration.

Brennan's career in athletic administration began at Syracuse University, where he was Academic Coordinator for the athletic department, serving as a liaison with the school's central administration, deans, department heads and coaches. Syracuse was recognized at the time by the NCAA as having one of the top student-athlete graduation rates in the country.

A graduate Xavier High School (NYC) and LeMoyne College '73 in Syracuse, NY, Brennan went on to earn Master's and Doctoral degrees in Higher Education Administration from Syracuse University. A native of Brooklyn, NY, Brennan and his wife Ellen, a member of the faculty at Penn State-Abington, are the parents of Maggie, Tim, and Kate.

JOHN LYONS

ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

John Lyons is in his 23rd year as a member of the Athletic Department. For the first 17 years in the department, he served as the Head Swimming Coach.

Lyons was promoted to Associate Athletic Director in February 1999. He is responsible for the Internal Operations of the Athletic Department including Budgets, Compliance Services, Personnel, and Facilities. He also oversees the Sports Medicine Department and Strength and Conditioning Programs.

Lyons is also an adjunct faculty member of the La Salle biology department, where he teaches one class per semester. He also sits on numerous university committees and was the liaison for the NCAA Certification and Peer Review for the past academic year.

Throughout his coaching career, he won outstanding coaching awards, including three Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year awards and was an eight-time recipient of the Coach of the Year Award when La Salle competed in the MAAC. Lyons has also amassed over 100 dual meet victories in his career. During his tenure, La Salle earned national recognition and distinction. With Lyons at the helm, the Explorers won 13 men and women conference titles. He was inducted in the La Salle University Hall of Athletes for coaching in 2002.

Lyons also holds a Master's degree in Education from Bucknell. He resides in Maple Glen, PA with his wife, Jody and their three sons, Daniel, Jeffrey, and Zachary.

PETER D'ORAZIO

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Peter J. D'Orazio, who is entering his 23rd year at La Salle, is the Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement. His responsibilities include coordination of the Corporate Partnership/Athletic Sponsorship Program, serving as the Executive Director of the Explorer Club, La Salle Athletics Fund Development and Booster Organization and overseeing the Office of Athletic Communications. In addition, he is responsible for coordination of all marketing initiatives of the athletic department. As the Executive Director of the Explorer Club, he is responsible for all fundraising efforts of the athletic department.

Under his direction in the Athletic Advancement Office, revenue and membership in the Explorer Club have increased each year. In addition, the Athletic Sponsorship Program has provided additional revenue for the athletic department. He has also been instrumental in acquiring grants for Project Teamwork, the Athletic Department's Youth Outreach and Community Service Program.

D'Orazio's professional career at La Salle started in 1982 when he was appointed Assistant Facility Director. In 1985, he became the Director of Intramurals and in 1989 was given additional responsibilities as Basketball Ticket Manager. In 1997, he was promoted to Assistant Athletic Director for Campus Recreation and Promotions, and in the spring of 1998, he assumed his current position as Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement.

A graduate of La Salle College in 1981, D'Orazio majored in Criminal Justice. He went on to complete his Master's in Education in the Recreation Program at Temple University. Currently, Peter is a member of the Board of Directors of the La Salle University Alumni Association. He is also a trustee for the Son's of Italy, Ivy Ridge Lodge 251. D'Orazio's love of La Salle stems back to his student days as the men's basketball manager during the 1977-1981 seasons, with teams that won two conference championships and made two NCAA appearances. In addition to sports, D'Orazio lists cooking, music, and golf as his interests. Currently he resides in Glenside with his wife, Fran, and their children - Rebecca, Annaliese, and Celeste.

MARY ELLEN WYDAN

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/SENIOR WOMAN ADMINISTRATOR/COMPLIANCE

Mary Ellen Wydan enters her second year as Assistant Athletic Director while also retaining her responsibilities as the Director of Compliance and Student Services, and the Senior Women's Administrator at La Salle University.

Wydan came to La Salle University with a plethora of collegiate coaching and administrative experience in her background. She previously worked at Michigan State University as an assistant men's and women's swimming coach from 1995-2000.

Including her tenure at Michigan State, she has 18 years of collegiate swimming coaching experience, including 14 years at the NCAA Division I level. She started her coaching career as an assistant coach at the University of North Carolina where she received her Master's degree in Sports Administration. Since then she has been an head coach at Oakland University and an assistant coach at Purdue, Maryland and Kentucky.

While at Oakland, Wydan was also the Coordinator of Women's Sports. She was the Assistant to the Compliance Coordinator at Maryland.

JASON KLOTKOWSKI

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Although the newest Assistant Athletic Director at La Salle University, Jason Klotkowski has a long and varied history as part of the Explorer family.

Klotkowski began is affiliation with La Salle as a student in 1992, and has moved up through the ranks over the past decade. As a student, he served as president and competed for four years on La Salle's men's volleyball club team. In 1995 he took over as the coach for two seasons, along with joining the women's volleyball team as the assistant coach.

The next stop on Klotkowski's journey began in 1996 when he was named the seventh head coach of the women's volleyball program at La Salle. Along with his volleyball coaching duties, Klotkowski also entered the financial sector at La Salle as the payroll clerk for the Food Service department. Two years later, he moved to the Accounting Assistant for the University.

In 1998, still serving as the volleyball coach, Klotkowski moved to the Hayman Center full time, after being named the Accounting Assistant for the athletic department. A year later, Klotkowski's position changed again, as he was named the Assistant Business Manager. Honing his financial skills for two years as the assistant, in 2001 Klotkowski continued his climb, being elevated to Business Manager.

Following the 2002 volleyball season, Klotkowski relinquished his coaching duties to focus on his administrative role. In the spring of 2004, Klotkowski once again was promoted, this time to Assistant Athletic Director for Business Affairs.

Klotkowski's primary responsibilities include supervising the athletic business and ticket offices. After being named Assistant Athletic Director, Klotkowski's duties increased, as he now oversees the student staff for the athletic department as well as event management for all gated events in the athletic complex.

A native of York, Pennsylvania, Klotkowski earned a Bachelor of Science degree in finance from La Salle in 1994. He currently resides in Havertown, Pennsylvania, a suburb of Philadelphia.

BROTHER JOHN KANE, F.S.C.

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

Brother John Kane came to La Salle University in September of 1999 after 19 years working at the high school level. Brother John is a 1980 graduate of La Salle with a BA in Political Science. He also has an MA in Religious Education from La Salle.

Brother John came to La Salle in 2000 as Director of Athletic Operations. He was later promoted to Assistant Athletic Director. In January 2004 he took over his current position, Director of Academic Support Services for student-athletes. As Director, he is responsible for providing and coordinating appropriate academic support and counseling for all student-athletes. He is also in charge of monitoring the student-athletes academic progress, particularly as it relates to issues of graduation and NCAA academic-athletic eligibility.

Before assuming the role in Academic Support Services Brother John was promoted to Assistant Athletic Director in June of 2003.

Prior to coming to La Salle, Brother John spent time at three different high schools. He began his career at Seton-LaSalle High School in Pittsburgh as a teacher and a coach. After two years, he moved to Archbishop Carroll in Radnor, PA where he continued his teaching and coaching career. He also did a stint as Dean of Students at Carroll. After Carroll Brother John moved on to West Philadelphia Catholic High School.

In his eight years there he was a teacher and Athletic Director. Kane served a term as Vice Chairman and then Chairman of the Philadelphia Catholic League Board of Directors. During his term as Chairman the Boys Catholic League and the Girls Catholic League successfully merged from two separate leagues into one league. Brother John was also the League Moderator for Catholic League Basketball during his term as Athletic Director.

BROTHER EDWARD SHEEHY, F.S.C

TEAM MODERATOR

Brother Edward Sheehy has been teaching at La Salle University since 1988. He returned to La Salle on the 20th anniversary of his graduation from the university. A history major as an undergraduate, Sheehy graduated from La Salle in 1968, before continuing his education at John Hopkins and George Washington University. At Hopkins, Sheehy earned his M.L.A in 1973, then earned his PhD. in History from George Washington in 1983.

Sheehy is an Associate Professor of History at La Salle. The courses Sheehy teaches revolve around the United States and United States Military histories. He also teaches or has taught courses in Global History, Maritime History and Presidential Politics.

A sports fan in his own right, Sheehy is in his eighth year as the moderator of the Explorer Football team and his 11th season with the Men's Basketball squad. He is also the Vice President of the University Corporation.

Prior to returning to La Salle, Sheehy was an instructor at Calvert Hall College HS, in Towson, Maryland from 1968-73, a Teaching Fellow at George Washington University between 1973-75, and an Administrative Assistant and instructor at St. John's College HS, in Washington, D.C. in 1976-77. He continued on to Hudson Catholic in Jersey City, NJ, where he was an Assistant Principal of Academics from 1977-83 and finally was the Principal at Pittsburgh Central Catholic HS between 1983-88.

During his time here at La Salle, Sheehy has received the Lindback Award for Distinguished Teaching and while at George Washington received a U.S. Naval Fellowship for dissertation research.

MARGIE MARTIN

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

This is Margie Martin's fourth year in the Explorer Men's Basketball Office. Margie handles all office-related duties and assists with travel arrangements. She also handles similar duties for the women's basketball team. Margie is originally from Abington, PA where she attended Bishop McDevitt High. She currently resides in Roslyn, PA with her three children, Kathlyn (9), Bruce (8) and Erin (5).

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT COACHES AND STAFF

Bob Arra
Cheerleading/Dance Team Coach

Kale Beers
Director of Athletic Communications

Melissa Bonkoski
Athletic Advancement Assistant

Alex Brown
Director of Facilities Operations

Seanna Bruno
Athletics Promotions Assistant

Sarah Catlin
Field Hockey Head Coach

Ed Colfer
Tennis Head Coach

Joe Dipietro
Softball Head Coach

Kerrie Eisenhauer
Assistant Athletic Trainer

Jamie Elias
Compliance Assistant

Pat Farrell
Men's Soccer Head Coach

Bill Gerzabek
Director of Sports Medicine

John Giannini
Men's Basketball Head Coach

Pat Hughes
Athletic Advancement Assistant

Michael Jacobs
Business Manager Assistant

Tim Kelly
Golf Head Coach

Marge Kriebel
Academic Support Services Assistant

Shawn Lafferty
Ticket Manager

Ed Lawless
Director of Campus Recreation

Tom Lochner
Women's Basketball Head Coach

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT COACHES AND STAFF

Phil Longo
Football Head Coach

Rob Macintosh
Intramural Coordinator

Mary Frances Maginn
Athletics Administrative Assistant

Diane Maiese
Diving Head Coach

Chad Morrow
Academic Support Services Graduate Assistant

Michael Murphy
Athletic Services Manager

Matt Nunnally
Swimming Head Coach

Dr. Annette O'Connor
Faculty Athletics Representative

Chante Rodenas
Assistant Athletic Trainer

Sally Rooney
Assistant Director of Academic Services

Paul Royal
Women's Soccer Head Coach

Lee Saverio
Baseball Head Coach

Meaghann Schulte
Assistant Director of Athletic Communications

Sue Senner
Athletic Communications Assistant

Stan Shoemaker
Tennis Head Coach

Matt Smith
Athletic Communications Assistant

Dave Stever
Volleyball Head Coach

Charles Torpey
Track/Cross Country Head Coach

Julie Weiss
Women's Lacrosse Head Coach

TOM GOLA ARENA

HOME OF THE EXPLORERS

TOM GOLA ARENA RECORDS

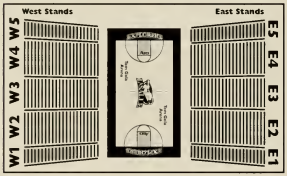
First Game: February 21, 1998

All-Time Record: 42-28

Longest Winning Streak: 7 games (Feb. 2, 2002- Nov. 26, 2002)

Most wins in a Season: 9 (two times, last 2002-03)

Most Points in a Game: 44, Rasual Butler, La Salle, vs. Rhode Island on 2/23/02



Almost 50 years ago, in Tom Gola's senior season of 1954-55, the La Salle University men's basketball team played the majority of its home games in Wister Hall, where the campus bookstore currently is located. Since that season, the Explorers have called many sites off-campus home, however all of that changed on February 21, 1998 with a victory over Virginia Tech.

It took $6.3 million and 280 calendar days from groundbreaking on May 17, 1997 to return the men's basketball team to 20th & Olney fulltime. In the last home game of the 97-98 season, the Explorers defeated the Hokies, 74-64, before a sellout crowd, in an arena that went from approximately 1,000 seats to the current capacity of 4,000 – a 400% increase.

Tom Gola Arena is the home of the Explorers and the centerpiece of the Hayman Center. On November 21, 2001, La Salle officially named the arena after the legendary alum of the school in a ceremony at halftime that included most of the great La Salle ballplayers over the years. That night the Explorers defeated Howard, 86-63.

Including the first two wins over Virginia Tech and Howard, the men's basketball team has played 70 games in Tom Gola Arena, and has won 42 of those, a winning percentage of 60%. The Explorers won their first six games in their new home and have suffered through only one losing season at Tom Gola Arena. Last season, the team posted impressive home wins over non-conference foes James Madison and Mount St. Mary's.

The Explorers have played many memorable games in the building, but the two that stand out the most are contests against Massachusetts and Saint Joseph's. In front of a national television audience (ESPN2) on February 23, 1999, La Salle defeated the Minutemen 63-60 and on March 2, 2001, the Explorers handed the 18th-ranked Hawks a 91-90 loss, only their fifth of the season.

THE HAYMAN CENTER

DIRECTIONS TO MAIN CAMPUS

FROM NY, NORTHERN NJ, NEW ENGLAND:

I-95 South to NJ Turnpike South to Exit 6 (connection to PA Turnpike); follow PA Turnpike to Exit 339 (Ft. Washington exit); to Route 309 South; 309 South becomes Ogontz Avenue. Do not bear left when Rt. 309 South splits at Ogontz Avenue. Follow Ogontz Avenue for about 5 miles until intersection of Ogontz and Olney Ave. Right on Olney Avenue to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

FROM THE NORTH:

I-95 South to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE SOUTH:

I-95 North to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE EAST:

Route 42 West to Walt Whitman Bridge; from the bridge, follow Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway). To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE WEST:

PA Turnpike East to Exit 326 (Route 76 East, Valley Forge). To continue, see directions from Route 76 East.

FROM ROUTE 76:

Route 76 East to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Express- way), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

LASALLE EXPLORERS

Campus Map & Directory

Building Directory

1 College Hall
2 De La Salle Community (Brothers' Residence)
* 3 Connelly Library
* 4 Administration Center
* 5 Roland Holroyd Science Center
* 6 Olney Hall
* 7 La Salle Union
8 McCarthy Stadium East Stands/Frank Wetzler Track
9 McCarthy Stadium West Stands/Frank Wetzler Track
* 10 Hank De Vincent Field
* 11 Wister Hall
12 McShain Hall
* 13 Benilde Hall
14 Multicultural & International Center
15 St. Hilary Hall
16 St. Jerome Hall
17 St. Albert Hall
18 St. Cassian Hall
19 St. George Hall
20 St. Bernard Hall
21 St. Denis Hall
* 22 St. Katharine Hall
* 23 Blue & Gold Dining Commons
24 La Salle Hall Apartments
25 Good Shepherd Hall
* 26 Athletic Fields
27 St. Teresa Court Apartments
* 28 Hayman Center/Tom Gola Arena
29 St. Edward Hall
30 St. Francis Hall
* 31 St. Miguel Court Townhouses
32 Building Blocks Day Care Center
33 Mary & Frances Wister Studio
34 Peale House
35 Gatehouse
36 Security Headquarters
37 Greenhouses
38 Art Museum Annex
39 Japanese Tea Ceremony House
40 Physical Facilities Administration
41 St. John Neumann Hall
42 Independence Blue Cross Fitness Center
43 St. Mutien Hall (Brothers' Residence)
44 Communication Center
45 Resident Life Office
46 Housing Utility Building

* Building access for handicapped (Security will provide parking assistance)

LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2004-05 EXPLORERS

2003-04 REVIEW

2004-05 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

LASALLE EXPLORERS

GAME DAY INFORMATION

PRESS TABLE

The La Salle University men's basketball press row at Tom Gola Arena is opposite the team benches. Accredited media should enter the building through the media entrance on the east or right side (nearest to Connelly Library) entrance of the Haymen Center when facing the building.

PRESS CREDENTIALS

Requests for credentials should be made in writing to Julie Weiss (215-951-1994) at least one week prior to the game. All seasonal credentials should be picked up at the Press Gate.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers must have their photo passes visible at all times on the sidelines. All photographers must shoot from the baseline.

PRESS PARKING

Parking is very limited. Advance notice to the Athletic Communications Office is required. Additional parking is available further west on Olney Ave. (turns in to Chew Street) at the Good Sheppard lot (shuttle services available).

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS

Both head coaches will be available in the Media Suite after a 10-minute cooling off period. Order of coaches appearance in post-game interview to be determined on a per-game basis. Access to the dressing room is determined on a per-game basis by each coach.

TELEPHONES

Telephones are available for the media's use in the Media Suite and on press row.

MEDIA SUITE POLICY

The Media Suite at Haymen Center was dedicated in honor of John Glaser ('62) in October of 2002 and is located on the Mezzanine Level. Theater-style seating with internet and phone line access is available to for 29 people. Food and beverages will be made available to working media only approximately two hours prior to tip-off. No access will be permitted without staff escort after this time. The Media Suite will be open again at halftime and re-locked for the second half. Personal items left in the room will be done so at the owner's risk.

KALE BEERS

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS/ PLAY-BY-PLAY VOICE

Kale Beers is in his third full year as the Director of Athletic Communications for Explorer Athletics. The voice of Explorer basketball for the past eight seasons, Beers took over the Athletic Communications office in January of 2002 after serving in various capacities in each of the past nine years including the Director of Corporate Sales/Broadcasting. In this position, he was responsible for the Department's Corporate Partnership program and coordination of the La Salle Basketball Radio Network, which he helped form in 1996.

Beers is also an adjunct instructor in the University's Department of Communication. He is in his fourth year as an instructor of Public Speaking (Comm 150). Beers has also begun work on his Masters in Business Administration at the University.

A 1995 maxima cum laude graduate of La Salle's Department of Communication, Beers is currently working on his 11th season in professional and collegiate sports. His career began as a junior at La Salle when he secured an internship with the Philadelphia Phillies. He would continue to work in the Phillies' Video Services Department through the 1996 season and has since built an exceptional resume as a play-by-play broadcaster for the minor league affiliates of the Phillies, Cleveland Indians, Pittsburgh Pirates, Anaheim Angels, and the Kansas City Royals. Most recently he served as the number two man on the Wilmington Blue Rocks' Radio Network.

Beers, 33, was born in Emmaus, PA., and is a veteran of the U.S. Army, in which he served six years (two in active duty) as a Cavalry Scout.

RADIO AND TELEVISION

STEVE DEGLER

COLOR COMMENTARY/ PLAY-BY-PLAY

Steve Delger joined La Salle for the 1997-1998 season of Explorer basketball and now enters his eighth season as the color analyst on the La Salle Basketball Radio Network. Delger has also been the voice of the Reading Phillies for the past 12 seasons.

Along with his work with the Reading Phillies, Delger has worked also worked for 12 years as radio/TV broadcaster and public address announcer for football and basketball at Kutztown University.

Delger has been involved for 6 years as radio and TV broadcaster for high school and college soccer, football, and basketball games in Philadelphia, Berks, Lebanon and Schuylkill counties, calling numerous district and state tournament contests, including four state championship games.

He also has called dozens of Reading Phillies games throughout the Mid-Atlantic region on the CN8 television network. He also serves as one of the primary play-by-play men for the network's coverage of regional high school and collegiate sports.

A 1988 graduate of Kutztown University, with a Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications, he and his wife, Karen, and his daughters Sarah and Hannah reside in Hamburg, PA. Degler also handles play-by-play duties for a selected number of LRN broadcasts.

EXPLORERS ON TV

This season, no less than 10 Explorer basketball games will be aired to millions of hoops fans via regional and national telecasts. The Atlantic 10 Television Network anchors A-10 broadcast coverage placing games on regional cable outlets Comcast Sportsnet and CN8 as well as the mighty ESPN and ESPN2.

EXPLORER HOOPS HAS BEEN AIRED ON:

- ESPN
- FoxSportsNet
- FoxSportsWest
- FoxSportsWest 2
- ESPN2
- CBS Sports
- Comcast SportsNet
- CN8
- New England Sports Network (NESN)
- Madison Square Garden Network
- And many others

THE LA SALLE BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

ESPN 920AM
PHILADELPHIA'S REAL SPORTS STATION

This season, ESPN920 signs on as the flagship station for the La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN) to carry the action of each and every Explorer men's basketball game in the 2004-05 season. Born in 1997, LRN has since broadcast close to 350 Explorer basketball games in and back to Philadelphia as well as the world via the internet. Kale Beers and Steve Degler return for their eighth season as the broadcast team with Beers returning for his ninth season as the play-by-play "Voice of the Explorers".

All broadcasts begin with a 15-minute pre-game show and usually feature live, post-game interviews with Coach Giannini. WHAT 1340AM will also return as a network affiliate simulcasting each to Center City Philadelphia and beyond.

YAHOO! SPORTS
For the second season all broadcasts will also be streamed in real-time on GoExplorers.com through Yahoo! Sports allowing Explorer fans worldwide to hear the action!
GoExplorers.com

MEDIA OUTLETS

PRINT

Bucks County Courier Times
Rt. 13
Levittown, PA 19057
Contacts: Gary Silvers
Phone: 215-949-4212
Fax: 215-949-4177

Catholic Standard & Times
222 N. 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Contact: John Knebels
Phone: 215-587-3671
Fax: 215-587-3979

Camden Courier-Post
301 Cuthbert Blvd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Contact: Bill Duhart
Phone: 856-486-2424
Fax: 856-663-2831

The Collegian
1900 W. Olney Ave.
Box 846
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Editor
Phone: 215-951-1398
Fax: 215-951-1399

Delaware County Times
500 Bunting Lane
Primos, PA 19108
Contact: Terry Toohey
Phone: 610-622-8880
Fax: 610-622-8887

Main Line Times
311 E. Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
Contact: Bobbi Cabrey
Phone: 610-642-4300
Fax: 610-642-9704

Norristown Times Herald
P.O. Box 591
Norristown, PA 19404
Contact: Tom Kerrane
Phone: 610-272-2322
Fax: 610-272-0660

Philadelphia Daily News
400 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contact: Mike Kern, Dick Jerardi
Phone: 215-854-5700
Fax: 215-854-5524

Philadelphia Inquirer
400 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contact: Jay Nagle
Phone: 215-854-4550
Fax: 215-854-4564

Philadelphia Tribune
524 S. 16th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19146
Contact: Jack Chevalier, Donald Hunt
Phone: 215-893-4050
Fax: 215-735-3612

RADIO (ALL AM)

KYW (1060)
Independence Mall East
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Tom Maloney, Jeff Asch
Phone: 215-238-4990
Fax: 215-238-4657

ESPN 920
619 Alexander Road
Princeton, NJ 08540
Contact: Tripp Rogers
Phone: 609 419-0143

WEXP
1900 W. Olney Ave.
La Salle University, Box 698
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Director
Phone: 215-951-1378

WIP (610)
441 N. 5th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
Contact: Anthony Gargano
Phone: 215-HOT-LINE

TELEVISION

CN8
800 Rahway Ave.
Union, NJ 07083
Contact: John Anderson
Phone: 215 981-8595
Contact: Lou Tilley
1351 S. Columbus Blvd.
Philadelphia, PA 19147
Phone: 215-961-3864
Fax: 215-961-3875

Comcast SportsNet
1 First Union Complex
Philadelphia, PA 19148
Contact: Neil Hartman, Dei Lynam
Phone: 215-952-5944
Fax: 215-952-7055

KYW - Channel 3 (CBS)
Independence Mall East
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contact: Beasley Reece
Phone: 215-238-4646
Fax: 215-238-4783

WCAU - Channel 10 (NBC)
City Ave. and Monument Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Contact: Vai Sikahema
Phone: 610-668-5659 (62)
Fax: 610-668-5533

WPVI - Channel 6 (ABC)
5001 Wynnefield Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Gary Papa, Phil Andrews
Phone: 215-581-4573
Fax: 215-581-4530

WB17 Sports
5001 Wynnefield Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Matt McGeehan
Phone: 215 883-3367
Fax: 215 879-7682

WTXF Channel 29
4th and Market Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Don Tollefson, Bill Vargus
Phone: 215-952-7115
Fax: 215-592-1535

WIRE SERVICES

Associated Press
1 Franklin Plaza
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Phone: 215-561-1133
Fax: 215-561-3544
Contact: Jack Scheuer
226 Hawthorne Ave.
Langhorne, PA 19047
Phone: 215-757-3293

Sports Network
The Sports Network
2200 Byberry Road
Hatboro, PA 19040
Phone: 1-800-227-7249

Sportsticker
Harborside Financial Center
Jersey City, NJ 07311
Phone: 1-800-367-8935

MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS
The 2004-05 **La Salle University Men's Basketball Media Guide** was produced and edited by the Office of Athletic Communications. Creative direction and guidance by *Kale Beers*. Written, compiled and edited by *Kale Beers* and *Matt Smith*. Editorial assistance and information gathering by *Bob Vetrane, SR, Marc Mullen, Meaghann Schulte, Sue Senner* and *Julie Weiss*. Additional support by *Steven Smith, Laura Whitman, Nicole Sunderland, Kate Twigg, Ryan Castella, Warren Reid, Michelle DeLang and Michael Gallagher*. Layout, design by *Gene Gilray*. Printing by *Garrisan Printing*. Cover concept and design by *Kale Beers*.

PHOTO CREDITS
Pictures courtesy of *Dan Murray*. Additional photos, *Maurice Brown, Dave Yablick, Dr. John Carabella, Kelly & Massa, Jerry Millevai, Kale Beers, Ken White (Atlantic 10)* and the La Salle Archives. Campus life photos are courtesy of the *La Salle University Department of University Communications*. NBA players are courtesy of *Joe Amati (NBA Photos, a division of NBA Entertainment Inc)*. Tim Legler (in studio) courtesy of *ESPN*. Rasual Butler and Shaquille O'Neal courtesy of *Miami Heat*. Selected City of Philadelphia images courtesy of *Philadelphia Convention and Visitor's Bureau*. Special thanks to *La Salle University Office of University Communications*. Selected 1954 Championship Parade images donated by *Vince Lafink (Class of '71)* and *John Brady (Class of '55)*.

EXPLORER ALUMNI IN THE MEDIA

The La Salle influence is far-reaching and extends beyond the hardwood. Explorer alumni can be found in virtually every medium of the national and regional press corps. Those pictured on this page represent just a small thumbnail of the hundreds of Explorer graduates working in the media. In the most recent Emmy Awards, projects of two Lasallians won the prestigious award and over 30 Emmys have gone to graduates over the last decade.

THOMAS CURLEY (CLASS OF '70)
PRESIDENT AND CEO OF THE ASSOCIATED PRESS (AP)

BILL RAFTERY (CLASS OF '63)
CBS/ESPN COLLEGE BASKETBALL ANALYST

PAT MCLOONE (CLASS OF '81)
EXECUTIVE SPORTS EDITOR OF THE PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS

ALBERT 'SCOOTER' VERTINO (THIRD FROM LEFT-CLASS OF '93) WITH THE EMMY AWARD-WINNING CREW OF TNT'S INSIDE THE NBA (LEFT TO RIGHT) ERNIE JOHNSON, KENNY SMITH, CHARLES BARKLEY AND STEVE FIORELLO.

RAY NECCI (CLASS OF '97)
PRODUCER FOR NUMEROUS PRODUCTIONS.

GARY SMITH (CLASS OF '75)
SPORTSWRITER FOR SPORTS ILLUSTRATED

TIM LEGLER (CLASS OF '88)
ESPN/ESPN2 NBA ANALYST

2004-05 LA SALLE BASKETBALL PHOTO ROSTER

DR. JOHN GIANNINI
Head Coach

STEVE SEYMOUR
Assistant Coach

HORACE OWENS
Assistant Coach

ASHLEY HOWARD
Assistant Coach

HARRIS ADLER
Director of Basketball Operations

3 SHERMAN DIAZ
Fr. • F • 6-5 • 190
Burlington, NJ
Life Center Academy

11 DARNELL HARRIS
Fr. • G • 6-1 • 165
Baltimore, MD
St. Francis

14 RICHARD "TABBY" CUNNINGHAM
Fr. • G • 5-8 • 160
Philadelphia, PA
St. John Neumann HS

20 SEAN NEAL
So. • G • 6-2 • 185
Springfield, MA
Salisbury School

21 LEWIS FADIPE
Jr. • F/C • 6-10 • 215
Lagos, Nigeria
Forest Hill School (London, UK)

23 JERMAINE THOMAS
Jr. • G • 6-2 • 175
Frederick, MD
Thomas Johnson HS

30 STEVEN SMITH
Jr. • F • 6-7 • 225
Philadelphia, PA
Northeast HS

42 MIKE ST. JOHN
So. • C • 6-8 • 230
Northboro, MA
River School

50 MBAINAI NARMBAYE
Fr. • C • 6-10 • 228
Burlington, NJ
Life Center Academy

O'NEAL BUTLER

Shaquille Rasual

This season Shaquille O'Neal and Rasual Butler are . . .

Shaq and 'Sual

Miami Heat production in association with the NBA
ying in arenas everywhere beginning on Nov. 3

UNSTOPPABLE

"Shaq and 'Sual" - starring: SHAQUILLE O'NEAL and La Salle's own
RASUAL BUTLER - directed by: Stan Van Gundy - also featuring: Eddie Jone
Dwyane Wade and Christian Laettner - produced by: PAT RILEY

LASALLE EXPLORERS

November		
Sat. 20	JAMES MADISON	6:05 PM
Wed. 24	at Hofstra	7:30 PM
Tue. 30	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	7:05 PM
December		
Sat. 4	*BIG 5 CLASSIC*-Penn (Palestra)	1:05 PM
Wed. 8	CENT. CONNECTICUT ST.	7:05 PM
Sat. 11	VILLANOVA (Palestra)	3:00 PM
Sat. 18	at Virginia Commonwealth	7:30 PM
Wed. 22	at Cincinnati	7:05 PM
Tue. 28	at American	7:00 PM
Fri. 31	at Mount St. Mary's	4:00 PM
January		
Wed. 5	at George Washington	7:30 PM
Sat. 8	at St. Bonaventure	4:30 PM
Tue. 11	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	7:05 PM
Sat. 15	ST. JOSEPH'S (Palestra)	2:05 PM
Wed. 19	GEORGE WASHINGTON	7:05 PM
Sat. 22	at Dayton	8:05 PM
Wed. 26	RICHMOND	7:05 PM
Sat. 29	DUQUESNE	2:05 PM
February		
Wed. 2	at Xavier	7:30 PM
Sun. 6	FORDHAM	2:05 PM
Wed. 9	at Richmond	7:30 PM
Sat. 12	DAYTON	4:05 PM
Tue. 15	at Rhode Island	7:30 PM
Sat. 19	MASSACHUSETTS	2:05 PM
Wed. 23	at Duquesne	7:00 PM
Sun. 27	XAVIER	2:05 PM
March		
Sat. 5	at Temple	4:05 PM
Wed.- Sat.	Atlantic 10 Championships	
9-12	Cincinnati, OH	

Denotes game televised on Atlantic 10 Television Network

Denotes Philadelphia Big 5 City Series game

Most games can be heard on-line at GoExplorers.com through YAHOO! SPORTS